Boston Public Library
3 9999 10521 383 7

PER. RM.

№ AP2.N7

Index

1-25

1815

-27

GIVEN BY

Hon. Edward Everett

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

INDEX

TO THE

FIRST TWENTY-FIVE VOLUMES

OF THE

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.

CITY OF BUDAPEST
OF LIFE
PUBLIC LIBRARY

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW,

FROM ITS

COMMENCEMENT IN 1815

TO THE

END OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH VOLUME,

PUBLISHED IN OCTOBER, 1827.

BOSTON:
PUBLISHED BY GRAY & BOWEN.
NEW YORK:
BY G. & C. & H. CARVILL.
LONDON:
BY O. RICH, NO. 12 RED LION SQUARE, HOLBORN.
1829.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Per Dept.
*AP2
.N7
Index.
v.1-25
1815-1827

PUBLIC LIBRARY
CITY OF BOSTON

Wm Edw. Channing

Aug. 7, 1850

84

NOTE.

The plan of the North American Review embraces such a number and variety of topics, in regard both to practical information and to criticism, that a General Index, affording a direct reference to every important particular, seems essential to any valuable and extensive use of the work.

The present Index has been constructed with much care, and with an endeavor so to select and arrange the leading words, as to present the greatest facilities for reference and research. It is believed, that it will be found a highly useful addition to the current volumes of the Review, during the period through which it extends, at the same time lessening the labor of inquiry after facts, and pointing out the topics treated in the work.

A separate Index of *Books Reviewed* is added, in which each book is indicated by the principal word of its title.

GENERAL INDEX.

INDEX

TO THE

FIRST TWENTY-FIVE VOLUMES

OF THE

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

A

A or *an*, the indefinite article, origin and use of, v. 95 et seq.

Abela, a writer on Malta, x. 230.

Abelard, remarks on his writings and history, xviii. 261—his distinction between faith and reason, 262.

Abenaki or Norridgwock Indians, Father Ralle's manuscript vocabulary of their language, xi. 112.

Abernethy, Mr, his charge against Mr Lawrence, xvii. 13, 31.

Aborigines of America, M. de Pau's theory of, ii. 2—Dom. Pernety's opinion of, 3. See *Indians*.

———————— origin of, ix. 358.

———————— Traits of the, a Poem, xx. 211.

———————— remarks of Major Long, relating to, xxi. 186,—their monuments, 186, 187—erroneous to attribute to them a common character, 187—their distinctions, 188—their cannibalism, ib.

———————— Mr Rawle's views of their rights to the soil, controverted, xxiii. 279—nature and extent of rights in the soil, 279, 280—they possessed nothing by conventional right, 280—their situation on the discovery of the continent, ib.—treatment of, by the first settlers, not justifiable, 281—honorable policy of William Penn, 282—not exclusively his, ib.—possibility of civilizing the Indians asserted, 471. See *Indians*.

———————— nature and extent of their title to the soil,

xxiv. 390—mode in which various European nations deprived them of the possession of it, ib.—principle adopted by the United States, ib.

Abridgment, Dane's, of American Law, xxiii. 1—utility and necessity of such works, 2—their origin, 3, 4—account of the successive ones of English Law, 4—Statham's, ib.—Fitzherbert's, 5—Brooke's, ib.—Hughes and Shepherd's, 6—Lord Chief Justice Rolle's, ib.—D'Anvers and Nelson's, 7—Bacon's, ib.—Viner's, 8—Comyn's Digest, 10—necessity for an American, 13, 15.

Abulfeda uses the name *Barbary*, xiii. 157.

Academies in the United States, character and advantages of, ix. 241—confounded with colleges, 242.

Academy, French, its low origin, x. 293—its critique on the Cid of Corneille, 295.

Academy, Italian, of Arts, Sciences, and Literature, vii. 142.

Acadia, first settlement of, xv. 47. See *Nova Scotia*.

Accumulation, spirit of, its effects, xxv. 420.

Acharius, his account of an extraordinary meteoric phenomenon, iii. 320.

Achenwall, the father of the science of statistics, xiii. 48.

Acids, insufficiency of the old theory of the constitution of, ix. 131—new modification of, proposed by Dr Coxe and matured by Dr Murray, 132.

Ackland, Major, capture of, vi. 99—notice of some subsequent events in the life of, 101—his death, 102.

Adair, his work on the descent of the Indians from the Ten Tribes, xxii. 58.

Adair, Mr, British Ambassador at Constantinople, his conduct to American vessels, x. 170.

Adam, his Latin Grammar, by Gould, noticed and commended, 228.

Adams, G. W., his Oration at the celebrations of Independence, xix. 482.

Adams, Hannah, her History of Religions reviewed, VII. 86—her character and works commended, 86 et seq.—her impartiality, 88—her account of Trinitarians quoted, 89.

———— her character as an author, xx. 336—her Dictionary of Religions, ib.—her History of the Jews, 367—her History

of New England, 367—her Letters on the Gospels, ib.—commended, 369.

Adams, John, President, curious mistakes respecting, in a French biographical work, i. 328.

——————— his opinion with regard to the French Revolution, ii. 166.

——————— his letter on peace, iii. 35—opinion of the French revolution, 154.

——————— letter of to the Abbé Mably on writing the history of the American Revolution, iv. 48, et seq.

——————— his name assumed by Alexander Smith, v. 254.

——————— his letter on the character and conduct of Gen. Putnam, vii. 251.

——————— his account of the first discontents in the American Colonies, ix. 380—his Letters of Novanglus, analyzed, 407—his friendship with Mr Sewall, the author of the Letters of Massachusettensis, 410.

——————— his just remark on the phrase, *mother-country*, x. 334.

——————— eulogized, xv. 29.

——————— his account of Otis's speech against Writs of Assistance, xvi. 341.

——————— his account of the preparation of the Declaration of Independence, xxii. 386.

——————— state and numbers of the army during his administration, xxiii. 248—authorized to raise corps of volunteers, ib.—military force called out liberally by Congress, 251.

——————— appointed minister to treat for peace, xxiv. 101.

——————— Judge Cranch's Memoir of, xxv. 231.

Adams, John Quincy, President, his Report upon Weights and Measures, reviewed, xiv. 190 et seq.—his remarks on the English system of weights and measures, 194 et seq.—his remarks on the French system, 201 et seq.—on American coins, 205—his comparison of the advantages of the French and English systems, 211 et seq.—his remarks on American weights, &c. 225 et seq.

Adams, John Quincy, President, his correspondence on the subject of the Russian claims, xv. 375, 389, 393.

——————— his epitaph on Josiah Quincy, Jr., xxii. 208.

——————— his message to Congress concerning the patent law, quoted, xxiii. 295.

Adams, Nathaniel, his Annals of Portsmouth, noticed, xxii. 215.

Adams, Robert, an American Sailor, his pretensions as a traveller in Africa, v. 11—his own narrative of his adventures as taken at Cadiz, 12—shipwreck and captivity among the Arabs, ib.—goes upon a slave-hunting expedition, 13—is taken prisoner by the negroes, 14—carried to Tombuctoo, 15—his account of that place, ib.—of the manners of its inhabitants, 16—the authority of the Wooloo, 17—of their want of religion, 19—purchased by Moors, 22—his account of Taudeny, 23—his slavery in Heligobla and Wadnoon, 24—his release, 26—his Narrative as published in Great Britain, reviewed, 204—circumstances in which his narratives disagree, 210 et seq.—discrepancies in his accounts of Tombuctoo, 214—his account of the river near Tombuctoo, examined, 217—objections to his account of the government and religion, 219—letter from Mr Storrow relating to him, 221.

——————— his impositions respecting the interior of Africa, xxii, 108—where detected, ib.

Adams, Samuel, notice of, in a French work, i. 329.

——————— his character by Mr Tudor, xvi. 347.

——————— moves for committees of correspondence, xxii, 381, 382, *note*—his letters, 382.

——————— part taken by, in the Massachusetts Convention for adopting the Federal constitution, xxv. 274.

Adario, a Huron chief, anecdote of his cunning policy, ii. 23.

Addison, his school, x. 21—his Saturday's papers in the Spectator, 26.

——— his Hymn, xii. 214.

——— as a writer, xxiii. 273.

Address, Mr Wheaton's, at the opening the New York Athenæum, xx. 453.

Adelung, x. 231.

Adelung, his survey of languages, reviewed, xiv. 128 et seq.—analysis of the introduction to his Bibliotheca Glottica, 131.

——— his survey of the Indian languages unsatisfactory, xxii. 83—geographical divisions erroneous, as well as names of tribes, 84—errors specified, 84 et seq.

Adler, his labors on the New Testament, xv. 481.

Admiralty, jurisdiction of the Instance Court of, viii. 264—origin of the title and power of, 266.

Admiralty jurisdiction, established in the British Colonies on its appropriate principles, xxi. 124.

Admiralty Court of Great Britain, coincidence of its judgments with those of the United States, xxiv. 349—a single exception, 350.

Adran, Bishop, his remarkable success in introducing improvements into Cochin China, xviii. 153.

Adsonville, an American Novel, reviewed, xxi. 99.

Advertisement, a curious English, i. 23.

——— copy of a singular, i. 369.

Æschylus, cited, xiii. 157.

——— his character by Percival, xxii. 323.

Africa, Adams's narrative of his adventures in the interior of, as taken at Cadiz, v. 12—Narrative as published in Great Britain, reviewed, 204—circumstances which have created an interest in this continent, 205—limited knowledge of its interior, 206—researches and discoveries of Park, Leo Africanus, and others, in the interior of, 208—description of the great desert of, 403—account of two expeditions to, 142.

——— expedition into the interior of, vi. 280.

——— M'Queen's work on, reviewed, xiii. 440 et seq.—country about the Rio de Formosa, 447.

——— colonization in, xviii. 40—agents sent out to explore the western coast, 43—natives of, in Georgia, restored through the influence of Mr Meade, 49—influence of the climate of, on the agents sent out by the government and the Colonization Society, 50, 51—coast of, visited by Captain Wadsworth and Lieutenant Stockton, 52, 53—colonization in, its advantages to this country, 58—General Harper's remarks, 59—natives rescued and restored under many interesting circumstances at Baltimore, 69

—advantages of colonization to Africa itself, 73—warlike customs and superstitious practices, 74—character of the Africans, 77—their willingness to be instructed and capacity to learn, 78—religion of western Africa, 80—Mahometanism prevalent, 81—practicability of colonizing Africa, ib.—objections answered, 85, et seq.—western Africa not more unhealthy than tropical climates generally, 84—colonization in, not opposed to the constitution of the United States, 87—travels in, should be promoted, 89. See *Colonization Society.*

Africa, colonization of free people of color in, xx. 191—project not chimerical, 192—not inconsistent with emigration to Hayti, ib. —preferred to it, ib.—first step to the abolition of the slave trade, 193—its success ultimately dependent on the general and state governments, 195.

African Association, xviii. 89.

African Institution, in England, its objects and labors, xviii. 88.

African slavery, introduction of, viii. 420.

Africans, their mild and docile character in their own country, xviii. 76—they have been depressed by circumstances, 77—disposed to learn, ib.—many of them read and write Arabic, ib.—how they differ from savages of other countries, 78—their religious belief, 80—easily supplanted by a pure religion properly taught, ib.—some are Mahometans, 81.

Aga, Turkish, at Sagada, and his habitation described, x. 431—supper given by him, 433.

Agawam, the Simple Cobler of, i. 297. See *Ward.*

Age, the present, female literature of, xxiii. 368—tendency to extravagance in the productions of, 373.

———————— its peculiar character, xxiv. 56—and confidence of future progress, ib.—mixed with some extravagance, ib.—and leads to expectations of impossibilities, ib.—objections to this romantic disposition, ib.—checks to the progress of improvement, 57—improvements of the age consist rather in instruction than invention, 61—call for the wide dissemination of knowledge already possessed, rather than for developement of new, 62.

Agius de Soldanis on the Maltese language, x. 229.

Agricultural society of Massachusetts, ii. 314.

Agricultural societies, their influence, xxiv. 482.

Agriculture of the United States, iv. 98—least skill and capital employed in that of the Eastern states, 99—causes of its unprofitableness, 100—English and American, compared, 101—disproportionate size of American farms, 102—mistake in cultivating Indian corn, 103—neglect of salt marshes, ib.—motives of policy for the encouragement of agriculture, 105—encouraging symptoms in favor of, 106.

Agriculture, depressed state of, in the United States, viii. 135—probability of improvement in, 137—importance of the cultivation of roots, 141.

———— state of, in the Canadas, ix. 143.

———— its importance to the United States, xi. 49—causes which have resisted its progress, 50 et seq.

———— was considered by the French economists as the chief branch of human industry, xix. 325—this theory built on an unsound basis, 326—Adam Smith's theory nearly the same, 327—its defects, ib.—Mr Skinner's labors in advancing agriculture, 333—Mr Biddle's Address before the Philadelphia Agricultural Society, quoted, 335—moral tendency of agricultural pursuits on a people, 336.

Ahumada, denied permission to go to Florida, xiii. 68.

Aikin, Arthur, his Manual of Mineralogy, v. 74—arrangement and character of the work, 77—his account of the properties of minerals, 78—his synoptical tables, 80.

Aikin, Miss, her account of the venality of the age of Elizabeth, xvi. 335.

Air, confined, recipe for purifying, i. 178.

Airs of Palestine, a poem by John Pierpont, reviewed, iv. 408—its character and subject, 409—account of, and extracts from, 410 et seq.

Akerblad, a Swedish collector of Phœnician antiquities, x. 227, 228.

Alabama, slavery why tolerated in, x. 152.

Alaman, Lucas, a statesman of Mexico, xxi. 432—his birth and education, ib.—deputy to the Cortes at Madrid, 433—promotes the working of the Mexican mines, ib.—appointment to office in the republic, ib.—his estimate of the importance of the

mining interests, ib.—his last report to Congress, 441.
Albania, rate of wages in this country, x. 449—expenses of the peasants, 450—inhabitants of, constantly armed, 454—products of, 448.
Albanians, a distinct race from the Turks, and probably of Sclavonian origin, xviii. 110—their warlike spirit, 116—organized into a distinct army by Ali Pacha, 116.
Albitegnius, an Arabian astronomer, xii. 154 et seq.
Albrizzi, Countess, her account of the works of Canova noticed, x. 372—character of this work, 386.
Alcala, opposition to the Jesuits at, vi. 133.
Alcavala, an oppressive tax levied on sales and purchases in all the provinces in South America under the Spanish government, xix. 183—its origin, 184—still exists in Mexico, 207.
Alderman, Lines on an, ii. 172.
Aldrete on Phœnician coins, x. 228.
Aldus Manutius, the patron of letters, iv. 317.
Alexander the Great, anecdote of, iv. 295.
———— character of, xiii. 167.
Alexander, Emperor of Russia, Madame de Staël's character of, viii. 51.
———— sends the chamberlain Resanoff to negotiate with the Japanese, x. 36.
———— Madame de Staël's interview with, xiv. 118—comments on her account of, 119.
Alexander, the predecessor of the Indian Philip, account of the death of, xxv. 212.
Alexandria, school of medicine in, viii. 246.
Alexandrian school of criticism, x. 16.
Alexis, a Kurilian interpreter in the service of the Russians, x. 41.
Alfieri, his manner of writing his plays, x. 311.
——— partakes of the Greek and French taste, xvi. 409.
——— his great care in correcting his compositions, xix. 359.
Alfred, his version of Boëthius, x. 122.
Algebra, introduction to, vi. 279, 412.
———— of Euler, xiii. 368—of Lacroix, 366, 370 et seq.—elementary treatises on, should be analytical, 373.

Algiers, letter from the Dey of, to the President of the United States, v. 187.

———, Sketches of, by William Shaler, reviewed, xxii. 409—hitherto little known, ib.—situation, extent, and ancient history, 412—climate and productions, 413—history in the 16th century, 413, 414—form of government, a military republic, 415—the divan exists only in name, ib.—dependence on the Ottoman Porte, 416—election of Dey, ib.—division into three provinces, governed by Beys, 417—principal officers are foreigners, ib.—the Janissaries, 417, 418—depredations on American commerce, 419—treaty formed, 420—at what expense, 421—broken by the Dey, and war declared, ib.—peace of 1815, 422—city of, described, 423—bombarded by the English and Dutch fleets, 423—causes of its wealth, 424—seminaries of learning, 426—Jews, 427—other inhabitants, 428.

Algonquins, a tribe of Indians, wars with and destruction of, by the Five Nations, ii. 20.

Ali Bey, his description of El Sahhara, iii. 174.

——— notice of, v. 287.

Ali Buyah, anecdote of, iv. 303.

Ali Pacha, account of a visit to him, x. 429 et seq.—description of his palace, 444—his curiosity and sagacity, 445—revenues of himself and family, 447—manufactures and commerce in his dominions, 448—his wife, 457—his dagger, 458—his armory, 460.

——— his family and descent, xviii. 109—his grandfather, 110—Veli, his father, took and burned Tepeleni, ib.—birth of Ali Pacha, 111—indignity with which his mother and sister were treated, after the death of his father, by the Cardikiotes, ib—his first adventures as a marauder at the age of fourteen, 112—taken prisoner and carried to Berat, and held in confinement for some years, ib.—married, ib.—anecdote of his cruel disposition related by Pouqueville, 113—enriched himself in the service of the Pacha of Negropont, 114—received from the Porte the Pachalic of Thessaly as the reward of his perfidy in taking away the life of Selim Bey, 115—advanced to the Pachalic of Yanina, ib.—his treacherous and cunning policy, 116—organizes the Albanians into a regular army, for the first time

under a chief of their own nation, 116—his two sons begin to take part in his enterprises, 117—his first attack on the Suliotes, ib.—unsuccessful, 118—fails in a second campaign, ib.—Pouqueville's improbable account of his taking the Suliote army by treachery, 119—engaged in quelling a disturbance in upper Albania, under orders of the Porte, 120—his letter to Bonaparte, ib.—fits out an expedition of galleys and attacks the inhabitants on the coast, ib.—cajoles the French general and seizes the posts occupied by the French on the coast of the Ionian sea, 121—again makes war on the Suliotes, 122—is courageously resisted, 123—the siege was pressed for a long time, till the Suliotes were at length taken in their own town, 124—seizes Prevesa, and attacks Parga without success, 125—takes Berat, ib.—presented by the English government with a park of artillery, 126—executes his long cherished vengeance on Cardiki for the indignity his mother and sister had once suffered in that city, 127—takes possession of Parga, 129—his age and appearance described, ib.—his riches, ib.—show of hostility from the Porte, 130—Ali begins to be alarmed for his saftety, 131—his skilful management to ward off the impending danger, 132—is surrounded in Yanina by the enemy, 133—sets the town on fire and shuts himself up with his forces in the castle of the Lake, ib.—his three sons desert his cause, 134—campaign closed without driving Ali from his strong hold, 135—siege renewed and Ali's garrison reduced to fifteen hundred, 136—contradictory accounts of the final catastrophe, 137—taken prisoner and some days afterwards killed by order of the Porte, 138—remarkable traits of his character, 139—his head nailed to the seraglio gates, ib.—his final resistance to the Ottoman Porte one of the principal causes of the first movements of the Greek revolution, 140.

Ali Pacha, rupture of, with the Porte, a propitious circumstance for the Greek cause, xxv. 42.

Alison, Mr, notice of, i. 195.

——— his account of the nature of the emotion of taste, vii. 6—objections to his theory, of Mr Jeffreys, 10—his opinions on the beauty of colors and sounds, 20.

Alkalies, discovery of the composition of, ix. 121.

Allegany mountains, proposed canal through, xxiv. 8—amount of trade which crosses them, 11.

———————— remarkable character of the country to the west of, xxv. 62—want of communication with the sea, ib.

Allegory, aversion to, among readers, v. 303—combined with unintelligible names, the cause of the obscurity and unpopularity of Spenser's Fairy Queen, 306.

——— of Dante, its obscurity, viii. 323.

Alliance of the republics of South America, a most important measure, xxii. 164—matured by Bolivar, 165—his circular, ib. quoted, 166—preliminary measures, ib.—its objects, 167—to secure the independence of the states against Spain, 168—against the Holy Alliance, 169—against Brazil, 170—to secure permanent peace, 171—to guaranty the security of the governments, 172—influence on commerce, 173—subjects of attention in the congress, 173—inexpedient for the United States to join, 174—yet representatives might well be present, ib.

Allied Powers, their manifestoes, reviewed, xvii. 340, et seq.—connexion of the feudal with the present system of government, 343—aspects of society arising from the hostility between its members and its institutions, 345—the allies violate their guarantee, and impose another dynasty on France, 348—guaranty the constitution, 349—constitution of April, 1814, provides for the king's acceptance, ib.—the king substitutes a charter, 351—return of Napoleon and the denouncing of him at Vienna, 352—Great Britain refuses to accede fully to the principles of the war for restoring the dynasty, 353—subsequent proclamation of the duke of Wellington, ib.—military occupation of France, 354—occasion for the interference of the allies ceases with the imprisonment of Napoleon, 355—laws violating the liberty of the press, in Russia, Holland, and France, 356—treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 356—laws establishing censorships in Germany, 357—Spanish revolution, 358, 359—congress at Troppau, 359—protest of the English ministry, ib.—revolution of Naples, 360—in Piedmont, ib.—events of the Spanish history, 362—Cortes, description of, 363—alliance of Alexander with the Spaniards, 364—Ferdinand annuls the constitution of 1812, 365—revolution of 1820, 367—generalization of the principles

of the allies,—conduct of Ferdinand, 368—probable effect of the success of the allies, 373—effect of Great Britain's joining the peninsular war, 374.

Alligators, in Colombia, xxi. 160—mode of hunting them by the Indians, 161—their food, and mode of taking it, ib.

All Souls' College at Oxford, qualifications of a Fellow of, x. 129.

Allston, Washington, his Sylphs of the Seasons, reviewed, v. 365—circumstances relating to his poems, 369—character of them, 370—analysis of the Sylphs of the Seasons, with extracts, 373—of the Two Painters, 378—of Eccentricity, 382—of the Paint King, 384—of his versification, 387.

————————, notice of, vii. 141.

————————, xii. 179—his character as an historical painter, 181.

————————, a sonnet in compliment of, xix. 47.

————————, extract from Percival's poem in his praise, xxii. 324—influence of his works, 326.

Almack's, a Novel, sketch of, xxv. 197—its style and execution, 198.

Almagro, Don Diego de, one of the conquerors of Peru, ii. 292—compared with Pizarro, 297, et seq.

Almamon, an Arabian astronomer, xii. 154.

———— Greek authors translated into Arabic under his patronage, xiv. 58.

Almoxarifazgo, and other taxes in the Spanish colonies, xix. 184.

Almshouses, necessity for, ix. 305.

Alsop, Mr, poetry of, vii. 205.

Alter, his edition of the Codex Vindobonensis, xv. 480.

Alva, Duke of, his conduct in Holland, vi. 182—cruelty of, after the surrender of Haarlem, 183.

Alvarez, his rules of Latin prosody, xix. 476.

Amalphi, sea laws of, xiii. 16.

Amazons, supposed nation of, in Chili, ii. 286.

America, books relating to, i. 145, 297—theory of the connexion of with the ancient continent, 165.

———— continent of, M. de Paris' absurd theory of, ii. 2—supposed deterioration of all European productions in, ib.—changes that have taken place in, 14—grand and beautiful scenery of,

15—peculiar appearance of the forests of, 17—contests of the English and French for the dominion of, 18—various materials for poetry in the history and scenery of, 28, 29—reflections on the literary delinquency of, 33—abuse of, in the London Quarterly Review, 43—character of the first settlers of the colonies of, 221—taste and manners in, 352—politics of, 353—Russian and American settlements on the Northwest coast of, 302.

——— books relating to, iii. 1, 145, 305.

——— books relating to, iv. 1, 145, 289.

——— books relating to, v. 1, 175—administration of the colonies of, 1—satire upon the principal leaders in the revolution of, 178.

——— books relating to, vi. 255. See *Books*.

——— how first peopled, xii. 235—Indian languages, 236—the first discoveries of, 318—voyages of Vespucci, 321 et seq.—Venezuela like Venice, 323—natives seen by Vespucci, 322, 325, 326—whether the continent was first discovered by Vespucci, 329—why called America, 319, 335—earliest use of the name, 336.

——— vague notions of its breadth, xiii. 316—indefiniteness of the colonial charters, 313, et seq.

——— Views of Society and Manners in, by an Englishwoman, reviewed, xiv. 15—misrepresentations in this work, 16, 18—number of languages in, 129, 133—list of North American languages 135, et seq.

America, first discoveries of, xv. 33, 34, 36, 376—attempts to colonize, 35—early accounts of, 38—first English colonies in, and their charters, 40 et seq.—French colonies in, 46—Dutch colonies in, 50—why not colonized by other nations, 49, 50—Travels in, reviewed, 224, 340—Aborigines of, 240. (See *Indians*)—a new field for works of fiction, 250. (See *Romance*)—population of, 290 et seq. (See *Population*)—claims to North West coast of, examined, 370 et seq. (See *Russia*)—Geology of parts of, 230, 233 et seq.

——— discovery of, account of from the journal of Columbus, xxiv. 274—what island first seen, 274—libels and calumnies on, by the British, folly of noticing them seriously exposed, 464.

——— by the 'Author of Europe,' reviewed, xxv. 169—merits of

the author of, 170—motives which led to the production of, 171—classification of the powers in the civilized world in three great classes, 172—exaggerated view of the power of Russia, 173—views of the political state of Great Britain, 175—of the political prospects of South America, 177—on the connexion of religion with government, 179 et seq.—on the condition and prospects of the United States, 182.

America, United States of, (see *United States*)—Aborigines of, their origin considered, ix. 358.

———————————— amount of public literary patronage in, x. 135—why vilified by the English, 336 et seq.—distinction of the national and state governments not fully understood abroad, 345—explained, 345, et seq.—the union not of the states but of the people, 346—purity of the English language kept up in the United States, 362 et seq.

———————————— character of the English travellers in, xi. 69—fortune of the political parties, 74—prospect of new parties, 75—absence of rank, 89—elevated condition of women, 90—climate and scenery, 99—the ordinary calumnies of the English writers not to be regarded, 191.

———————————— their advantages in respect to ancient associations, xii. 5—national government neglects to patronize literature and science, 18—compared with other nations as to morality, 60—commerce and commercial system, 60 et seq.—population, 62—number of seamen, ib.—shipping, ib.—revenue from the customs, 63—drawbacks, 64—credits on duties, 66—proposed new tariff discussed, 69 et seq.—began the abolition of the slave-trade, 114—progress in geology and mineralogy, 134—have produced painters, but deficient in collections of paintings, 179—causes of the deficiency, 179 et seq.—state of architecture, 181 et seq.—statuary, 186—authors not encouraged by booksellers, 261—United States Bank, 305—jealousy of national and state governments, 305, 307—advantages of our federal government, 319.

———————————— the public taste in eloquence perverted, xiii. 5—an Essay on the Complaints against the British Press, reviewed, 20—Mr Walsh's Appeal, 22, 23—patience under British calumnies, 22—the high character of their calumniators jus-

tified them in complaining, 26—disapprobation of Americanisms, 29—state of the English language in, 30 et seq.—American travellers in Europe, 33 et seq.—charged with a peculiar species of vanity, and vindicated, 37 et seq.—too immature to engage in European politics, 42—vindicated on the subject of slavery, 42 et seq.—remarks on, quoted from the Essay, 46—D. B. Warden's Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of, reviewed, 47—remarks on the history of, 47—fortunate circumstances in the colonizing of, 49—the government of, commended, 50—difficulty in collecting materials for a statistical account of, 51—extension of the boundaries, 53—general aspect of the country, ib.—climate, 55—forest trees and quadrupeds, 56—diseases, 57—state of education, 58, 485—state of literary and scientific knowledge, 59, 478—newspapers, 59—manners, habits, and national character, 60 et seq.—remarks on national patronage of public objects, 144—exportation of cotton, 153—the states bound together by a diversity of interests, 154—character of the American revolution, 172—Botta's History, 172 et seq.—political situation of, and sentiments towards Great Britain, before the revolution, 178 et seq.—Congress of 1774, 181 et seq.—address of Congress to the inhabitants of Ireland, 182—appropriation of public lands for the purposes of education, 310 et seq.—of their title to the public lands, 312 et seq.—characters of the several states, 312 et seq.—each state entitled to a proportionate benefit from the public lands, 311, 319 et seq.—national and state interests, 320 et seq.—system pursued by Congress in appropriating lands, 322 et seq.—remarks on emigration 328 et seq.—report of the senate on the appropriation of public lands, 332 et seq.—attention of the several states to education, 341—apathy in regard to public duties, 347—penitentiary systems and penal codes, 418 et seq.—Mr Gray's remarks on American literature, 478—See *Botany* and *Botta*.

America, United States of, poetry of, xiv. 3, 7—View of Society and Manners in, by an Englishwoman, reviewed, 15—her misrepresentations, 16, 18—slavery in, 18—eagerness of the people for news, 25—no observatory in, 33—duties on books and scientific instruments, reprobated, 33—remarks on American travellers, 49 et seq.—system of coins, 205—remarks on the

system of weights and measures, with reference to a reformation, 225 et seq.—their progress in improvement, 231—advantages of, for inland navigation, 232—benefits of the union, 249 et seq.—style of writers in, 331, 349—Academy of Language and Belles Lettres, 350 et seq.—early history of, 385—manufactures of, 414—machinery of, 416, 418—a rival of England in mechanical invention, 418.

America, United States of, the rapid growth of their back country, xx. 99—of their commercial towns, 100—deplorable state of their affairs at the time of the application of Lafayette to the American minsters, 149—ominous predictions of the Edinburgh Reviewers with relation to the duration of their government, 421—how verified, ib.—peculiar motives to intellectual exertion in, 418—found in the new form of civil society, 423—in the peculiar nature of their confederacy, ib.—differs from all other confederacies, 423—advantages of their constitution in various ways, 423 et seq.—tendency of their institutions to give talents a direction to political pursuits, 427—effect of their novel political organization on literature, 429—of their community of language, 436—General Outline of, noticed, 446.

———————— Summary View of, by an Englishman, noticed, xxi. 453—its comparative fairness and liberality, 453—character and contents of the work, 454.

America, South, why it does not excite more attention, xii. 432—policy of interfering in its concerns, 433—revolution of, compared with our own, 436 et seq.—character of the population, 437—literature, 439, 440—History of Paraguay, Buenos Ayres, and Tucuman, by Dr Funes, reviewed, 439 et seq. See *South* America.

———————— Percival's Ode on the Emancipation of, xiv. 9—president's message on the independence of, 420—progress of, towards independence, 420 et seq.—extent and governments of the Spanish possessions in, 422—geographical advantages of, 423—amount of money shipped from, since 1492 up to 1803, 434—the mines, the property of individuals, but pay a percentage to the government, 434. See *Mexico*.

————————, important events which have happened there during the last twenty years, xix. 158—independence of the

Spanish colonies in, 159—message of the king of Spain concerning, 160—Lord Landsdown's motion in the British House of Lords to recognise the independence of, 161—not to be expected that perfectly organized governments are immediately to grow up, 162—the revolution not the explosion of a moment, but the result of a long train of causes, 163—no royalist party now in the country, ib.—connexion of the South American republics with the United States, 165—government of the country while under the dominion of Old Spain, ib.—Council of the Indies, 166—its character and dignity have been too much exalted, 167—Laws of the Indies, 168—political divisions of South America, and the government of viceroys, 171—Cabildo, 172—Royal Audiences, 173—commercial interests of the colonies, and policy of Old Spain in respect to them, 175—unjust monopolies, 177—contraband trade, 178—boasted decree of free trade, which gave no freedom, 180—duties, exactions, tithes, 183—Alcavala, 183—Almoxarifazgo, and other oppressive taxes, 184—duty on paper, 185—imposition practised on the people by the sale of ecclesiastical bulls, 186—power of the king of Spain over the church in South America, as derived from the bull of Pope Alexander Sixth to Ferdinand and Isabella in the year 1493, and never afterwards withdrawn, 188—bishops and their salaries, 189—superstitious observances to obtain money from the people, 191—discouragement of education, 193—decree suppressing a school in Buenos Ayres, 194, *note*—imperfect state of the universities and colleges, 194, 195—Inquisition operated as a check to knowledge and intellectual advancement, 196—unhappy condition of the Indians caused by the laxness of the laws and the cruelty of the Spanish governors, 198—the horrors of the *mita*, as described by Dr Funes, 201—Solorzano's curious account of the mita, and the products of the mines of Potosi, 204, *note*—ineffectual attempts to palliate the crimes perpetrated in the Indies, 205.

America, South, its political progress, xxi. 153, 154—present state and prospects of its republics, 154, 156—of their histories, 162, 163—drawback on the favorable operation of their constitutions, 167.

————————, new governments of, proposition with regard to,

by the Austrian cabinet, xxiii. 310—intrigues for the establishment of monarchies, ib.—resisted by England and the United States, 310.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, annual meeting of, i. 291—Memoirs of, vol. 3, part 2, reviewed, 370.

——————— report of committee respecting, ii. 311.

——————— officers of, v. 296.

American Jurisprudence, pamphlet occasioned by Wheaton on Captures, reviewed, ii. 230.

American Water Burner, observations and experiments on, vii. 428.

American Medical Botany, by Dr Bigelow, ix. 23.

American Company on the Northwest coast, an establishment of the Russians, x. 37.

American literature, xi. 69, 70, 83 et seq.—an obstacle to its progress, 85.

American Antiquarian Society, xii. 236—Transactions reviewed, 235 et seq.

American Academy of Language and Belles Lettres, xiv. 351—defects in its organization, 352 et seq.

American Farmer, review of the, xix. 325—character and value of the work, 333—has excited much inquiry among the agriculturists in this country, 334.

American Philosophical Society, catalogue of the library of, its excellent purpose and arrangements, xix. 269.

——————————————— its history and objects, xxii. 1—distinguished members, 2—second volume of Transactions, reviewed, 3—Dr Drake's geological account of the valley of Ohio, ib.—quoted, 6—Mr Hamilton on navigating the Gulf stream by the thermometer, 7—Hassler's survey of the coast of the United States, 9—Wallenstein's meteorological observations at Washington, ib.—language of the Berbers, 11—researches respecting the North American Indians, 64.

American continent, aboriginal antiquities of, xxii. 70—animals peculiar to, 124—claims of the Europeans to the possession of, 461.

American revolution, served to excite and call forth talent, xxii. 375—distinguished men appeared in every part of the country, 377—their biography should be written, ib.—history of, yet to be

written, 399—importance of preserving the manuscripts of the leading men, ib.—greatness and interest of the theme, ib.

American Law, Dane's Digest and Abridgment of, reviewed, xxiii. 1—editions of law books encumbered with useless notes, 13.

American Journal of Education, noticed, xxiii. 214—its plan and object, 215—extract from the prospectus, 215.

American Journals in France and Germany, xxiv. 226.

Americanisms, Mr Pickering's Vocabulary of, iii. 355.

———— disapprobation of, in the United States, xiii. 29 et seq.

———— xv. 207, 215, 248, 341.

Americans of the United States, misrepresentations of, by foreigners, ii. 68—their divisions into parties, 80—their national vanity, 82—their character in different sections of the country, 83—their alleged want of national character, 86—their prospects in literature and the fine arts, 87—their manners 88—their personal appearance 93—short-lived beauty of the females, 94—their means of pleasure and happiness, ib.—their deficiency in manly exercises, 247—opinions with regard to, in England, 352.

Amerigo Vespucci, innocent of any attempt to rob Columbus of his fame, xxiv. 283—testimony of Columbus to his character, 284.

Ames, Fisher, xiv. 332.

————, xv. 79, 211.

Amherst Institution, its extent, xviii. 408—reasons why it should have a charter, 409.

———— College, Reports of the Faculty of, noticed, xxiv. 485—propositions for the improvement of education in, 485.

Ammonius, argument from him on the pronunciation of η, x. 288.

Amphictyonic league, xx. 424.

Amschitka, one of the Aleutian islands, x. 34.

Amsterdam, marine regulations of, xiii. 19.

Anagram of Heyne, ii. 204.

Analogy, a mode of reasoning, iv. 84—Hedge's account of, 89—Stewart's remarks on, 89 et seq.

Analytic method in the acquisition of knowledge, ix. 115—its superior advantages in chemistry, 115 et seq.—best adapted to the progressive state of chemical knowledge, 117.

Anastasius, a novel, reviewed, xi. 271 et seq.—said to have been written by an English gentleman, 273—character of the work, 373 et seq.—its moral character exceptionable, 274—defects of the work, 275—analysis of the story, 281—unostentatious character of the work, 306.

——— of Mr Hope, its minute fidelity to character and manners, xxv. 283.

Anatomy, general and descriptive, xv. 142, 156—Bichat's system of, 142, 156—Buisson's system of, 147.

——— cerebral, described, xvii. 18—extracts respecting, ib.—differences between the varieties of formation, in the skulls of different races of men, difficult to decide, 21—size and proportion of the brain, 24 et seq.

Anaxagoras, illustrious as a philosopher, and one of the greatest men of his age, viii. 242—view of his character and opinions, 243—banished from Athens, 244—his astronomical opinions, 267—the founder of a rational system of the creation, 271.

Ancient authors discovered at Herculaneum and Milan, xii. 386—codices rescripti, ib.

Ancient eloquence not suited to modern times, iv. 381, et seq.

Ancients, topical system of the, belonged to the science of the mind, xix. 6—literature of the, in what respects it differs essentially from that of the moderns, 314.

Andes, passage of, xxiv. 303 et seq.—dangers of, in winter, 306.

Andover, Theological Seminary of, xiii. 473, 477.

Andreasberg, and its mines, xii. 272 et seq.

Andriani, Count, a scientific explorer in America, xxv. 344.

Andros, Sir Edmund, works relating to, noticed, iv. 156.

——— resistance to the tyrannical administration of, in Massachusetts Bay, vi. 303.

——— appointed governor of the Duke of York's patent, viii. 110—his invasion of the territory of Connecticut, 110—foiled by Captain Bull, 111—his arbitrary conduct as governor of New England, ib.—is imprisoned and sent to England, 113.

Anecdotes of Morellet and his contemporaries, reviewed, xv. 455 et seq.—of the Revolutionary War, by Garden, reviewed, 455 et seq.

Angeles, los, a town in the south of Chili, described, xviii. 308, 312.

Angelo, Michael, sculptor, painter, and architect, x. 384.

Anglo-Saxon dialect, not the oldest form of the languages of the Gothic stock, x. 121.

Angoulême, account of the Dutchess of, iii. 107.

Animals, sounds made by, attempt to determine by them the pronunciation of some ancient letters, ix. 101.

Animals peculiar to the old continent, xxii. 124—to the new, 126—to New Holland, ib.—to the arctic regions, ib.—remarks of Dr. Prichard, ib.

Anne, Queen, the literature of her age, x. 26.

Anquetil du Perron, his travels in India, i. 212—inutility of his labors exposed by Sir W. Jones, 213.

Ante-colonial history of New England, xv. 32 et seq.

Ante, town of, where situated, xiii. 65.

Antelope of the Missouri, iv. 125.

Anthon, Mr, his Elements of Latin Prosody, xix. 474.

Antiquarian Researches by E. Hoyt, xxi. 234.

Antiquities of the Western States, i. 21.

———— of Ohio, iii. 226—Drake's Observations on, 227.

Antiquities, cultivation of, in Italy, v. 119.

Antiquities, American, xii. 235—whence was America peopled, ib.—Indian languages, 236—Antiquarian Society and its Transactions, 235 et seq.—ancient forts and tumuli, 238 et seq.—hearths and fire-places, 239—exsiccated bodies, called mummies, in Kentucky, 245.

———— of Aboriginal America, xxii. 70.

Antiquity of the United States, Memoir on the, iv. 59.

Antoinette, Marie, Memoirs of, by Madame Campan, xviii. 1—her marriage with Louis XVI intended to consolidate the alliance between France and Austria, 4—her education, 5—intrigues in the French court to her disadvantage, 6, 7—coldness and neglect of her husband, 7—ceremony of her arrival in France, 9—gross conduct of Louis XV on her first reception, ib.—elegance and beauty of her person at that time, when fifteen years old, 10—unkind treatment which she received from the court, 10, 11—her interview with Cardinal de Rohan concerning the

affair of the diamond necklace, and dialogue between the king and the cardinal in her presence, 14—lamented the want of energy in the king, 25—her remarks on his character, ib.—anecdote illustrating the contrast between the characters of the king and queen, 26—her firmness on the terrible 16th of August, 30 et seq.

Antwerp, sequestration of American property at, under the French imperial decrees, xxiii. 392—considerations regarding, 394—their masterly statement by Mr Gallatin, 404.

Aost, Leper of, translated from Lemaistre, noticed, xxi. 243.

Apalache, town of, taken by Narvaez, xiii. 65.

Apalachian mountains, uniformity of, xiii. 54.

Apocalypse, present state of the seven churches mentioned in, iv. 187.

Apollo Belvidere, compared by West to a Mohawk warrior, iv. 267.

Apollonius Dyscolus, his work on Greek adverbs cited, x. 285.

———— passages from, in Copleston's Lectures, xii. 13.

Approbation, Dr Smith's explanation of the sentiments of, viii. 374—this explanation examined, 377—shown not to be founded exclusively on sympathy, 378—is a sentiment entirely distinct from it, though often coinciding with it, 382.

Aquidneck, or Rhode Island, xxiii. 454.

Aquinas, Thomas, the angelic doctor, xviii. 262.

Arabians in Persia, iii. 173.

———— in Persia, anecdote of, iv. 301.

———— philosophy of the, xviii. 258.

Arabic manuscripts, v. 288.

Arabic, modern, the lexicons of it imperfect, x. 232—an ample one said to exist at Hernnhut, 233.

———— understood by many natives of the western parts of Africa, xviii. 77.

Arabs, Algerine, xxii. 428.

Arabs of the African desert, account of, by Captain Riley, v. 398—barbarity of their women, 399—their character, 403—their manner of life, 404—their education, ib.

Aral Sea, rapidity of the retrocession of, xxv. 315.

Araucana, The, an epic poem of Ercilla, xviii. 294—the best of which America has furnished the subject, 295.

Araucanians in Chili, xviii. 294.

Architecture in America and Europe, xii. 181 et seq.—St Peter's, 181—Parthenon and temple of Theseus, 183—Gothic, 185.

Arden, Francis, his Translation of Ovid, reviewed, xv. 348 et seq.

Areopagitica, Milton's, quotation from, xxv. 83.

Argos, its plain contains very important remains of antiquity, xi. 282.

Arguelles, a Spanish orator, account of, xiv. 363.

Arikara Indians, account of, iv. 121.

Ariosto, compared with Tasso, xv. 99—whether an epic poet, 101.

———, his narratives complicated and interrupted, xix. 367—no poet so universally read by the Italians, ib.—called by his rival Tasso the Homer of Ferrara, 368—first edition of his Orlando Furioso, 359—his birth and early studies, 359 et seq.—reply of the Cardinal Hippolito on being presented by him with the first copy of the Orlando Furioso, 360—employed in public service, 361—latter portion of his life passed in comparative retirement, ib.—wrote satires and comedies, ib.—his disposition and habits, 362—wrote in the *ottava rima*, 363—his fiction often borrowed from the ancients, 364—beauty of his style, 365—his great work went through six editions during his lifetime, ib.

Aristarchus, persecuted for maintaining the Copernican system, xii. 155.

Aristides an example of the influence of the imagination in disease, viii. 233.

Aristocracy, an hereditary one of no advantage to the community, xi. 80 et seq.—the English aristocracy is substantially one of wealth, 82.

Aristophanes, quoted, xiii. 156.

———— Mitchell's Translation of, reviewed, xiv. 273—opinions of Hurd, Gillies, La Harpe, Barthélémy, A. W. Schlegel, 274 et seq.—F. Schlegel's remarks on, 277—how esteemed by the Germans, 280 et seq.—and by the English, 282 et seq.—Wieland's remarks on, 284—three reasons why he assailed the Sophists in the character of Socrates, refuted, 287 et seq.—remarks on his personal character, 290 et seq.—his attack on Euripides, 294.

Aristotle, a new edition of his Ethics, by Coray, noticed, xvii. 389.

Aristotle, influence of his name and opinions, iv. 81—when and by whom first called in question, 81.

———— leading principles of political economy found in the works of, vii. 402.

———— labors of, in natural history and anatomy, viii. 244—his influence upon these sciences, 246.

———— method of induction used by, xiv. 130—singular fate of his writings, 309.

———— his philosophy the basis on which the intellectual philosophers of modern times have built their systems, xviii. 245—parallel betwen him and Plato, 246—his character, 249—confutes Plato's doctrine of ideas, 251.

Arithmetic of Lacroix, xiii. 366 et seq.

Arkansas Territory, grand saline of, described, iv. 127.

———— history of, xv. 235.

———— description of, xvi. 64 et seq.—town of, 65—river till lately little known, 59.

Arkwright, his cotton machinery, xiv. 403, 408—account of, 408.

Armatolis, a species of militia in Turkey, xviii. 130.

Arminian party in Holland, character and origin of, vi. 185—headed by De Witt, 186—its obscurity during the reign of William III., 188—its subsequent revival and influence, 189.

Armories and arsenals in the United States, xxiii. 247.

Army of the United States, complete code of legislation concerning, contained in Cross's publication, xxiii. 245—its state and numbers after the revolutionary war, 246—in 1790, ib.—during the Indian wars in Washington's administration, 247—its augmentation during that of Mr Adams, 248—its reduction in 1800, 249—its further reduction by Mr Jefferson, ib.—and subsequent increase authorized in 1808, ib.—not carried into effect till 1812, 250—additional augmentations authorized, ib.—nominal amount of force during the war, ib.—causes of its being merely nominal, ib.—state and numbers of the army after the peace of 1815, ib.—its unprepared state before the last war, 252—peace establishment determined by Congress, 253—a further reduction in 1820, ib.—bad state of the army tactics, &c. in 1812, ib.—improvement since taken place, 254—irregularity and incongruity of the army legislation, ib.—mutations in the

artillery, 255—inconsistencies in other corps, ib.—distribution of the army, 273.

Arnold, Rev. S., his successful instruction of the deaf and dumb, v. 435.

Arrao-Madsimano, governor of Matsmai, and friendly to the Russian prisoners, x. 55.

Arrowsmith, has copied M. de Humboldt's map of Mexico, xvi. 24.

Arsenals and armories in the United States, xxiii. 247.

Article, the indefinite, origin and use of, v. 95 et seq.

Artillery, school for the practice of, xxiii. 274.

Artists, in Boston enumerated, ii. 158 et seq.

Arts, fine, improvement in, precedes refinement of society, i. 186.

——— papers on, in the Transactions of the Institute for 1813, and 1814, ii. 55.

——— in America, xi. 86—architecture, 87.

Arts, the influence of science upon, viii. 162.

—— Transactions of the London and New York Societies for the promotion of, xiv. 401. See *Machinery*.

Ascham, his pointed remark concerning the introduction of Italian literature into England, xix. 338.

Asclepiadæ, a Grecian medical sect founded by Esculapius, viii. 234.

Asclepiades of Bithynia, a celebrated physician at Rome, viii. 248.

Ashe, Thomas, the traveller, his theft of fossil bones, iii. 230.

——— xiv. 40, 42, 49.

Asia, seven churches of, mentioned in the Apocalypse, present state of, iv. 187.

—— vocabularies of the languages of, xxv. 27—Mr Du Ponceau's remarks on the relation of, to those of America, 29.

Asitus, a Carthaginian writer, x. 227.

Assawampset Pond in Middleborough, Massachusetts, v. 313.

Asthma, use of stramonium in, vi. 362.

Astrology, after astronomy, xii. 169—natural and judicial, 170.

Astronomers, royal, xx. 320—Flamsteed, ib.—Halley, ib.—Bradley, 322—Bliss, ib.—Maskelyne, 323—Pond, 325.

Astronomical observations, effects of the dispersion of light on, iii. 40.

Astronomical observations, and admeasurements, by baron Humboldt, xvi, 17.

Astronomy, Ferguson's, Brewster's edition of, vi. 205—poorly taught by orreries and planetariums, 206—objects of the science and mode of presenting them, 207—attention to, among the ancients, ib.—modern discoveries in Europe, 208—progress in, among the Eastern nations, 209—invention of the calculus in relation to, ib.—what kind of an elementary system of, is desirable, 210—Dr Brewster on the progress of, 212—on the new planets as affecting the regular laws of the science of, 213—New German Journal of, 411.

Astronomy, History of, by J. S. Bailly, reviewed, xii. 150 et seq.—remarks on, ib.—cultivated from the earliest times, ib.—the most improved science, 151—history of, 152 et seq.—persecution of the followers of the Copernican system, 155—discoveries of Kepler, 156—Newton, 157—hypothesis of Bailly respecting its antiquity, 160—relics of antediluvian astronomy, 161—among the most ancient nations derived from one source, ib.—the Great Bear, so called by the Iroquois and the people of Asia, 162—names of the days of the week, ib.—present state of, in India, ib.—Bailly's hypothesis confuted, 166—Indian books, 167.

———— modern, way to its improvement opened by Copernicus, Kepler, and Newton, xx. 309—its great progress in the last hundred years, ib.—Dr Bradley's observations, 310 to 315—instruments, 315 et seq—advancement of astronomy by observations at Greenwich, 319—astronomers royal, 320 et seq.—observations of Herschel and Schroeter, 326—of Messier, 327—Pons, &c. 328—physical astronomy, 329—problem of the three bodies, ib.—lunar theory, 336 et seq.—planetary motions, 338 et seq.—newly discovered planets, 343 et seq.—Jupiter's satellites, 345—comets, 347 et seq.—figure of the earth, 350—precession of the equinoxes, 356 et seq.—theory of the tides, 357—eminent astronomical writers, 358.

Astruc, supposes Moses to have used twelve documents, in compiling the books of Genesis and Exodus, xvii. 133.

Asylum for the deaf and dumb at Hartford, xix. 483.

Atala, an Indian story, xx. 210.

Atheism, xii. 256, 375.
Athenæum, Boston, plan for lectures at, i. 133.
———— order of House of Representatives concerning, ii. 313.
———— library of, ix. 247.
———— Report of a committee of the trustees of, xxiii, 204—extract from the report, 207—its prosperous state, ib.
———— Catalogue of books, xxiv. 477—number of, 477 et seq.—property of, 479.
Athenæum Gallery, exhibition of paintings in the, xxv. 227.
Athenian character, remarks on, xiii. 158—laws of Draco, 426.
Athens, the degeneracy of modern Athens exaggerated, xi. 278—explanation of the name *Sethines* given to it, ib.
——— Byron's remarks on, xiii. 458—the Parthenon, 459.
——— xiv. 277—sophists of, 286 et seq.—comedy and manners of the Athenians, 289 et seq.—language of, 397.
——— government of, its anomalous and uncertain character, xx. 434—not probably the cause of its high state of literature and refinement, ib.—reasons of Madame de Staël, why its citizens engaged in the study of the polite arts, 435.
——— dialect of, the standard of purity of the Greek, xxiii. 88.
Athens, a Poem, reviewed, xix. 47.
Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico, proposed canal connecting, xxiv. 15—its great importance, 16—practicability of making it serve for ships, ib.
Atlantic Souvenir, noticed, xxii. 444—an imitation of the German year books, ib.—indicates and promotes a growing taste, 445—beautifully published, ib.—its contents, ib.
———— excellence of its execution, xxiv. 229—second volume equal to the first, 230.
Atlantis, an American Journal published in Germany, utility of, xxiv. 227.
Atlases, American, by Mr Tanner, and Mr Lucas, reviewed, xviii. 382—their general accuracy and excellence, 383. See *Tanner's Atlas*, and *Lucas's Cabinet Atlas*.
Atmosphere, effects of the diffusive power of, on astronomical observations, iii. 40.
Atomic system of the ancients, xviii. 268 et seq.

Atuas, spiritual beings in the religion of the New-Zealanders, xviii. 353.

Atwater, of Ohio, on American antiquities, xii. 237 et seq.—commended, 246.

Auction system, pamphlet relating to the, noticed, xx. 229—contains arguments against this system, 230.

Audiencias Reales, principal courts of justice in the Spanish colonies, xix. 171—remarks on by Mr Mendez, 173.

Augustan age of Italian literature, iv. 309.

Augustin, xxii. 412.

Augustine, or improved portable stove, ii. 306.

Aurora, countess of Königsmark, xii. 282.

Austen, Capt. Henry, his account of an excursion to Bagdad, iv. 329.

Australasia, possession of, taken by Great Britain, xxiv, 392.

Austria, excessive dislike of, in France, i. 105.

——— territorial changes of, during the French revolution, vii. 44—loss of territory by, at the treaties of Luneville, Presburgh, and Vienna, 45—empire of established at the peace in 1815, 58.

——— speech of the emperor of, to the Hungarian deputies, xiv. 364 et seq.

——— cause of her alliance with France, which was contracted in the year 1755, and consolidated by the marriage between Marie Antoinette and Louis XVI, xviii. 4.

Austrian cabinet, its semi-official publication of opinions on the politics of Europe and America, xxiii. 305—its proposition with regard to the new governments on the American continent, 310.

Authority, the foundation of the common law, xix, 449—effects of excessive veneration for it, 420.

Authors, present and posthumous fame of, xii. 13—in the United States, not encouraged by booksellers, 216.

Authorship of popular works, frequent difficulties in deciding, xxi. 388—of the classical writings of antiquity, 389.

Autumnal Hymn of the Husbandman, xxii. 440.

Avarice, regarded by Dr Brown, as a modification of the love of power, xxi, 23—this opinion controverted, ib.—its final cause, 23, 24.

Avon, the river, a French traveller's account of, ii. 245.

Ayres, Dr, agent of the colonization society at Mesurado, xviii. 53 et seq.

Azores, remarks on the discovery and settlement of, xiv. 34 et seq.—character and condition of the inhabitants, 38 et seq.—climate, agriculture, and commerce, 39 et seq.—geology of, 41 et seq.—earthquake and volcano in 1811, 46.

B

Babylon, ruins of, their extent and appearance, ii. 183—description of, 184, 186 et seq.—of the search for bricks among, 188—story of the existence of satyrs at, 191—most stupendous of the remains of, 192—tower, sepulchre, or pyramid of Belus, 194—its probable identity with the tower of Babel, 194.

——— ruins of, iv. 341—bricks of, 342—manner of cementing and laying them, 345 et seq.

Bachelor of Salamanca, a novel, translated from the Spanish by Lesage, was probably the foundation of Gil Blas, xxv. 303—its great resemblance to that romance, 304 et seq.

Bacon, Leonard, his Plea for Africa, xxi. 462.

Bacon, Lord, his opinion of Machiavel, v. 347.

——— x. 19—his Novum Organum, x. 24.

——— cited, xii. 381.

——— his letters to Coke, xiii. 260, 283—his animosity against Coke, 261, 268, 272—his praise of Coke's conduct in Overbury's case, 262—his conduct in the case of *commendams*, 266 et seq.—interested in Coke's disgrace, 270—his praise of Coke's Reports, 279—his remarks on the power of learning, 336.

——— his essays, xiv. 320.

——— his Life by Mallet, reviewed, xvi. 300 et seq.—Mr Hume's opinion of him controverted, ib.—first praised by the learned of foreign nations, 301—lord Bacon's moral courage, 303—his relation with the earl of Essex, 305—defends the pop-

ular side in the House of Commons, 310—Lord Bacon acceptable to the house of commons, ib.—the causes of his downfall examined 311 et seq.—instances of his having received money stated on his trial, 313 et seq.—message of James relative to him, 316—Bacon's letter to the House of Lords, 318—their answer, ib.—his letter to James, 319—gives up his defence, 320—the confession of lord Bacon, extracted, 324 et seq.—House of Lords dissatisfied, ib.—his fuller confession, 328—sentence pronounced, 329—king remits part of his sentence, 330—pardons him, 331.

Bacon, Lord, his theory of induction bears a close resemblance to the principles of Aristotle, xviii. 252.

———— his inductive method of reasoning, xix. 3—distinction between the method itself, and Bacon's interpretation of it, ib.

———— his definition of Poesy, xxi. 217.

———— on attendance of courts, xxii. 27—his remarks on improvement in laws, 253—quoted, 258.

———— his remark with regard to history, xxiii. 275.

Bacon, Matthew, his Abridgment of Law, xxiii. 7—chiefly extracted from manuscripts of Lord Gilbert, ib.—its character, 8.

Bacon, Roger, xviii. 264.

Baden, its university, x. 132.

Baharam, one of the kings of Persia, anecdotes relating to, iv. 296.

Baillie, Miss, approaches nearest the ancient drama, xvi. 284.

Bailly, his History of Astronomy, reviewed, xii. 150 et seq.

——— xx. 328—his fate, ib.—his astronomical labors noticed, 345.

Bainbridge, Commodore, his visit to Constantinople, x. 169.

———— and Decatur, command an expedition against Algiers, xxii. 422.

Balance of trade, remarks on the use of the term, ix. 223—an unfavorable one necessary to commerce, 227.

———— absurdity of the common doctrine in respect to it, x. 330.

———— discussed, xvii. 191 et seq. See *Prospect before us*.

Baldwin, Dr, botanist of the expedition to the Rocky Mountains, his death lamented, xvi. 243.

Baldwin, Loammi, report of, relating to public works in Virginia, viii. 7 et seq.

Ballads, their origin from the body of the people, xxiii. 125—their importance in Scotland and Spain, ib.—causes of this in the political relations of these countries, 126—Spanish ballads relating to the Moors, ib.—character of, 130—Scottish, 128—their character changed under James the Sixth, 132—their influence upon a people, 140—their value to the antiquarian, 141—relation of those of different people, ib.

Ballot, objection of Mr Bristed to elections by, vii. 408.

Baltic sea, duties levied on ships entering, xxiii. 457.

Baltimore, an account of the fever there noticed, x. 386—history of the fever, 405.

——— conduct of, in regard to the yellow fever, xii. 175.

——— interesting account of recaptured negroes examined at that place, and restored to their homes in Africa, xviii. 71—plan of, 414—its elegance and accuracy, ib.—public buildings in Baltimore, superior to those in any part of the Union, ib.

——— city of, several works relating to the, reviewed, xx. 99—its rapid growth in population and importance, 100—compared with Odessa and Liverpool, ib.—its first settlement, 102—its slow increase till the revolution, 103—its trade in tobacco, 103, 104—in flour, corn, and fish, 105—its shipping in 1790, 106—emigrants from St Domingo, 106, 107—its carrying trade, 107, 108—to the East Indies, 108—effects of commercial embarrassments upon it, 109, 110—of the war with Great Britain, 111, 112—state of its commerce after the peace of 1815, 114—embarrassments occasioned by management of the banks, 106 et seq.—decline of its prosperity, 115 et seq.—tables of exports for 1822, 1823, 119 et seq.—its flour market and mills, 122, 123—amount of articles inspected, 124—its manufacturing interest, ib.—advantages of its situation for manufactures, 125—its water power, 126—its cotton factories, 127, 128—its manufactures of iron, copper, glass, &c. 129, 130—its future prospects, 130 et seq.—its Athenæum, 137—corrected table of water power in the vicinity of, 414.

——— remarkable increase of the city of, xxv. 63—real cause of the check to its prosperity, ib.—importance of a communi-

cation between it and the states beyond the Alleganies, 64—projected canal, ib.—projected rail road, 65—its advantageous position for a railway, 69—advantages to be derived from it, 69.

Baltimore, Lord, Verplanck's account of, viii. 429.

———— proprietary of Maryland, xv. 24.

———— settlement of Maryland by, xxiii. 457.

Bancroft, George, his Translation of Heeren, reviewed, xviii. 390—his work indicates a perfect command of the German language, 406—a valuable acquisition to the American public, ib.—implies an extensive range of classical learning in the translator, ib.

———— his edition of Jacobs' Latin Reader, xxi. 246.

Bank, National, new project for, ii. 364—of England, its connexion with the finance of the nation, 368.

Bank in Boston, pamphlets relating to, iv. 1.

Bank of the United States, taxed by Maryland, and the question brought before the Supreme Court of the United States, x. 110.

———————— abuses in first management of, xii. 305.

Banks in the United States, ii. 371—transactions and solvency of, 372 et seq.—state of during the war, 375—of the best kind of capital for, 377.

——— justice and policy of taxing the capital stock of, xix. 256.

——— their suspension of specie payments, xx. 112—consequent evils, 113, 114, 116—course pursued by the United States Bank, &c. 117—its consequences, 118.

——— and currency of New England, remarks on, noticed, xxii. 467—course of exchange between the Boston and the country banks, 468—operation of the allied banks, 469.

Bankrupt laws, necessity of, arising out of the existence of credit, vii. 27—notice of, as existing in different countries, 28—principal advantages of, 29—have failed in enabling creditors to check the debtor's career, 30—differences between the French and English system of, 30—advantage of, in giving an equal chance to creditors, 32—and in securing the property of the debtor, 33—objection to, that they multiply crimes, considered, 34—punishments for fraud, under, 35—provisions of, for the relief and protection of the debtor, ib.—advantages of, often claim-

ed for persons not traders, 37—importance of, in the United States, 38.

Bankruptcy in the United States, iii. 98.

———— mistaken notion about, xiii. 419.

———— general principles of the law of, stated by Dane, xxiii. 36.

Baptists in America, xviii. 173.

Bar, American, character of, ii. 352.

Bar, of Suffolk, xxi. 225 et seq.—English, its declining state and deficiency of talent, 387.

Barataria, pirates of, their conduct in the war in Louisiana, iii. 241—accepted as volunteers, 242.

Barbadoes, Botta's description of the hurricane of 1780 in. xiii. 195.

Barbarian, etymology and meaning of the term, xiii. 155 et seq.

Barbarossa, two brothers, pirates, xxii. 413—seize the power of Algiers, 414.

Barbaroux, his posthumous memoirs relating to the French revolution, xviii. 29.

Barbary states, policy of the civilized nations in respect to them, x. 169.

———— their existence a disgrace to the civilized nations, xxii. 410—their savage policy, 411—needlessly submitted to by the Christian states, ib.

Barbauld, Mrs, her Works, xxiii. 368—her character among female writers, 369—account of her life and writings, 370—her husband, 371—her intellectual and moral qualities, 372—her model in writing, 373—her character as a writer, ib.—her taste, 375—style, ib.—moral and devotional spirit, ib.—her works noticed, 376—extracts from, 377 et seq.—her correspondence, 380—her miscellaneous works of unequal merit, 381—her remarks on education, 382—on prejudice, 383.

Barcelona, sea laws of, xiii. 17 et seq.

Barillon, his intercourse with and opinion of Algernon Sydney, xiv. 75 et seq.

Baring, Alexander, his opinion on the importance to England of the American trade, x. 360.

Barlow, Joel, his poetical character and writings, vii. 202.

Barlow, Joel, his manner of treating Louis XVI in the Columbiad, viii. 443.

———— his Columbiad, how regarded in the United States, xiii. 29.

———— his Columbiad, character of, xiv. 7.

———— American minister in France, his negotiations for indemnity for French spoliations, xxiii. 398—death at Wilna, 399.

Barnabas, specimen of his mode of interpretation, xiv. 392.

Barnard, Samuel, his Polyglot grammar, xxi. 464.

Barnevelt, Olden, leader of the Arminian party in Holland, vi. 185—his death, 186.

Barometer, its possible connexion with magnetism and electricity, xxii. 10.

Barratry, in the master of a vessel, decision concerning, vii. 190.

Barré, Colonel, xv. 328, 331.

———— xxii. 200—reason for his conduct in relation to the Boston port bill, 201.

Barrett's English grammar reviewed, xii. 310—account of him, 311—his biographical sketches, 313—ideas on the languages, the French in particular, 314 et seq.—on female education, 316.

Barros, José, his resistance of the government of Pernambuco, v. 234.

Barrow, x. 19.

Barruel, gives a list of thirty ways of representing the same sound in French, x. 280.

Barthélémy, Abbé, his plan of fictitious Travels in Italy, iv. 318.

———— x. 121—collector of Phœnician coins, 227.

———— cited, xiv. 50—his opinion of Aristophanes, 274.

Barton, his account of Hingham, xv. 310, 314.

Barton, Benjamin S., account of him and of his botanical works, xiii. 111.

Barton, W. P. C., his American Vegetable Materia Medica, announced, v. 434.

———— his Vegetable Materia Medica of the United States, reviewed, vi. 344—account of his work, 351—his account of the winter-green, 352—of the blood-root, 353—of the dog-wood, 356—of the fever-root, 357—of the plant called Indian Physic, 358—faults of his work, 359.

———— account of his botanical works, xiii. 119.

Bartram, the botanist, xiii. 105.
Barytes, sulphate of, from Hatfield, analysis of, i. 373.
Basalt, supposed occurrence of, near Boston, viii. 412.
Basaltic columns near Northampton, i. 337.
Bassano, duke of, his character ii. 174.
Batavian republic, establishment of, vii. 50.
Bath, a French traveller's account of, ii. 244—accomodation at the inns of, 244.
Bayer, P., collector of Phœnician coins, x. 227 et seq.
Bay of Treachery, in Japan, why so called, x. 52.
Bayonne decree, for seizing all American vessels in the ports of France, xxiii. 390—its pretence, ib.
Bayous of Louisiana, iii. 247.
Beach, Samuel B., his Escalala, an American Tale, reviewed, xx. 210—his poetical license, 214.
Bear, polar, ludicrous story of, ii. 13.
—— American, facts respecting its young, xiii. 56.
Beattie, Dr, his remark on the degeneration of the English language, iii. 358.
Beauchamp, M., his antiquarian researches in Persia, iv. 333 et seq.—quotation from Major Rennel relating to the ruins of ancient Babylon, 341, 349.
Beaujour, Felix de, his Sketch of the United States, ii. 68—his objects in the composition of the work, 69—his account of the physical aspect of the United States, 69 et seq.—his opinion of its government, quoted, 71—his description of the principal towns, 77—of the military system and means of defence, 78—of the internal system of police, 79—division of parties and account of them, 80—of the character of the Americans, 83—his antipathy to lawyers, 84—his account of the bankrupt laws, ib. —of the literature, religion, and manners of Americans, 87 et seq.—of the personal appearance of the two sexes, 93—his account of commercial relations, 95—of political relations, 96—his reasoning respecting South America, quoted, 96 et seq.—his remarks on the proper centre of trade, 97.
Beaumarchais, account of his Mariage de Figaro, x. 315—strange conduct of the government relative to it, ib.
———— his agency, in the assistance given to the United

States by France, xxiv. 96—has given rise to the Beaumarchais claims, 97.

Beaumont and Fletcher, their strong and correct pictures of nature, xvi. 131.

Beaumont, J. T. Barber, strictures on his essay upon penal jurisdiction, xiii. 428.

Beauty, review of an article on, in the Encyclopædia Britannica, vii. 1—of the inquiry into the nature of, ib.—variety of objects to which the term is applied, 2—sources of the pleasure derived from the perception of, ib.—not resolvable into any one principle, 4—nothing in common to all the objects possessed of, ib.—nature of the emotion produced by, according to Mr Alison, 6—theory of, by Mr Jeffrey, 7—objections to it, 10—emotions of beauty peculiar only in degree, 17—difference in the sources of, in different persons, 18—beauty of colors and sounds, 20.

Beccaria, Morellet's anecdotes of, xv. 328, 330—his Crimes and Punishments translated by Morellet, 329.

———— remark of, on the punishment by death, quoted, xvii. 260—his distinction between the rights of governments and of the people to inflict death, 265.

Bedoween Arabs, xi. 302.

Beer, ginger, recipe for making, i. 178.

Beggars in London, ii. 178—anecdote of one, ib.

Begh, Ulugh, grandson of Tamerlane, made improvements in astronomy, xii. 154.

Behaim, Martin, his globe and discoveries, xiv. 25 et seq.

Behring, his voyage, xv. 376.

Bekker, professor, sent to transcribe Gaius' Institutions, xii. 390—finds the lost manuscript of Aristophanes, 391—editor of Plato and Apollonius Dyscolus, ib.

Belknap, Dr. quoted, xvi. 388.

———— his History of New Hampshire, and other works, xviii. 34.

———— his History of New Hampshire, xx. 449—grant to, by the state, ib.

Bell, Dr, practised the Monitorial system of instruction near Madras, xviii. 184.

Bellay, Eustache du, his advice with respect to the Jesuits, vii. 113.

Bellerman, Dr, of Berlin, his inquiries on the subject of Phœnician antiquities, x. 226—proposes a Thesaurus Phœnicio-Punicus, 226, 228—title of his programs, 228.

Belus, remains of the tower, pyramid, or sepulchre of, ii. 194—its probable identity with the tower of Babel, 197—measurement of, compared, 195.

Benefit of clergy, origin of the phrase, iii. 167.

Bengel, his labors on the criticism of the New Testament, xv. 477.

Bentalou, Paul, his Reply to Judge Johnson, xxiii. 414.

Bentham, Jeremy, his error with respect to the president of the United States, x. 344—his style of writing, 364.

———— his proposals to write Codes of Law for different nations, xx. 414.

Bentley, Mr, cited, xii. 167 et seq.

Bentley, Richard, Dr, xiv. 276.

———— on the various readings of the New Testament, xv. 475, 476.

Berat, where Ali Pacha was for several years in his youth confined as a prisoner, xviii. 112.

Berbers, their language, whether original, or a remnant of the old Punic, xxii. 11—their residence, 429. See *Berrebbers*.

Berkeley, Bishop, account of his connexion with the American Colonies, viii. 436—his character, 437—remarks on his philosophical works, 439—his attack on the mathematicians, noticed, 440.

Berkeley, William, governor of Virginia, remarkable letter of, xxiii. 285.

Berlin decree, xxiii. 387—its operation principally on American commerce, 388—rigorous construction given to it, ib.—followed by British orders in council, 389.

Bermuda or *Summer* Isles, anecdotes from Captain Smith's account of, iv. 150—remarkable voyage from, to Ireland, 152.

Bernadotte, Crown Prince of Sweden, Madame de Staël's character of, viii. 53.

Bernard, General, his remark on the instruction of militia, xix. 283—his letter to General Sumner, 297.

Bernard, Governor, desirous of making forgery capital, xiii. 430.

Berni, his Rifacimento of Boiardo's Innamorato, xix. 355—case of coincidence between him and Shakspeare, 356—his smaller pieces, 357—his life passed chiefly at Rome, ib.—his style exceedingly elaborated, 358.

Bernini, his style of sculpture, x. 372—both painter and sculptor, 325.

Berrebbers a tribe inhabiting Morocco, v. 408. See *Berbers*.

Berrenoff, a merchant, establishes a Russian settlement at Norfolk Sound. ii. 302.

Berzelius, discovery of a new earth by, vi. 145.

Bessel, F. W. a German astronomer, x. 270.

——— his Fundamenta Astronomiæ, xx. 309—astronomer royal at Konigsberg, reduces the observations of Bradley, 311—account of this work, 312 et seq.

Beza, his edition of the New Testament, xv. 470.

Bible, importance of studying the original languages of, xiv. 51 et seq.—merits of the English translation, 53—has suffered from interpreters, 391—allegorical interpretation, 391—Cocceian interpretation, 393—Turretin's interpretation, 394—Ernesti's elements of interpretation, 395 et seq.—language of the New Testament, 396 et seq.—Septuagint, 398—a work on the interpretation of the Old Testament a desideratum, 400.

—— its character as an intellectual production, xxi. 266, 268—compared with the writings of Homer, 267.

Bible Society, Journal of, vi. 419.

Bibliography, science of, Dibdin's letter concerning, ii. 46.

Biblioteca Americana, a periodical work in the Spanish Language, xix. 168—its objects and character, 169—translations from it, 169, 170, 173.

Bichat, Xavier, his experiments by venous injections, xiv. 256.

——— his General Anatomy, translated by Hayward, reviewed, xv. 132—his private history, 137—his treatise on the Membranes, 140—his remarks on the phenomena of Life and Death, 140—his professional zeal, 141, 142—his death, 142—character of, 143—his system of general anatomy explained and discussed, 144, 154—compared with Hunter, 161.

——— his remark on the materia medica, xvi. 373.

Biddle, Mr, extracts from his Address before the Philadelphia Agricultural Society, xix. 335.

Biddle, Nicholas, his Eulogium on Thomas Jefferson, noticed, xxv. 233.

Bienvenu bayou near New Orleans, description of, iii. 246.

Bigelow, Jacob, his Inaugural Address as Rumford Professor in Harvard University, iv. 271.

——————— his proposed work on American Medical Botany, v. 434—his Flora Novanglica, 434.

——————— his American Medical Botany, reviewed, vi. 344—extract from his preface, 361—his account of the thorn-apple, ib.—the thoroughwort, 363—of poke-root, ib.—of dragon-root, 364—of gold-thread, 365—of blood-root, 366—of fever-root, ib.—of the poison sumach or dogwood, 367.

——————— his American Medical Botany, reviewed, ix. 23.

——————— his American Medical Botany, reviewed, xiii. 100, 122—his Florula Bostoniensis and Smith's Introduction to Botany, 121—his description of the White mountains, 132.

——————— his second edition of his Florula Bostoniensis, noticed, xx. 221—its numerous additions and improvements, 222, et seq.

Bigelow, Tyler, his Address before the Peace Society, xviii. 409.

Biographie Moderne, a French work, notice of some of the singular misstatements of, i. 328.

Biographies of distinguished individuals, vi. 78—comparative frequency of in modern times, 79—character of those of France, &c., 80—auto-biographies, 81—various circumstances affecting the interest of, 82.

Biography, its importance as a department of literature, vi. 294.

——————— of literary men, deficiencies of, ix. 58—advantage of its being written by the subject himself, 59.

——————— legal, a desideratum, xiii. 255.

Biot, his suggestion with respect to the entrance of the sun into Leo, in the Zodiac, xvii. 238.

Birch, his labors on the New Testament, xv. 480, 481.

Birkbeck, Morris, his Letters from Illinois reviewed, viii. 347—his objects in coming to America, 348—his representations not to be admitted without qualifications, 349—his account of the wages of human labor, 351—his inconsistency, 352—his re-

marks on the pernicious influence of land speculations, 352—his account of the state of society in the West, 354—exhibits a contempt of all religion, 356—his pretended letters from others on the subject of religion, 358—remarks on his work, 359.

Birmingham, attempt to procure a representation for, in parliament, xxv. 396.

Biron, a Norwegian, said to have discovered Newfoundland, xv. 33.

Biscaries of Algiers, xxii. 428.

Bitumen, use of, in building, iv. 341.

Blackbey, signification of this title, xi. 290.

Black Dwarf, The, by the Author of Waverley, notice of, and extracts from, v. 264—criticism on the character of the principal character in, 266.

Black Rock on the Niagara, ii. 321.

Black Sea, Dearborn's Memoir on its Commerce and Navigation, reviewed, x. 168—account of the attempts made by Americans to open the trade thither, 170—the question of the importance and practicability of this trade discussed, 172, et seq.—comparison of the trade with Russia by the way of the Black Sea and the Baltic, 176—imaginary dangers of the Black Sea, 177—duty of America to open the trade, ib.—two ways in which it might be carried on at Odessa, 181—what nations enjoy it, ib.

Blackstone, Sir William, his Commentaries, noticed, vi. 52—Sir William Jones's remark on, 53.

———————— his Commentaries delivered as lectures, x. 129.

———————— xii. 211—215.

———————— xix. 411.

———————— his remark on the Law of Insurance, xx. 51—cited, 414—value of his Commentaries, 415.

———————— his opinion of the jurisdiction of the King, in questions between his provinces in America, xxi. 121—received by the colonists as an expositor of their law, 127.

———————— xxiii. 9—gives authority to the notion of the superior excellence of the common law, 199.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, review of an article from, on the state of learning in the United States, ix. 240—account of

academies and collegies contained in, 241—of the habits of students, 244—of public libraries, 246—of the professions, 250—of the senate, 252—of the clergy, 254.

Blanco White, his Spanish Varieties, a periodical work, noticed, xxi. 467—his former publication, ib.—the present devoted to the affairs of South America, 468—commended, ib.

Bland, Judge, cited, xix. 196.

Blane, Gilbert, his estimate of the mortality, during different periods, from the small-pox, xiii. 306 et seq.

Blank verse, importance of rigidly observing the laws of its mechanical construction, xxiii. 331—its rhythm illustrated by reference to music, 332—not rhetorical, ib.—its capacities, ib.—Burke's remark respecting it, 333.

Blaxton, Wm., sole occupant of the isthmus of Boston, xv. 257.

Bliss, astronomer royal, unworthy of the office, xx. 322.

Blodget, his Statistical Manual for the United States, iii. 348.

Blood, circulation of, xiv. 354.

Bloomfield, the poet, viii. 302.

———— overrated, xiv. 104.

Blumenbach, arranges the human species in five divisions, xvii. 19—his rule for determining the identity of species, 30.

———— on the varieties of the human race, xix. 405—his arrangement rather the result of convenience than necessity, 407.

Blunt, Joseph, his Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, noticed, xxii. 460.

Board of Health in Boston, their report relative to the fever, noticed, x. 386—consequences of their opinion on the subject of contagion, 412—the board badly constituted, 415.

Bobadilla despatched by Ferdinand to supersede Columbus, xxiv. 291—his treatment of Columbus not unauthorized, 292—did not exceed his authority, ib.—directions from the king, 293—Ferdinand responsible for his acts, 294.

Boccaccio, notice of his Decameron, xix. 68, et seq.—his birthplace and parentage unknown, 69—his family resided in Florence, ib.—was educated in that city, 70—his poetic enthusiasm first excited by visiting the tomb of Virgil, ib.—attempted to study law, and wrote voluminous works on mythology, geography, and history, 71—his intimacy with Petrarca, 72—these two friends

were instrumental in introducing the study of Greek into Italy, 73—Boccaccio resided for a time at Naples, and was often employed by his countrymen on political missions, and difficult negociations, 74—lectured on Dante, ib.—died at his patrimony of Certaldo, ib.—singular incident of his conversion through the agency of Petrarca, 75—remarks on his Latin treatises, 76—his Latin poetry and Italian prose, 77—origin, scene, and purpose of the Decameron, 78—peculiar merit of this work, 83—good and bad traits of the Decameron, 85.

Bochart, his work on the animals mentioned in the scriptures, xix. 88.

Bode, his introduction to astronomy, x. 261—his astronomical ephemeris, 268.

Bode, his work against Mill's New Testament, xv. 475.

Bode, George Henry, his dissertation on the Orphic poetry, xxi. 393—his objects, ib.—size of his work, ib.—the prolegomena, 394—his opinion of the period of the Orphic poetry, 395—of the country of it, ib.—of its nature, 396—his character as a scholar, 397—emigration to the United States, ib.

Bodoni, celebrated printer at Parma, x. 6.

Bogotá, present capital of Colombia, xxi. 162, 167—its Congress Halls described by Captain Cochrane, 167.

Bohnenberger, a German astronomer, x. 268.

Boiardo, author of the Italian epic, Orlando Innamorato, xix. 353—surpasses all other Italian writers in the exhibition of fancy, 354.

Boileau, translation of the third Satire of, iv. 207.—translation of the second Satire of, 361—of the epigrams of, 364.

——— translation of the fourth Satire of, v. 34—sixth Satire, 39—ninth Satire, 188.

——— translation of his eighth Satire, 'on Man,' vi. 242.

——— translation of the first Satire of, vii. 120.

——— his conduct on the acting of the Britannicus of Racine, x. 300.

——— his commendation of Milton, xix. 339—censure of Tasso, ib.

Bokhara, capital of Bukharia, description of, xxv. 320—palace of the Khan in, 321—its buildings, colleges, inns, &c. ib.—its trade and population, 322.

Bolingbroke, Lord, remark of, on the study of modern history, iii. 292.

Bolivar, his address to the Congress of Venezuela, quoted, xix. 162.

——— his address to the Congress of Venezuela, xx. 78.

——— cited, xxi. 165—dictator of Colombia, 166—his brilliant reputation, 171—birth and education, ib.—devoted to South American Indpendence, ib.—his zeal and efforts, 172—his character, 173—his munificence to the schools of his native city, 442.

——— his remark respecting the Congress at Panamá, xxii. 164.

——— his speech to the Congress of 1819, xxiii. 320.

——— his arrival in Bogotá, in consequence of the insurrection of Paez, xxv. 108—assumes the dictatorial authority, 109—his conduct in allaying the revolutionary ferment, 109 et seq.—obscurity of his present conduct and character, 110—remarks on the career and future conduct of, 178—propriety of comparing him with Washington, 179.

Bollmann, Erick, Dr, his Plan for the Money Concerns of the Union ii. 362—is a new project for a national bank, 364—proposes the substitution of a paper medium of circulation, 367—his estimate of the amount of circulating medium in the United States, 370.

———————, his attempt to rescue Lafayette, xx. 165 et seq. —is taken by the Austrians, 167—trial and escape, 168.

Bolton, Thomas, his Oration delivered in ridicule of those on the 5th of March, v. 177.

Bonald, Viscount de, xiv. 367.

Bonaparte, Charles Lucian, his American Ornithology, xxiv. 110 —its beautiful execution, 123—his account of the burrowing owl, 123—of the marmot or prairie-dog, 124—of the wild turkey, 126.

Bonaparte, Louis, notice of a novel by, i. 131.

——————— made king of Holland, vi. 193—his government of that kingdom, 194.

——————— a collection of Documents published by him, reviewed, xi. 239 et seq.—has passed through seven translations ib.—character of Louis and of his reign, 240—his work free from scandal, 241—noble origin of the Bonaparte family, 242—

the immediate parentage of the present family, 243—Louis accompanies the Egyptian expedition, 244—his reluctant marriage with Hortense de Beauharnois, 245—negociations for his elevation to the crown of Holland, 346 et seq.—resists the enforcing of the Berlin decree in his kingdom, 249—Napoleon proposes to transfer Louis to the throne of Spain, to which the latter positively refuses to accede, 251 et seq.—Louis's witty reply to the Russian minister, 254—determination of Napoleon to annex Holland to France, and his letter to Louis on that subject, 255 et seq.—abdication of Louis, 260—his letter to Napoleon after the reverses in Russia, 261—answer of Napoleon, 262—address of Louis to the magistrates of Amsterdam, 264 et seq.—his last interview with Napoleon, 268—his eulogium on Holland, 270.

Bonaparte, Lucien, his exertions in the Chamber of Representatives, after the battle of Waterloo, xx. 176.

Bonaparte, Napoleon, lines to, iii. 334.

——————— his manner of meeting the Corps Legislatif, xi. 30.

——————— his conversation respecting Tacitus, xii. 267.

——————— turns his attention to a code of laws, xiii. 10—deserving of praise for his exertions on this subject, 11—remark on his character, 168.

——————— his aversion to Madame de Staël and Bernadotte, xiv. 114 et seq.—contrasted with Frederic II. 120, et seq.—Alexander's admiration of, 118—his policy towards his ministers, ib.—his talents, character, and great works, 123 et seq.—Moreau's remark on, 125—his crimes, ib.—affection of people for him after his fall, 126.

——————— school established by him at Ecouen, xviii. 3.

——————— xx. See *Napoleon*.

Bonpland, M., a distinguished botanist, xvi. 10—describes forty-two new genera of plants, 17.

Books, relating to America, ii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 145, 148, 150, 289, 291, 294.

——— relating to America, iii. 1, 4, 9, 145, 150, 151, 305, 306, 307, 308, 316.

——— relating to America, iv. 1, 145, 289,

Books, relating to America, vi. 255.
——— number of, printed in the United States, xviii. 162—proportion of those imported to those printed, ib. See *Duty* on books.
——— elementary, on education, improvements in, xxiii. 41 et seq.
——— deficiency of, in the United States, xxiii. 206—numbers of in the principal cities, ib.
Boorn, Stephen and Jesse, report of their trial noticed, x. 418—circumstances under which their confessions were made, 422.
Boot, Francis, his proposed Flora Novanglica, v. 434.
Border anecdote, i. 182.
Borgia, Cæsar, his war with the Orsini, and the massacre of Sinigaglia, v. 352—Machiavel's real opinion of him, 354—his infamous life and miserable fate, 361.
Borromeo, xii. 218.
Bossuet, his reputation rests upon his Funeral Orations and Discourse on Universal History, xii. 51.
Boston, as described by M. Beaujour, ii. 77.
——— first settlement of, iv. 14.
——— first settlement of, vi. 264—Shaw's Topographical Description of, 414.
——— the establishment of the theatre there opposed, x. 295—history of the fever prevailing there in 1819, 396 et seq.
——— settlement of, xv. 257—Stansbury's character of the people of, 344.
——— failures in, and their causes, xvii. 202 et seq.
——— origin of free schools in, xix. 453—number of students educated at them, 455.
——— of the establishment of an academy of fine arts in, xxi. 460.
——— resolutions, past September 12, 1768, xxii. 184.
——— Port Bill, measures in Virginia occasioned by, xxii. 383—Colonel Barré's conduct respecting it, 201.
Botanic Garden at Cambridge, Catalogue of the plants in, vi. 417.
Botany, interest in, in the United States, vi. 346—notice of the laborers in, 346 et seq.—publication of Floras, a valuable means of improvement in, 348. See *Medical*.
Botany, American Medical, Dr Bigelow's, ix. 23—remarks on the colored plants of, 24.

Botany of the United States, xii. 100 et seq.—writers on, and the titles of their books, 100 et seq.—extent of 101—little attention to it at an early period, ib.—Cornuti and other botanists, 102—Catesby, 103—botany of the southern part of America cultivated first, ib.—Clayton, Gronovius, and Linnæus, 104 et seq.—Bartram, Colden, Kuhn, Kalm, 105—Cutler, 106—Wangenheim, Marshall, Duroi, Walter, 107—Castiglioni, Michaux the elder, 108—Michaux the younger, 109—B. S. Barton, Muhlenberg, 111 et seq.—Pursh, 113—Elliott, Macbride, Nuttall, 116—Eaton, 118—W. P. C. Barton, 119—Bigelow, 100, 121 et seq.—Schoepf, 122—other writers, 124—number of plants described, 125 et seq.—incompleteness of botanical works, 125 et seq.—this country rich in undescribed plants, 127 et seq.—Schweiniz, 131—cryptogamous plants, ib.—plants common to the two continents, ib.

Botta, his History of the War of the Independence of the United States, reviewed, xiii. 172 et seq.—happy in his subject, ib.—follows the ancient historians as his model, 174—has the art of telling a story, 175—vindicated against an objection made to his work, ib.—his sketches of characters and his descriptions, ib.—impartiality and accuracy, 176—some mistakes of fact, ib.—unjustifiable liberties in the speeches, ib.—his moral and political reflections, 177—his account of the trial of Captain Preston, 178—unfounded suggestions of what might have been the result of the contest, ib.—his mistake of the sentiments of the colonies towards Great Britain, examined, 179 et seq.—his style, 190—Sevelinges' translation of, reviewed, ib.—Otis's translation, reviewed, 191—passages omitted by his translators, ib.—extract describing the sea fight between Paul Jones and Captain Pearson, 192—battle of Cowpens, 194—hurricane of Barbadoes in 1780, 195—description of Washington's resigning the command, 198.

——— medal for, proposed by the American Academy of Language and Belles Lettres, xiv. 352 et seq.

Boudinot, Elias, a Cherokee Indian, his Address to the Whites, noticed, xxiii. 470—his remarks on the civilization of the Indians, 472—account of his nation, 471.

Boufflers, M., his Verses for the late Queen of France, iv. 366.

Boulevards of Paris, ii. 413.

Boundaries of the United States, vi. 117—words in which they were defined in the preliminary treaty of 1782, 119—principles adopted with regard to, in the treaty of 1783, 120—imperfection of the lines of, 121—dispute respecting the line between Massachusetts and Nova Scotia, 122—decided by Jay's treaty, 123—difficulty still remaining with respect to the islands in the bay of Passamaquoddy, 394—state of the question concerning, 395—commission under the treaty of Ghent for the settlement of, 397—sketch of the claims of the several parties, 398 et seq. —other commissioners under the treaty of Ghent, for the settlement of questions relating to, 397 et seq.

Bounty, The, account of the mutineers of, v. 250.

Bourbons, their restoration, advantages of, i. 96.

Bouterwek, his history of belles lettres, its merits, x. 261.

———— his critical remarks on the Araucana of Ercilla, xviii. 294.

Bouvard, his Nouvelles Tables de la Jupiter et de Saturne, xx. 309, 342.

Bowditch, Nathaniel, Dr, on the meteor at Weston in Connecticut, i. 371—on the eclipse of the sun of 1811, and deductions of longitude from various eclipses, 375—on the comet of 1811, 377—on the height of the White Hills, 378—on the variation of the magnetic needle, 380—on the motion of a pendulum suspended from two points, 384.

———————— has translated the Mécanique Céleste of La Place, x. 272.

Bowdoin Prize Dissertations, v. 433.

Bowles, Rev. W. E., Letter of Byron on his Strictures on Pope, reviewed, xiii. 450 et seq.—origin of his contest with Byron and others, ib.—Byron's examination of his principles of poetry extracted, 454, 458, 461—comments on Byron's remarks, 456, 460, 463 et seq., 467 et seq.

Bowring, John, editor of Servian Popular Poetry, xxv. 352—his remarks on the Slavonic tongues, 354—his success as a translator and editor of Servian poetry, 355—his collections of works of European ancient poets, 356—his arrangement of the Servian poetry, 357.

Bowyer, Fort, defence of, by Major Lawrence, iii. 241—final surrender of, 258.

Boyd, the translator of Dante, defect of his measure, viii. 324.

Boyer, President of Hayti, his conduct respecting emigration commended, xx. 204—his instructions to the Haytian agent, 205—letter to Mr Dewey, 206—other proofs of his good intentions, ib. et seq.

Boylston premiums, xiv. 252—Medical Prize Dissertations by Dr Hale, 251.

Bracebridge Hall, reviewed, xv. 204 et seq.—compared with the Sketch Book, 208—general character of, 209—fundamental error of, 212 et seq.

Brackenridge, H. M., his Voyage up the Missouri, reviewed, iv, 112—origin of the work, 114—his account of the Osages, 116—account of his voyage, 117—his description of the prairie-dog, 119—of the antelope, 120—of the Arikara nation, 121—of the Mandan chiefs, 124—of the buffaloes, 126.

——————— mistake of, respecting Florida, xiii. 92.

Braddock, Gen., xxii. 379.

Bradford, Governor, evidence of, in favor of the Dutch claim to Connecticut, viii. 83—his account of an expedition thither, 84.

Bradley, Dr, his astronomical observations analyzed by Bessel, x. 270.

——— indefatigable as an astronomer, xx. 310—his discoveries, his skill and accuracy as an observer, ib.—delay in the publication of his observations, 310, 311—advantages of this delay, ib. reduced and published by Bessel, ib. et seq.—Bradley's chief excellence, his great accuracy, 313—examples, 314—discovers the apparent motion of the fixed stars, 315—astronomer royal 1742, 322—perfect model of an observing astronomer, ib.

Brahma, one of the gods of the Hindoo Trimurti or Trinity, ix. 44.

Brainard, John G. C., his Occasional Pieces of Poetry, reviewed, xxi. 217—his character as a poet, 218—specimens of his poetry, 218, et seq.—his humorous descriptions, 222, et seq.—superiority of his graver pieces, 224.

Bramins, knowledge of the sacred books of the Hindoos, confined to, vi. 386.

——— their method of calculating eclipses, xii. 163—their system of astronomy, ib.—place the moon farther off than the sun, 164—anecdote of one, of Tanjour, ib.

Brande, his Manual of Chemistry, reviewed, xiv. 369 et seq.—character of his work, 370—analysis of his work, 371 et seq.—on radiant matter, ib.—on carbon and gas lights, 372—on meteoric stones, 374—his recommendation to analyse substances, and to use the blow-pipe, 375—on geology, 376—on volcanoes. 377.

——— his Manual of Chemistry, made the basis of Dr Webster's, xxiii. 353.

Brazil, state of government and society in, v. 229—arrival of the Portuguese royal family in, 232—causes and origin of the revolution in, 233. See *Pernambuco*.

——— nature of its government likely to render it troublesome to the neighboring states, xxii. 170.

Bread and Bulls, by Don Gaspar Jovellanos, iii. 54.

Bretschneider, his Lexicon of the New Testament, xxiii. 107.

Brevard, Ephraim, drew up the Mecklenburg declaration of independence, xii. 37.

Brewster, David, his edition of Fergurson's Astronomy, vi. 205—his additions to the original work, 211—his introductory remarks and general view of the progress of Astronomy quoted, 212—his remarks on a conjecture of Dr Olbers' with respect to the new planets, 213—afford an example of his looseness and inaccuracy, 217—objections to his views stated, ib.—general remarks on his opinions, 219—his remarks on the moon, 221—imperfection of his table at the close, 223—general merits of, ib.

——— his investigations on radiant matter, xiv. 371.

Brickell, his Natural History of North Carolina, xiii. 102.

——— his History of North Carolina borrowed from Lawson's xxiii. 288.

Bricks of Babylon, search for, ii. 188—notice of different kinds of, 191, 192.

——— ancient Persian, iv. 328—inscriptions on, 333—questions with regard to, 335—Sir John Malcolm's remarks on, 338—passage from Pliny relating to, 339—opinions of Major Rennel, 340—size and structure of ancient bricks, 344—nature of the cement of, 345—reference to works concerning, 350—remarks

of Dr Mitchell, 351—conclusions with regard to, 352—supplement to the article concerning, 422.

Bridgwater, battle of, ii. 327.

Bridlington, account of an ebbing and flowing stream of fresh water at, ii. 139.

Bristed, John, his Resources of the United States, reviewed, vii. 401—his plan, 403—his manner of executing it, 404—his complaint of the frequency of elections, 406—of the mode of voting by ballot, 408—his approbation of the constitution of the Senate and the executive vote, 408—his proposed change of the seat of government, 409—disapproves the change in the mode of electing the executive, 410—his consideration of the judiciary, 412—his mistake with regard to the law of attachment, 414—the deficiences in his account of the constitution, 414—specimens of his loose and inaccurate statements, 416—his remarks on the literature of the United States, 417—his singular and extravagant misrepresentations, 419—his remarks on habits, manners, and character, 420—on the poor laws, on slavery, and on the want of social subordination, 422—his bad style, 424—his want of merit as an author, 426.

———— his work on the United States, unfavorable character of it, xi. 200.

———— on the Resources of America, xiii. 51.

British, conflagration of Havre de Grace by the, v. 157.

Brooke, Sir Robert, his Abridgment of the Law, its character, xxiii. 5.

Brougham, Henry, notice of, i. 342.

———— his motion for the education committee in the English House of Commons, x. 102.

———— his bill for securing the liberty of the press and reforming its abuses, commended, xvii. 255.

———— his Practical Observations on the Education of the People, xxiii. 49—its extensive circulation in England, 50.

Brown, Charles Brockden, Life of, by William Dunlap, reviewed, ix. 58—his carelessness of his fame, 60—his peculiar character and habits of life, ib.—account of his last hours, 62—his literary labors, 63—his reputation principally dependent on his novels, ib.—peculiar character of his novels, ib.—their want of

popularity ascribed to his placing their scenes in his own country, 64—sought for many of his characters from abroad, 68—account of the kind of events and persons introduced into his novels, 69—his disposition to account for all things, 71—contemplative term of his principal characters, 72—his descriptions of outward objects, 73—his delight in solitude, 74—his strong and intense conception, 75—his want of variety, 76—his style and manner of writing, ib.

Brown, Charles Brockden, his Wieland, cited, xv. 74—character of his novels, 281.

Brown, Samuel R., his Western Gazetteer, vi. 134.

Brown, Solyman, his Essay on American Poetry, reviewed, vii. 198—account of his work, 207—specimens of his poetry, 208 et seq.

Brown, Thomas, Dr, the metaphysician, notice of, i. 344.

——————— his Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect, reviewed, xii. 395 et seq.—wrongfully accused of coinciding with Hume, ib.—his sketch of Hume's character, 426—objection to his definition of cause and effect, 430—his Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 432.

——————— his work on Cause and Effect, alluded to, xvii. 15.

——————— his Philosophy of the Human Mind, reviewed, xix. 1—his mode of dividing the subject, 12—memory the basis of his inquiry, 13—remarks on personal identity, 14—principles of his new classification, 15—his notion of the power of muscular feelings, 17—lays down only two constituent elements in the idea of matter, viz. resistance and extension, 18—does not consider the five senses as adequate in themselves to attain a knowledge of the external world, ib.—strictures on a branch of his theory, 19—process of gaining ideas in infancy, 22—his principle that ideas are no other than the mind itself existing in different states, 24—two classes of intellectual states, 27—principles of simple suggestion and relative suggestion, ib.—power of conception, 29—imagination, 30—nominalists and realists, 34—relation of resemblance, 35—relation of coexistence, 40—explanation of abstraction, 41.

——————— his Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, reviewed, xxi. 19—does not define emotions, ib.—does not

notice the topical peculiarity of the emotions, 20—arranges them in their relation to time, ib.—luminous exposition of their final causes, 22—lectures on the emotions, highly commended, 23—his opinion of the nature of avarice, controverted, ib.—his ethical system, 25—test of moral right and wrong, ib.—contends for the uniformity of the moral sense among mankind, 26—his examination of other moral theories, ib.—defects of his own, 27—and their consequences, 27 et seq.—statement of his theory, amended, 28—suggests the true theory himself, 30—his distribution of the duties, ib.—lectures upon them commended, ib.—his demonstration of the existence and attributes of God, 31 et seq.—argument for the immortality of the soul, 32 et seq.—examined, 34—adds no strength to the argument, 34 et seq.—some notices of his character, manners, and principles, 36, 38—his personal appearance, 38—mode of lecturing, ib.—his prominent capacity, that of an analyst, 40—minuteness of his investigations, 40 et seq.—effects of the study of his writings upon the mind, 41 et seq.—his warmth of moral sentiment, 42—his testimonials to the truth of Christianity, ib.—his style, 43—its merits and defects, 43 et seq.—his poetry, 43—his occasional obscurity 45, et seq.—his general character as an author, 46 et seq.—his contributions to natural theology, 47—the general plan of his Lectures, 48—his doctrine of cause and effect, &c. criticized.

Brown, Thomas, Dr, his Philosophy of the Human Mind, Hedge's Abridgment of, xxiv. 430.

Brownie of Bodsbeck, Hogg's, ix. 16 et seq,—is in many respects an imitation of Scott's novels, 22.

Brownists, a sect of the Puritans, ix. 368.

Bruce, Charles Henry, obituary notice of, vi. 150.

Bruce, Dr, his Journal continued, xi. 229.

Bruce, the Abyssinian traveller, xix. 88.

Brunton, Mr, author of a grammar and vocabulary of the Soosoo language, and of a translation into that language of a part of the New Testament, xviii. 77.

Bryan, Daniel, his Poetical Address, an Appeal for Suffering Genius, noticed, xxiv. 212.

Bryant, William C., his Poems, reviewed, xiii. 380 et seq.

Bryant, William C., his contributions to the United States Literary Gazette, xxii. 432—his character as a poet, ib.—his love of nature, and his simplicity, 433—his works not hasty and incomplete, ib.—their spirit pure, 434—his Murdered Traveller, quoted, ib.—his Hymn, 436.

Buchanan, Mr, his Sketches of the History of the Indians, xix. 463—his work contains some of the best specimens of Indian eloquence, 464.

Bucharest, an academy in this city, x. 134.

Bückeburg, Count of, his remarkable character, iv. 247, *note*.

Buckminster, Joseph S., his Sermons, x. 204 et seq.—account of his life, 214—character of his sermons, 216.

——————— xiv. 332.

——————— character of, xxi. 448.

Buddhists, a metaphysical sect among the Hindoos, ix. 40.

Buenos Ayres, school at, suppressed by the Spanish government, xix. 194, *note*.

——————— or Rio de la Plata, separated from Peru in 1778, xx. 284—contains five great provinces, 285—implicated in the insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 285.

——————— attempt to supply, with milk and butter, xxiv. 298—expedition of, against the royalists of Chile, 314—plan for a new form of government of, 236—proceedings of the committee of Congress relating to it, 237—opinions of the different provinces, ib.—form recommended by the committee, ib.—their arguments in favor of the central form of government, 239 et seq.

——————— Nacional, a political Journal, xxiii. 481—extracts from its general review of Europe and America, 482—remarks on the United States, 483.

Buffaloe, destruction of the town of, ii. 320.

Buffaloes of the Missouri, description of, iv. 126.

Buffon, his censure of arrangement in natural history, i. 317—character of, 317, *note*.

——— thought the earth and planets to be fragments of the sun, xviii. 275.

——— on the animals of the two continents, xxii. 125.

Bugati, librarian of the Ambrosian library at Milan, x. 8.

Buisson, M. F. R., his Anatomy, cited, xv. 138—his character of Bichat, 143—his theory of life, 147.

Bukharia, account of the Russian Embassy to, xxv. 308—preparations for the expedition, 309—account of the meeting with the Kirguisians, 310—description of that people, 311 et seq.—progress of the expedition, 314—approach to Bokhara, 316—met and welcomed by an envoy from the Khan, 317—entrance into Bokhara, the city of the Khan, 318—reception by the Khan, ib.—general aspect of the country, 319—its principal towns and cities, 320—division of its inhabitants into two great classes, the conquerors or Uzbeks, and conquered or Tadjiks, 322—their character, ib.—and population, ib.—obstacle to improvements in agriculture, 323—sports and pleasures, 324—practice of dyeing, ib.—mode of carrying on traffic, ib.—value of it with Russia, 325—account of the government, 326—of the clergy, ib.—system of rapine and extortion, 327—harem of the Khan, ib.—his court, 328—his standing army, ib.—his relations with other states, 329—existence and treatment of slaves, ib.—politeness of the Bukharians, 330—dress, manners, &c. of the females, ib.—languages spoken, 331—state of learning, 332—conclusion of the embassy, 332.

Bull, Captain, his intrepid conduct at Saybrook, viii. 110.

Bull fights, of the Spanish, the prevailing national amusement, xxi. 62—their history, 62 et seq.—formed part of religious ceremonies and festivals, 63—their decline during the last half of the eighteenth century, 64—reëstablished by Joseph Bonaparte, ib.—and continued by the Cortes and Ferdinand, 64 et seq.—their probable origin, &c. 65—preparations for them, 66 et seq.—description, 67 et seq.—the amusement of all classes, ib.—their physical and moral influence, 74 et seq.—sources of the pleasure arising from such exhibitions, 75, 78.

Bulls, ecclesiastical, immense sales of, under the Spanish government in South America, xix. 186, 207.

Buller, Justice, cited on the law of promise, xxiii. 25.

Bulow, Marshal, on the mode of carrying on wars, xix. 292.

Bunker Hill, battle of, its interest and importance, vii. 225—General Dearborn's account of, 228—charge against General Putnam for misconduct in, 229—testimony of individuals engaged in, in support of this charge, 234—peculiar circumstances attending the battle of, 237—the want of a commander in chief

in, 237—testimony of individuals engaged in, favorable to the conduct of General Putnam, 238—account of, from one of the newspapers of the time, 241—affidavits and extracts with relation to the conduct of General Putnam in, 242—statement of his probable conduct in, 245—extract from the account of, published by the Massachusetts Congress, 247—letters from the Hon. William Tudor and John Adams in relation to, 250.

Bunker Hill, battle of, xix. 293.

———— Mr Swett's Notes to his Sketch of the Battle of, xxii. 465—anecdotes respecting General Putnam's conduct, 465 et seq.

Burckhardt, a traveller in Egypt, x. 233—astronomer of this name, 270.

Burckhardt, his Tables de la Lune, xx. 309.

Burg, a German astronomer, x. 270.

Burke, Mr, remarks of, at the commencement of the French Revolution, viii. 31.

———— passage from, translated into Latin by Copleston, xii. 15.

———— anecdote of, xiv. 166, 188—328.

———— his character private and public, xv. 192—his eloquence, 81.

———— extent of his influence on the parliamentary eloquence of England, xxv. 428.

———— his remark respecting blank verse, controverted, xxii. 333.

Burlington College, Inaugural Address of the President of, xxiv. 470.

Burnet, Dr, his theory of the earth, xviii. 272—his notions of chaos and the primitive state of the earth, ib.—first changes in the earth's surface, 273—catastrophe of the deluge, 274.

Burns, Byron's remarks on, xiii. 467.

——— overrated, and why, xiv. 104.

——— his character, xxiii. 134—indebted to the national music, 135.

Burton, Asa, his Essays on some of the First Principles of Metaphysics, Ethics and Theology, noticed, xxi. 232.

Butler, Bishop, his Analogy, xvi. 357.

Butler, Charles, his Notes to Coke upon Littleton, xiii. 283.

———— his Reminiscences, reviewed and recommended, xx. 272—character of the author, ib. et seq.—his economy of time, 272—his chapter on the Letters of Junius, 275—accounts of distinguished British statesmen and orators, most interesting part of the work, 275 et seq.—of Lord Erskine, 276—Chatham, ib.—parallel between Fox and Pitt, 278 et seq.—Lord Thurlow, 279—remarks on the care bestowed by some eminent writers on their compositions, 281—chapter on jurisprudence, 282—of his other works and opinions, ib.

———— his address before the London Institution, iii. 157.

Butler, Frederick, his History of the United States, reviewed, xvi. 156 et seq.

Buttmann, his Greek Grammar, x. 6—his authority on the pronunciation of the Greek, 277.

———— Translation of his Greek Grammar, reviewed, xviii. 99—characteristics of his Grammar, 101—its extensive use in Germany, 102—how to be taught, 103.

Buxton, Thomas F., on the influence of prison discipline on crime, ix. 288—merit of his work, 315.

Buxtorf, his assertion respecting the integrity of the sacred text, xxii. 311.

Buxtorfian school of Hebrew criticism, x. 13.

Buzzard's bay canal, on the expediency of, v. 322.

Byfield, Nathaniel, his account of the revolution in New England in 1609, noticed, iv. 155.

Bynkershoek, a writer on maritime law in the seventeenth century, vii, 337.

Byron, Lord, sonnet by, ii. 183.

———— his Destruction of Sennacherib, parodied, iii. 186 his Fare Thee Well, 187—parodied, 188—poetry of, 274.

———— verses by, iv. 365—extracts from the third canto of his Childe Harold, 369.

———— character of his poetry, v. 98—its peculiarities, 99—his misanthropy, 100—his descriptions of scenery, 103—his skill in analysing and displaying character, 104—his political feelings, 105—remarks on his Childe Harold, 107—on his versification, 108, 388—on his poetry in general, 109.

Byron, Lord, his opinion on subjects for poetry, xiii. 228, 242, 454, 458—his tragedy of Marino Faliero, reviewed, 228 et seq.—great age of his hero an objection, 229—his dissatisfaction with Dr Moore, in relation to the subject of the tragedy, 230—his plot objectionable on account of the means of its discovery, 231—interview between the Doge and Angiolina extracted, 232—other extracts, 236, 238—his neglect of harmonious versification, 240 et seq.—his colloquial familiarities, 242—amusing extract from his preface, 245—his Letter on Bowles's Stricture on the Life and Writings of Pope, reviewed, 450 et seq.—occasion of the letter, 450—his remarks on Bowles's principles of poetry, extracted, 454, 458, 461, 463—his remarks on a ship of the line, Athens, &c. as poetical objects, 454, 458—strictures on his remarks, 456, 460, 463 et seq. 467 et seq.—his description of a storm off Cape Sigeum, 455—his prowess in swimming, ib.—his remarks on the classification of poets from the dignity of their subjects, 461—his vindication of Pope, 461, 462, 465—his inconsistency, 463—his Don Juan, censured, 464—compared with Pope, 469, 473—melody of his versification, 472—his letter on Bowles commended, 472.

———— his Hours of Idleness, xiv. 2, 104—excited by harsh criticism, 5—has written too much, 6—his powers of invention limited, 107.

———— anecdote respecting his Beppo, xix. 337, *note*—imitated Fortiguerra, 383—disagreeable effect of the union of sentiment and satire in his Don Juan, 384.

———— his Poems, reviewed, xx. 1—sketch of his life and literary career, 3 et seq.—causes of his expedition to Greece, 8—his death, 11—excellence as a poet, 12—as a prose writer, ib.—defects of his writings, 12 et seq.—quotations from his poems, 15 et seq.—particular excellence of his lyric poetry, 7, 19—moral tendency of his writings decidedly bad, 39 et seq.—many of them disfigured by grossness, 40—looseness of his notions in morals and religion, ib.—character of his poetry such as to render it unfit for general perusal, 43 et seq.—details with regard to his person and social habits, 44 et seq.

Byron, Lord, his character and writings, xxi. 300—his acquaintance with Dallas, ib.—with Medwin, 301—his degradation in

the last years of his life, 302—his moral state, 303—his character and opinions in youth, 304 et seq.—his craving passion, 306—his first publication, ib.—its character, 307—specimens, 307 et seq.—effects of its review in the Edinburgh Review, upon him, 311—his revenge, ib.—defects of his satire, 312—his admiration of Pope, 314—his misanthropy and disgust of life, 316 et seq.—his travels, 318—Childe Harold, ib.—specimens, 318 et seq.—causes of its popularity, 323—its character, 324—his profligate life in London, 325—his marriage and separation ib.—persecutes his wife, ib.—his infidelity, 326—criticisms of his poetry, 328 et seq.—superiority of the two last cantos of Childe Harold, 332—causes of this, ib.—specimens and criticism, 333 et seq.—his descriptions of nature, 337—examples, ib. et seq.—narrow range of his excellence as a poet, 342—contrast between his grandeur of conception and poverty of sentiment, 342 et seq.—his deficiency in consistent thinking, 345—unsuccessful delineation of his heroes, 346—his female characters, 347—influence of the character of the age upon that of his poetry, 348—one of the causes of his popularity, 350—egotism of his works, ib.—the interest imparted by it, evanescent, 351—his situation during the last years of his life, 352—his expedition to Greece, 353—his conduct on the death of Shelley, 354—his letter to Mrs Sheppard, 355—his Cain and Don Juan, 356—their character, 357—estimate of the influence of his writings, 358.

Byron, Lord, his expressions concerning Major Cartwright in the House of Lords, xxv. 393.

C

Cabildo, how constituted and the nature of its government, xix. 172.

Cabot, Sebastian, a Venetian, sailed in the service of England, xii. 318—339.

Cabot, John, facts relating to the discoveries of, in America, ix. 366.

———— his voyage to North America, xv. 34.

Cabot, John and Sebastian, whether either of them discovered Florida, xiii. 62.

———————— first discoverers of Nova Scotia, xix. 138—coasted to a great distance north and south of this country, 139.

Calamata, proclamation of the Senate of, xvii. 414.

Calculation, powers of an English boy for, iv. 138.

Calculus, application of, to the science of astronomy, vi. 209.

Calcutta, College of, the natives at, vi. 418.

Caldwell, Dr, eulogy of, on Dr Wistar, vii. 136.

———— his Life of General Greene, reviewed, x. 183—sources and materials of the work, 186 et seq.

Calef, Robert, his collection relative to witchcraft, iii. 316.

Calhoun, Mr, Secretary of War, his policy with respect to the frontier posts, xxiii. 274—utility the object of his plans, ib.

———— his Letter to the President on Internal Improvement, xxiv. 4—quoted, ib.

Caloric, resemblance of the laws of, to those of gravitation, ix. 123—Sir H. Davy's explanation of the immateriality of, 124—apparent identity of, with chemical powers, 125—connexion of, with electricity, 128.

Caluso, of Turin, x. 14.

Cambacérès, drew up a project for a general civil code, xiii. 10.

———— his attempt to establish a code of law in France after the revolution, xx. 309.

Cambridge, discription of, from Worcester's Gazetteer, vii. 68.

Cambridge University, its theological character, xi. 101.

Camden, Lord, his speech in favor of America, xxii. 202.
Camel of the Arabs of the African desert, v. 404.
Campagna di Roma, its volcanic formation, and unhealthiness, xviii. 198—the testimony of Livy and other Roman writers prove it to have been unhealthy at an early date, ib. 199.
Campan, Madame, her Memoirs of the Life of Marie Antoinette, xviii. 1—daughter of M. Genet, formerly under-secretary in the department of foreign affairs in the French government, and sister to M. Genet, who was for a time minister from the French Republic to the United States, 2—appointed reader to the king's sisters, 3—and femme de chambre to the dauphiness, ib. —superintendent of the school at Ecouen erected by Bonaparte, ib.—further notices of her life and character, 4—her description of the occupations and amusements of the French court, 9 —her portraits of Louis XVI, and his two brothers, 11—her account of the *diamond necklace*, 13—her history of events during the first stages of the French Revolution authentic and valuable, 24—her remarks on the life and opinions of her brother, M. Genet, the diplomatic agent to the United States, 27—her description of the memorable transactions in Paris on the 10th of August, 1792, when she was in imminent danger of her own life, 29—her perilous situation and escape, 32.
Campbell, his Pleasures of Hope, criticized, viii. 318—his other poems noticed, 315.
——— his disapprobation of Bowles's poetical opinions, xiii. 450—Byron's remarks on, 454.
——— xiv. 6—his remarks on Homer, 279.
——— his Gertrude of Wyoming, xx. 210.
Camp at Vertus, description of, ii. 177.
Canada, Sansom's Sketches of, vi. 140.
——— Sketches of, by Lieutenant Hall, ix. 139—dread of innovation in, 140—recent tendency to improvement in, 142—state of agriculture in, 143—subsistence of feudal tenures in, 143—causes of this circumstance, 144—hospitality of the inhabitants.
——— discovered, xv. 33—surveyed, 46—settled, 47—account of, 226.
——— number of newspapers printed in, xix. 458—state of lit-

erature in, ib.—colleges of, 459—first original novel printed there, ib.

Canada, retreat of Indians before the white inhabitants of, xxiv. 393—bargain for Indian lands by the royal government, 399—terms of the treaty, ib.

Canadian boatmen, hardships and food of, iv. 115.

Canadian Review, remarks on the, xix. 457—its design and merits, 460.

Canal of Languedoc compared with the great canal of the lakes, xii. 20—of Dismal Swamp, 30.

——— New York, proposed name for, xxv. 141.

Canals, advantages of, xiv. 231, 236, 249—great canal in New York, 234 et seq.—expected profits of the New York canal, 238, 241—present state of it, 239 et seq.—Champlain canal, 240, 248—cost of canals, 241—Languedoc canal, ib.—probable effects of, on the United States, 246 et seq.

——— in the state of Ohio, xxii.

——— result of, no longer uncertain, xxiv. 2—amount invested in them in England, ib.—that of New York, items relating to, 4—communication by, between the tide water of the Potomac and the Ohio, 7—its importance, practicability, and course, 8, 9—its proposed length, 10—Ohio and Erie canal, 11—Delaware and Raritan canal, 12—Buzzard's and Barnstable Bay canal, 13—its course, practicability, and probable expense, 13 et seq.—of Taunton and Weymouth, 14—one proposed from the Atlantic to the Gulf of Mexico, 15—that of Dismal Swamp, 17—of Ohio, 18.

——— compared with rail roards, xxv. 66.

Cancellus, sent to preach the gospel to the natives of Florida, xiii. 68.

Candolle, De, his elementary treatise on botany, xiii. 112.

Caninius, an error of this writer relative to the pronunciation of the modern Greek, x. 279.

Cannibalism of the New-Zelanders, xviii. 344—several authenticated instances of ships' crews having been killed and devoured, 345—remarkable case of the Boyd, ib.—shocking scenes of cannibalism after one of Shunghie's wars, 346—causes of this custom as related to Mr Marsden by a chief, 347, *note*.

Cannibalism among North American Indians, xxiv. 372.

Canning, George, Letter to, noticed, an answer to the calumnies of the Quarterly Review, i. 89.

——————— his conference with the French Ambassador, and his frank and noble avowal concerning the republics of South America, xix. 160.

——— policy of, with regard to Greece, xxv. 51—his menace against interference with English politics, 56.

Canoes of bark, use of, in taking white-fish among rapids, xxv. 337—their excellence, 339.

Canova, his rejection of Bonaparte's invitation to Paris, ii. 179—his letters relating to the restoration of the works of art to Rome, 180.

——— account of his life and works, x. 372, &c.—compared with the ancient sculptors, 373—patronized by the Pope, 374—his history, ib. et seq.—description of the monument of Clement XIV, 376—his art of polishing his works, 377—his works in relievo inferior to Thorwaldsen's, 379—refuses to restore the Elgin marbles, 384—merit of his pictures, 385.

Canovai, his Life &c. of Vespucci, reviewed, xii, 318—character of his work, 319—attempt to rob Columbus of his fame, 339.

Canstein press at Halle, for printing bibles at a low price, xvii. 311.

Cape Cod, canal across the isthmus of, vi. 277.

——— discovered, xv. 36.

Cape Horn, difficulties of the passage around, i. 256.

Capital, connexion of the increase of, with labor and population, xxv. 416 et seq.—tends to accumulate from the spirit of accumulation, 420.

Capital punishments discussed, xvii. 259, 267.

Captive Count, The, translated from Goethe, xix. 319.

Caracas, or Venezuela, its union with New Granada, xxiii. 357.

Caracas, city of Venezuela, events occurring at, in connexion with the insurrection of Paez in 1826, xxv. 100.

Caraites, their literature investigated by de Rossi, x. 11.

Cardozo, J. N., his Notes on Political Economy, xxiv. 169—his object to examine some of the doctrines of the new school, 169

et seq.—his principal object to refute Ricardo's theory of rents, 171—remarks on Ricardo, quoted, 172—his objections to his conclusions, 174—his supposed consequences, 175—his second objection to the theory of rents, 176—his dread of the rise of rents, 177—more successful in some other strictures on Ricardo, 179—author's opinion of a paper currency examined and shown to be fallacious, 182.

Carey, H. F., his Translation of the Poem of Dante, reviewed, viii. 322—merits and faults of his translation, 325.

Caricature of the French, ii. 174.

Carlyle, professor, his specimens of Arabian poetry, xiv. 58.

Carnot, visit of Theobald Wolfe Tone to, xxiv. 335.

Carolana or Carolina, early application of name, i. 2.

——— description of by Daniel Coxe, ii. 1—what part of the country it included, ib.

Carolina, fort, where situated, xiii. 70.

Carolina, query respecting the southern boundary of, xiii. 75—expedition against Florida, 93.

Carolina, South, internal improvements in, xiii. 145 et seq.—soil, extent, climate, produce, 145—Santee river, 146—Pedee river, 147—liberal appropriation for improvements, 148—steam-boats and team-boats, 149 et seq.—cotton, 152.

——————— education in, xiv. 310 et seq.—Locke's constitution for, 310—South Carolina college, 312—legislative appropriations for education, and abuse of them, 314 et seq.—free schools, 314.

Carolinas, situation of, at the beginning of the American revolution, xv. 24.

Caroline laws, xiii. 18.

Carreras, the brothers, part taken by them in the revolution in Chile, xxiv. 313—fate of the two younger, 315—expedition of the elder, and its fatal termination, ib.

Carter, James G., his letters on the free schools of New England, xix. 448—his practical and familiar acquaintance with the subject, 449—statement of the mode in which the free schools are managed, in the interior of New England, ib.—his remarks on a late law of Massachusetts respecting schools, 451—quoted, 454.

Carter, James G., his Essays on Popular Education, xxiv. 156—recommended, ib.—his projected institution for the instruction of teachers, 157—his remedy for the deficiencies in our common schools, 160—remarks on the proper qualifications of teachers, and the manner of producing these qualifications, 160—remarks on the absurdity of employing uneducated teachers, 163—education as necessary as in other professions.

Cartier, James, his voyages of discovery, xv. 46, 225.

———— commissioned by the French king to explore Nova Scotia, and find a place for a colony, xix. 139—discovered the St Lawrence, and ascended as far as Montreal, ib.

Cartwright, Major, his Life and Correspondence, edited by his Niece, xxv. 367—his principles better suited to America than England, 369—his early suggestion of a union between the British colonies and the mother country, 370—conciliatory proposition of one of his ancestors, 370—his birth and family, ib.—his early education, 371—enters the navy, ib.—promotion and appointments, 372—residence in Newfoundland, ib.—his exploratory journey into its interior, 373—leaves Newfoundland and returns to England, 374—turns his attention to politics, ib.—his Letters on American Independence, ib.—his service as major of militia, 375—anecdote illustrating his integrity, ib.—becomes obnoxious on account of his politics, and is dismissed from his office, ib.—refuses to serve against America, 376—and to accept a commission in her service, 376—his publications on annual parliaments and universal suffrage, ib.—fails to obtain a seat in parliament, 377—his plans of defence, 378—accomplishes the establishment of a society for constitutional information, ib.—his Declaration of Rights commended by Sir William Jones and Lord Chatham, 379—his marriage, ib.—his disinterestedness, ib.—his labors in the cause of parliamentary reform, 380—his feelings with regard to the French Revolution, 381—his opinion of Mr Pitt, ib.—his conduct with regard to the prosecutions against the friends of reform, 382—his interest in the trials of Horne Tooke, Thelwall, Hardy, and others, 383—his testimony given in these cases, 385—differences of opinion, between him and Horne Tooke, on representation, 386—his further political publications, ib.—correspon-

dence with Fox, and Fox's opinion of him, ib.—pursues the subject of reform, 387—his proposal for a temple of naval celebration, 388—ludicrous mistake with regard to his agent, arising out of political jealousy, 388—his conduct in the alarm of an invasion by Napoleon, 389—his increasing interest in public affairs, 390—his plans of defence, 391—letter to, from Sir Philip Francis, 392—his tour in the cause of reform, his arrest and the examination of his papers, 393—expressions of Lord Byron concerning him, ib.—his second political tour, 394—effects of his exertions in the multiplication of petitions for reform, 395—is indicted for conspiracy and sedition, 396—his trial and conviction 397—his continued exertions and publications, 398—letter to, from Jefferson, 399—his last exertions and death, ib.—small effects which followed his efforts, ib.—how to be accounted for, 400—view of his political opinions, character, and conduct, 401 et seq.—his private and domestic character, 405—his conversation, style, and character as a speaker, 407.

Carver, his Travels, cited, xv. 233, 236.

Casaregis, a writer on maritime law in the 17th century, vii. 338.

Casas, Las, whether he encouraged the slave trade, xiii. 161 et seq.

Cases overruled, &c. xv. 65. See *Law*.

Cass, Governor, his zeal and success in the cause of meliorating the condition of the Indians, xxv. 338.

Cassis cornutus, Linnæus' and others' opinion of, xvi. 246.

Castello, case of a person so named, x. 420.

Castlereagh, Lord, extraordinary blunder of, i. 73.

Casts, divisions into, among the Hindoos, ix. 54—division into those of the right hand and of the left hand, 56—exclusion from, the greatest punishment, ib.—anecdote relating to, 57—are destructive to the progress of Christianity, 57.

Catalogue of Stars, of Dr Maskelyne, xx. 324—of the French astronomers, 325 et seq.—of Mayer, Zach, Piazzi, and Bessel, 326.

Catari, Tomas, protests against the oppressions of the corregidor Aloz to the viceroy of Buenos Aires, xx. 292—fails of redress,

ib.—is imprisoned by Aloz, but released by force, ib.—made prisoner by Alvarez and executed, 293.

Catari, Tupa, name assumed by Juan Apasa, xx. 297—assumes the state of viceroy of the Inca, ib.—his character, ib.—operations before the city of La Paz, and defeat of the Spaniards, 298—invests Puno, 300—concentrates his forces in La Paz, ib.—his court, excesses, impiety, &c. ib.—joined by Andres Tupac Amaru, 303—defeated by Reseguin, 304—taken and executed, 305.

Catesby, his Natural History, xiii. 103—his herbarium, 104.

Catharine, II., Empress of Russia, anedote of, i. 208.

———— attempts negotiations with Japan, x. 34.

Catholic church, not inattentive to biblical criticism, x. 13.

Catholic Iroquois, by the author of Redwood, xx. 446.

Catiline, a tragedy of Croly, reviewed, xvi. 124 et seq.—subject attempted by three masters unsuccessfully, 149—favorable view of the character of Catiline by the poet, ib.—finely conceived, ib.—extracts, 150 et seq.

Caucasus, Prisoners of, a Russian Tale, xxiv. 189.

Cause and Effect, Inquiry into, by professor Brown, reviewed, xii. 395—apology for reviewing, 396—definition of the terms, 397—objection answered, 398—cause invariably precedes effect, 400—notion of power, ib.—test of identity, ib.—sequences of the will, 401—whether the will has power over the thoughts, 402—Locke's theory of power refuted, ib.—that matter is inert and mind alone active, denied, 403—notion of God as a cause, 404—coincidence of Brown's theory with Moses's account of the creation, 406—sources of illusion in regard to cause and effect, are language, and the nature of things, 407—belief of power arises from experience only, 412—reasoning has no concern with this operation of the mind, which is founded on irresistible belief, 413, 418—D'Alembert's argument for the inertness of matter refuted, 414—apology for D'Alembert and others, and censure of Brown, 416—Hume's theory examined and compared with Brown's, 419—objection to Brown's definition of cause and effect, 430.

———— remarks on, xiii. 388.

Causten, J. H., his Sketch of the Claims of American Citizens on

the Government of the United States, for French Spoliations, xxv. 153 et seq.

Cavaceppi, a sculptor at Rome, x. 372.

Cecil, Lord, his praise of Coke's speech in Garnet's case, xiii. 260.

Celsius, his writings on the plants mentioned in the scriptures, xix. 87.

Celsus, one of the early opponents of Christianity, importance of the testimony of, vii. 386.

Cemetery, ancient, in Naples, discovery of, v. 120—description of, 122—probable antiquity of, 124.

Census of the United States, utility of, ix. 218—remarks with regard to, 221.

Cervantes, praises the Araucana of Ercilla, xviii. 295.

Chæus, *Chætus*, or *Lætus*, a Carthaginian writer, x. 227.

Chaleur, Bay of, discovered by Cartier, xix. 139.

Chalmers, Thomas, Dr, his works on the Christian Revelation, noticed, v. 293.

———————— his Evidences of Christianity, reviewed, vii. 364—his statement of the principles of historical evidence, quoted, 368—his censure on Lardner, 371—his chapter on the principles of historical evidence commended, 373—plan of his work, 374—his omission of the internal argument in favor of Christianity, 375—reasons for this omission, 376—his reasons controverted, 377—his unnecessary recommendation of the inductive reasoning, 380—tendency of some of his opinions unfavorable, 381—confusion of his arrangement, 382—some erroneous statements of his, noticed, 383—his neglect of writers who ought to have been noticed, 385—his omission of the heathen history contemporaneous with Christianity, 386—and of the early adversaries of it, ib.—and of the uncorrupted preservation of the sacred records, ib.—his powerful argument from proselytism, 390—from the internal marks of truth and honesty in the New Testament, 391—his remarks on the interpretation of the Scriptures, 395—his character as a writer and preacher, 399—general character of this work, 400.

———————————— his mode of preaching, xix. 298.

Chambon, Madame, her improved portable stove, ii. 306.

Champlain, his account of Canada, xv. 226, et seq.

Chancery, report of cases adjudged in the court of, in New York, reviewed, xi. 140—courts of chancery not much known in America till of late, 142—in England it is the most active judicature, 143—reasons why less so in America, 144 et seq.—advantages of its establishment with us, 146—charitable uses, ib.—guardianships, 143—bills for specific performance of contracts, 149—titles, 150—cases in which a chancery jurisdiction is particularly wanted in the United States, 153—courts of common law inadequate, 154—course which ought to be followed in establishing a court of equity in Massachusetts, 156—the court of equity should be a distinct court, 158—objection answered, 159—report made to the legislature of Massachusetts on the subject of a court of equity, in 1808, 160.

Chancery jurisdiction, dispute about in Coke's time, xiii. 263.

Chanzely, Prince, interpreter of Ali Pasha, x. 434—his history, 443.

Character, importance of a regard to, vii. 258.

Characterization, or the scrutiny and description of character, a distinguishing power of British writers, xxv. 191.

Charcas, audience of, its corruption, xx. 292—dismay at the defeat of Aloz, ib.—censure the slowness of Flores, 293.

Charles VI, of France, grand coutumier made in his reign, xiii. 8.

Charles VII, of France, undertook a revision of the laws, xiii. 8.

Charles VIII, of France, his invasion of Florence, v. 350.

Charles I, of England, his behavior towards Coke, xiii. 275—annuls the charter of Virginia, 314.

———— prevents Cromwell's emigration to America, xv. 28—names New England, 43.

Charles II, the effect on English literature of the taste of his age, x. 22.

Charles V, Emperor, his Caroline laws, xiii. 18.

———— in Barbary, xxii. 414.

Charleston, S. C., the conduct of the magistrates and citizens of, commended, xvi, 57.

———————— reformed society of Jews in, xxiii, 69—its Jewish synagogue and congregation, 73.

Charlevoix, his voyage from Louisiana, xiii. 94—his voyage from Pensacola to Louisiana, 96.

Charlevoix, cited, xv. 33, 50, 228.
———— his accounts of the Indian tribes, xxii. 58—quoted, 67.
Charters of the New England provinces, originate the present written constitutions, xvii. 73—account of, 78.
Chartier, Alain, anecdote of him, x. 307.
Chase, Judge, his opinion on the common law of the United States, xxi, 129—use made of this opinion, 130—its alleged consequences, ib.
———— diverts Mr Pinkney from the study of medicine to that of law, xxiv. 71.
Châteaubriand, his Recollections, extracts from, iii. 154.
Châteauvieux, M. de, his Letters on the Agriculture of Italy, reviewed, 49 et seq.
Châtelet, Madame du, visited by Voltaire, xii. 38—her mode of life, 44—influence over Voltaire, 45 et seq.—character and writings, 47—anecdotes of, 48.
Chatelmont, M., account of the benevolent character and unfortunate death of, i. 202.
Chatham, Lord, Dr Franklin's account of his intercourse with, vii. 303—of his celebrated speech in the House of Lords, 304—his opinion of the American Congress, 305.
———— style of his eloquence, x. 71—his character of the English ministry, 361.
———— his remark on the addresses of the American colonies, xiii. 189.
———— books recommended by him to his son, xiv. 148 et seq.—his letters to his son, 150 et seq.—remarks on, 148, 153—his legacy from the dutchess of Marlborough, 155.
———— character of his eloquence, xv. 86.
———— account of, by Butler, xx. 276—his eloquence described, 276 et seq.
———— Quincy's report of his speech, xxii, 202.
———— his commendation of Major Cartwright's Declaration of Rights, xxv. 379.
Chaucer, Hazlitt's account of, viii. 284.
———— his imitations of Bocaccio, xix. 77, 84.
———— his obligations to Italian literature, xxi. 191.
Chayanta, a province of Peru, adheres to Tupac Amaru, xx. 292

—previous commotions there, occasioned by Tomas Catari, ib. —insurrection of the Indian inhabitants, 292 et seq.—revenge the death of Tomas Catari, 293—Flores marches against them, ib.—his victory and cruelty, 293 et seq.

Chemical papers of the Institute, ii. 52.

Chemical Philosophy, Dana's Epitome of, xxii. 455.

Chemistry, in France, Rouelle the father of, i. 205.

——— its influence on systems of mineralogy, v. 75—how far admitted in modern systems, 76—its rapid advance in the nineteenth century, 77.

——— rapid progress of in the present age, ix. 113—effect of alterations in its theory to render it less attractive, 114—Dr Gorham's Elements of, ib.—method best adapted for the teaching of, 115—different kinds of students of, ib.—effects upon, of the use of galvanism as a chemical agent, 118—foundation of Lavoisier's system of, 130—variations in the modern theories of, 131—immense accumulation of facts in, in the present century, 133—its obscure and unsettled state, 134—claims of, upon attention in the United States, 135.

——— Brande's Manual of, reviewed, xiv. 369 et seq.—agricultural, 378 et seq.

——— Manual of, by Dr Webster, on the basis of Brande's, xxiii, 349—increase of works on, ib.—influence of the study on society, 350—progress and dissemination of chemical knowledge, 351—chasm in chemical works, 352.

Chénier, x. 308.

Cherokee language, specimen of in Dr Jarvis' Discourse, xi. 109.

Cherokee Indians, their country, manners, and institutions, xxiii. 471.

Chesapeake frigate, Turreau's remarks on the affair of, iii. 94—true account of, 96.

Chesapeake Bay, blockaded by the British, xx. 111 et seq.—advantages of its trade to Baltimore, 131.

Chesterfield, Lord, xii. 315 et seq.

——— remarks of, on the study of Greek, ix. 421, *note*.

Chestnut trees of prodigious size, xiii. 133.

Chevalier, M. le, his enthusiasm for ancient art, xii. 193—opens the Sigæan mound, ib.

Chicken-pox, different from the new variolous disease, xiii. 287—Dr Thomson's opinion of its identity with the small-pox, examined, 295 et seq.

Children of the poor, education of, ix. 311—agricultural employment recommended for, 312—on the legal separation of, from profligate parents, 313.

Chile, manners and customs of, i, 260.

——— Indians of, ii. 295.

——— Journal of a Residence in, reviewed, xviii. 288—Ovalle's work on, 289—Frezier's voyage to, ib.—Vidaurre's account of, 290—Molina's work on, 242—manner in which it was published, ib.—translated into English by an American, 293—unpublished manuscripts concerning Chile, ib.—Ercilla's poem on, 294—geographical position of Chile, 295—its natural limits strongly marked, 296—Spanish possessions and government in, ib.—Robertson's account of Chile, 297—volcanoes and earthquakes, ib.—mines, 298—contains native brass according to Molina, ib.—vegetable and animal productions, 300, 301—commerce, ib.—articles of commerce, 302—revolutionary movements, 304—appearance of the country, 306—establishments of the Chilian gentry, 307—their entertainments, ib.—dread of earthquakes, 308—scenery, 309—town of Los Angeles in the south of Chile, 310—description of, 311—description of the Indian army collected there, 312—reports of commissioners on Chile, 314.

——— first printing-press established there, xix. 196.

——— capital of, xxiv. 309—number of its inhabitants, 312—commencement of the revolution in, 313—its progress and incidents, ib.—part taken by the Carreras, ib.—success of the royalists, 314—interference of Buenos Aires, ib.—victory over the royalists, ib.—unsuccessful attempt of the elder Carrera, 315—connexion of Manuel Rodriguez with the revolution, 316—history of the press in Chile, 319—influx of merchants and adventurers, ib.—difficulties in the way of commerce arising from various causes, 320.

China, system of coins, weights, and measures of, xiv. 224—early use of gunpowder, printing, the compass, and inoculation in, ib.

——— reception of a Russian expedition in, xxv. 18—character of the inhabitants of, 19—American trade with, 20.

Chinese ceremonies, engravings of, i. 60.
——— maxims, iv. 358.
——— method of conveying ideas, ix. 94.
——— ships, twelve annually admitted in Japan, x. 34.
——— language, usually supposed difficult, xvii. 1—Mr Remusat's opinion of it, ib.—its characters, ib.—amount of necessary characters, ib.—forms of dictionaries, &c., ib.—want of elementary books, 3—account of the structure of the Chinese language, 4—number and nature of words and character, 5 et seq.—modifications and dialects, 8—two forms of language, ancient and modern, ib.—language of the Chinese without inflections, 9—expressions of humility substituted for the personal pronouns, ib.—forms of address, ib. et seq.
——— literature, xvii. 3 et seq.—account of six thousand volumes of Chinese works, 3—beauty of their typography, ib.—an historical work in one hundred and forty volumes, ib.—a sort of encyclopædia, 4—Chinese literature valuable as a means of obtaining a knowledge of Chinese history, 12.
——— mode of catching ducks, from Buffon, xxi. 161.
——— language, unchanged for two thousand years, xxii. 290.
Chipman, D., his Law of Contracts reviewed, xvii. 375 et seq.—account of him, 376—influence of an elective judiciary, ib.
Chippeway war-party, anecdote of, xxv. 341—maternal affection, 347.
Chiron, a physician of the heroic ages of Greece, viii, 230.
Chisholm, Dr, his opinion on the yellow fever, x. 389.
Choiseul, Duke de, minister of France, Rousseau's fears of, xv. 13.
——————— maintained the Austrian alliance xviii. 6—was removed by the influence of his enemies from his place in the ministry, 7.
Choisy, Abbé, anecdote of him, xx. 141.
Chokodade port in Japan, x. 34.
Cholula, city of, its Teocalli described, xx. 85—account of the ancient town, 86.
Choteau, his letter concerning J. D. Hunter, xxii. 106.
Christian, Fletcher, leader of a mutiny on board the Bounty, v. 250—his death, how caused, 252.
Christian religion, influence of upon the condition of women, i. 187.

Christian revelation, Dr Chalmers on, v. 293.

Christian religion, but a small part of it external, xii. 93—miracles useful for its introduction, 94—progress of, 293.

Christianity, design of, in relation to morality, vi. 227—influence of upon the reasonings of moralists, 228.

———— necessity of a continued attention to the evidences of, vii. 364—vicissitudes of human opinion concerning, 365—character of the first opponents of, after the origin of the spirit of free inquiry, 366—metaphysical objection against, raised by Hume, 367—why a new arrangement of the evidences of, is required, 368—Dr Chalmers' plan for proving the credibility of, 374—statement of the internal argument for, derived from its doctrines and character as a dispensation, 375—neglect of this argument, leads to the infidelity of Hume, 381—remarks on the integrity of the scripture records of, 386—Dr Chalmers' statement of the argument from proselytism for, 390—argument for, derived from the internal marks of truth and honesty in the New Testament, 391.

———— M. de Gerando's encomium on, xviii. 256.

———— proof of its truth, from its success at its origin, xx. 369—obstacles to its success from the Jews, ib.—from the Gentiles, 371—from the manner of Christ's death, ib.—means by which they were overcome, 372 et seq.

Chrysostom, style of his eloquence, x. 209.

Chubb, Mr, his charges against the integrity of the New Testament, vii. 388.

Church, causes of division in, 180.

——— in America, xviii. 172—grand principles on which it differs from the church in Europe, ib.—number of congregations among the principal religious sects in the United States, 173.

——— in South America, xix. 188—the pope's power limited, 189—salary of the bishops, ib.—abuses practised by the lower orders of the clergy on the Indians, 191.

Cicero, Boston edition of his works, noticed, ii. 129—his extraordinary character, 130.

——— notice of the Boston edition of, iv. 269.

——— a case of murder recorded by him, x. 421.

Cicero, character of his eloquence, xv. 82—his use of historical personages, 163.

——— his 'Republic,' reviewed, xvii. 33 et seq.—discovery of the treatise has excited a strong sensation, ib.—considered by Cicero the best of his works, 34—interesting from the mode of its discovery, ib.—the character and style of the treatise commended, ib.—the facts relating to the original composition of the treatise, 37—the treatise quoted by the Christian fathers, ib.—its disappearance, 39—its discovery, 40 et seq.—quotation, 46, 52—examination of the theories of the origin of society, 53—forms of government, 55—constitution of the Roman republic, 57—Mr Villemain's discourse and dissertations, analyzed, 62, 67.

——— his character as a philosopher and writer, xviii. 253 et seq.—edited Lucretius' poem, 271.

——— xxii. 35.

——— length of some of the speeches of, xxv. 442—his account of his professional education, 448.

Cid, the, an important personage in Spanish Poetry, xxiii. 126.

Cincinnati, Picture of, by Drake, iii. 219.

Circello, Marquis di, his diplomatic intercourse with Mr Pinkney, xxi. 273 et seq.

Circulating medium, nature and purposes of, ii. 364—its connexion with the tastes and luxuries of mankind, 365—the proper materials for this medium, 367—amount of it in the United States, 370.

Circumstantial evidence, x. 419 et seq.

Cities, proof derived from, of the effects of an increase of population in reducing the expenses of living, xxv. 145.

Civil law, the study of, xi. 407 et seq.—reasons of its peculiar importance to our countrymen, 408 et seq.—continental precedents adopted in the English maritime law, 411—their actual importance, 412.

——— succession by, xii. 211.

——— has imparted a spirit of strict morality to the laws of insurance and the courts of equity, xxii. 260—its doctrines sometimes too high and refined for practical use, 268—its wide spread influence, 269.

Civil liberty, progress of, xii. 290—in England, 295—American

revolution, 296—views of European sovereigns, 297—effects of the press, 300.

Civilization, origin of, viii. 222.

———— in what it consists, xxii. 336.

Civilized and savage life compared, xii. 250.

Claims of the United States upon European powers, for spoliations, xxi. 269 et seq.—their importance to the national prosperity and honor, 270—manner in which they have been treated by foreign powers, 271—claim on Naples, ib.—its origin, 272—diplomatic intercourse with relation to, 273 et seq.—claim on Holland, 278—its origin, ib.—discussed, 279 et seq.—arguments against these claims, refuted, 290—nations and not their rulers, responsible, 291—claims for French spoliations, 296.

Claims for French spoliations, their great amount, xxii. 136—divided into two classes, 137—those excluded from the Louisiana convention, ib.—under decree of 9th May, 1793, ib.—twice revoked, and finally restored, 138—embargo at Bordeaux, 139—Mr Monroe appoints an agent, who reports, ib.—obtains partial relief, 140—new decree of 2d July, 1796, 141—decree of the Directory to the Windward Islands, ib.—case of the Patty, 142—decree of 27th November, ib.—other decrees, and their oppressive operation, 143—case of Captain Martin, ib.– egotiations, 144—convention of 1800, 146—mutual renunciation of claims between France and the United States, 147—origin and nature of the claim on the United States, ib.—application to Congress by American citizens for relief, in 1802, 148—in 1807, 149—in 1818, and 1822, 150—under more favorable circumstances in 1823, 1824, 151—arguments against the claim considered, 152—redress not sought by war, ib.—character of the hostilities of 1798, ib.—argument that the claim was worthless, answered, 154—not worthless, 155 et seq.—compared with the Spanish claim, 157—value set upon it by the governments of both countries, 158.

Claim of France on the United States, its origin and amount, xxii, 147—renounced, 148.

Claims on Denmark, stated by Mr Cushing, xxii. 456—history of the spoliations, 456 et seq.—Mr Erving's mission.

Claims of American citizens on France for spoliations, xxiii. 385

—their origin, 386—Berlin decree, 387—its operation principally on American commerce, 388—proceedings under it, ib.—British retaliatory orders in council, 389—followed by the Milan decree, ib.—operating chiefly on the United States, 390—decree of Bayonne, ib.—operation of the embargo law, 391—decree of Rambouillet and seizure of all American vessels in France, ib.—iniquity of this measure, 392—classification of the property seized, ib.—first class, of property not condemned, ib. state of the question with regard to this class, 393—important considerations with regard to the Antwerp sequestrations, 394—second class, of property condemned, 396—these condemnations an infraction of the convention with France, ib.—were often only imperial decisions without trial, ib.—were often retrospective, 397—and made under the most frivolous pretexts, 398—negotiations for indemnity, ib.—by Mr Barlow, ib.—by Mr Gallatin, 400—his repeated attempts to obtain justice, 402—shameful conduct of the French ministry, 403—continuation of the controversy under a change of ministers, 404—commercial difficulties made a pretence for delaying justice, 405—new pretence of a question under the Louisiana treaty, 408—nature of this obstacle, 409—final appeal of Mr Gallatin, 410—negotiations of Mr Sheldon and Mr Brown, ib.—importance of these claims, ib.—their amount, 411—their payment due to the national honor, ib.—ground on which it is evaded by France, 412—serious consideration of this subject contemplated by Congress, 413.

Clairaut, his method of composing elementary works, xiii. 373.

——— calculated the return of Halley's comet, xiv. 31.

——— his solution of diffiulties in the lunar theory, xx. 331—calculation of the comet of 1759, 348.

Clap, Rev. Thomas, president of Yale college, wrote a book in defence of its charter, x. 101—character of president Clap, ib.

——————— his theory of meteoric stones, xiv. 374.

Clarendon, Lord, his opinion of Machiavel, v. 348.

Clark, Master John, eulogy on, xii, 314.

Clark, Mr, his Naval History of the United States, xxi. 2—account of the exploits of Captain Mugford, 5—quoted, 9.

Clark, Gen. W., his letter concerning J. D. Hunter, 105.

Clarke, Duke of Feltre, his mistaken views of Ireland, xxiv. 336.
Classical education, Wyttenbach on, ix. 192.
Classical learning, objection to, considered, xxiii. 143—advocated, ib. et seq.
Classical learning, opinion of Judge Story on, xxiv. 135.
Classical Reader, Greenwood's and Emerson's, x. 234.
Classics, ancient, value of, as a study, vi. 324.
——————— advantage of their study, x. 31.
——————————— study of them, discussed, xi. 311 et seq.
——————————— their value as a branch of modern learning, xix. 126—models of fine writing, ib.—no branch of literary history can be well understood without a knowledge of them, 128—particular reasons why they should be studied in the United States, 129—encourage an enlightened spirit of independence, 130—their strong influence on national character, 131—their utility as a branch of study in drawing out and invigorating the faculties, 133.
Clavigero exposed Buffon's errors in American zoology, vxi. 21,
Clay, Henry, cited, xix. 232, 236, 239—quoted, 245.
——————— Collection of the Speeches of, reviewed, xxv. 425—character of his speeches, 443—their subjects, 444—his qualities as an orator, ib.—circumstances in which he is deficient, ib.—his want of labor and finish, 445—his career in Congress, 446—his zeal in the cause of South American Independence, ib.—his eminence as a public speaker the immediate cause of his popularity, 447.
Clayton, account of, xiii. 104—his Flora Virginica, ib.
Cleaveland, Professor, his Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy, reviewed, v. 409—adopts the general plan of Brogniart, 413—his introduction, ib.—his account of crystalization, 414—his remarks on the method of Werner, 415—his remark on the physical or external characters of minerals, 419—on the best method of arrangement, 422—remarks on that of Haüy, 425—character of his work, 428.
——————— his Mineralogy republished in England, vi. 145.
——————— his Mineralogy adopted in the schools in Germany, xii. 134.

Cleaveland, Professor, his Mineralogy, xiii. 124. See *Cleveland*.
Cleirac, a writer on maritime law in the seventeenth century, vii. 335.
Clement, of Rome, genuineness of his first epistle to the Corinthians, vii. 383.
Clerc, Laurent, his account of the Abbé Sicard's method of instructing the deaf and dumb, vii. 132.
Clergy, benefit of, origin of the phrase, iii. 167.
——— benefit of, explained by Cottu, xiii. 345.
Clergy of the United States, present state of, ix. 256—proportion of the number of, to that of the people, 257.
——— deference paid to them in the early settlement of New England, xxiv.
Clerk, General, anecdotes of, i. 199.
Cleveland, Capt. Richard J., his narrative of a voyage to the Northwest Coast, xxv. 458—account of his beating up to the north end of Formosa during the northeast monsoon, 458—mutiny of his crew, 460—arrival and transactions at the Northwest Coast, 461—perilous situation of his vessel, 463—fortunate termination of his voyage, 464. See *Cleaveland*.
Clifton, William, poetical character of, vii. 204.
Climate of the United States, contrasts of, ii. 15.
——— of North America and Europe between the same parallels of latitude, xiii. 55.
Clinton, De Witt, his Discourse before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, reviewed, i. 390—his subjects and manner of treating them, 390—quotation from, on the causes which have impeded, and those which may hereafter promote learning, 391 et seq.
——————— Discourse before the Literary and Philosophical society of New York, viii. 157.
——————— his Discourse concerning the Five Nations of Indians, xix. 465.
——————— his Discourse on the History of the Iroquois, xxii. 60.
——————— recommends the enactment of a code of laws, xxiii. 200.
——————— importance of the public benefit conferred by him in the New York canal, xxv. 141.

Clio, reviewed, xvi. 102 et seq. See *Percival.*
Club Room, reviewed, xiv. 334 et seq.
Clymer, George, xxii. 190.
Coaches, public complaint of, i. 15.
Coal mines of New Castle, description of, ii. 268.
Coal, its existence in the Western Territory, xvi. 250.
Cobbett, character of, i. 69.
——— character of his writings, and degree of influence, ii. 258.
——— confinement of, in Newgate, 355.
——— his Year's Residence in America, reviewed, viii. 135—objects of his work, 137—extracts from his diary, 138—his account of the Ruta Baga, 139.
——— cited, xiii. 28—his attack on Shakspeare and Milton. 466.
Cobler of Agawam, i. 297.
Cocceius, his interpretation of the Bible, xiv. 393 et seq.
Cochabamba, in Peru, excesses committed there by the Indians, xx. 295—routed by the Spaniards, ib.
Cochin China, Mr White's Voyage to, xix. 140—anciently called Onam, ib.—Le Poivre's account of, erroneous, 141—appearance and character of the inhabitants at the mouth of the river Donnai, 144—cupidity of the Mandarins, 146—description of a chief's house, 147—deception and cunning of the head persons, 148—at Saigon, the capital city, the females conduct the mercantile business, 151—tedious ceremony of measuring and examining the vessels, which enter the harbor, ib.—the natives use every art to delay, embarrass, and cheat, 152—are believed to be a degenerate race of the true Chinese, ib.—are accustomed to arms, ib.—remarkable prosperity of the country effected by the influence of Bishop Adran, 153—skill in ship-building and excellence of the timber, 154—the inhabitants are polytheists and have temples and idols, 154—animal productions of the country, 155—curious anecdote, ib.
Cochrane, Lord, i. 70.
——— his advice with regard to the attack on New Orleans, iii. 252—his abortive attempt on Fort St Philip, 258.
Cochrane, Charles Stuart, his Travels in Columbia, reviewed, xxi. 153—objects of his tour, 156—character of his work, 157—account of travelling apparatus, 158 et seq.—his annoyan-

ces, 159, et seq.—his account of alligators, 162—his history of Colombia, ib.—its plagiarisms, ib.—his description of the Congress Halls of Bogotá, 167, et seq.—visits the heads of department.

Cochrane, Captain John Dundas, his account of Kamschatka, xxv. 16.

Code Napoléon, xix. 436.

———— object of peculiar complacency to its author, xx. 395—his agency in its formation, 396—its discussion and adoption, 400—its division into five parts, ib.—introduction throughout the French empire, 400 et seq.—retained in France after the downfall of Napoleon, 402—modifications, ib.—account of the subdivisions of the Code, 402 et seq.

Code de Procédure Civile, described, xx. 410.

Code Civile, called by way of eminence, *Code Napoléon*, xx. 410—its great value, 402—analysed, 403 et seq.—conference on it, 404.

Code de Commerce, xx. 412—analysed, ib. et seq.

Code d'Instruction Criminelle, xx. 412.

Code Pénal, xx. 411—briefly analysed, ib.

Codes of Law, xxiii. 200—enactment of, recommended by the governors of South Carolina and New York, ib.—progress made in England, ib.

Code, general, practicability and expediency of substituting, for the common and statute law, xxiv. 193—sense of the profession of the law against it, ib.—division of opinion and probable contest with regard to, 194.

Codices rescripti, xii. 386.

———— described, xvii.

Codification, expediency of, considered, viii. 63 et seq.

———— has lately engaged much attention, xx. 413—its expediency questionable, 413 et seq.—will not destroy litigation, 415—would facilitate the study of law, 415 et seq.—forms in which a code might appear, 416—its value, ib.

Coins, Phœnician, by whom collected and published, x. 227.

Coins of England, xiv. 194 et seq.—of France, 203—of the United States, 205—of China, 224.

Coke, Sir Edward, his life and writings, xiii. 255 et seq.—his

birth, education, and early life, 256—reader of Lyon's Inn, ib. —his marriage, ib.—his rapid rise, ib.—his second marriage with Lady Hatton, ib.—prosecuted on account of its irregularity 257—his friendship towards the church, 257, 278—his eminence among the lawyers of his time, 258—his conduct in the prosecution of the earls of Essex and Southampton, ib.—knighted by king James, ib.—his conduct in the trial of Raleigh, ib.—his conduct in the trial of the conspirators in the gunpowder treason, 260—his speech in Garnet's case, ib.—made sergeant at law and chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 260—letter to, from Bacon, 260, 283—his animosity against Bacon, 261, 268, 270—made chief justice of the King's Bench, 261—his conduct as to extrajudicial opinions, ib.—conduct in Overbury's cause, ib.—personal anecdote of, 262—displeases the king, 263—his controversy about chancery jurisdiction, ib. —his conduct in the case of *commendams*, 263, 265—his disgrace, 269 et seq.—character as a judge, 271—marries his daughter to the brother of the duke of Buckingham, 271 et seq. —domestic troubles, 271 et seq.—restored to favor, 272—mutual conduct of him and his enemies, 273—conduct in parliament, 273 et seq. 275 et seq.—mildness towards Bacon, 273—committed to the tower, 274—refused admission to king Charles's presence, 275—compelled to serve as sheriff of Bucks, ib.—his retirement and death, 276—seizure of his papers, ib. —his family, 277—person, personal anecdotes, and character of, 277 et seq.—his Reports, 278 et seq.—his Entries, 280—his Institutes, 281 et seq.—his other writings, 284.

Coke, Sir Edward, cited, xv. 67, 201.

———————— his conduct at the trial of Lord Essex, xvi.

———————— quoted, on the institution of justices of the peace, xix. 390—on the origin of the common law, 412.

———————— his Institutes, xx. 414.

Coker, Daniel, a colored man, who for a time had charge of the American colonists at Sherbro, xviii. 51.

Colardeau, his Translation of Young's Night Thoughts, i. 203.

Colbert, design of the ordinance of Louis XIV attributed to, xiii. 19.

Colburn, Warren, his Arithmetic, reviewed and commended, xiv. 381 et seq.

Colburn, Warren, author of valuable publications on analytical arithmetic, xix. 452.

Colden, his account of the language and orators of the Five Nations, ii. 25.

——— corresponded with Linnæus on botany, xiii. 105.

Colden, his opinion in the trial of Goodwin, xi. 120.

Coligni, his attempt to colonize Florida, xv. 46.

College, Cumberland, Dr Lindsley's account of, xxiv. 223.

Colleges, evil from the number of small ones in the United States, iii. 406.

——— improvement of the means of education at, vii. 272—plan for the modeling of, in America as schools for the professions, 274—advantages of this plan as a means of improving the literature of the country, 276.

——— in the United States, state of, ix. 242—habits of students in, 244—duties of professors in, 249.

Collier, Sir George R., his views respecting the American colony in Africa, xviii. 86.

Collins, the adversary of Christianity, his remark with respect to alteration in the Scriptures, refuted, vii. 387.

Colman, Benjamin, Dr, his introduction to Penhallow's History, iii. 2.

——— first pastor of Brattle Street Church, xxi.

Colombia, government of, its liberal laws respecting people of color, xviii. 84.

——— its present system of government xx. 78 et seq.—Hall on the Present State of, noticed, 441—stability of its government, ib.—administration of justice, 442—abolition of distinctions of color, ib.—regulations of commerce, ib.—emigration, 443—religion, ib.

——— Travels in, by Captain Cochrane, xxi. 153—his history of, 162—proposed History of Mr Restrepo, 163—extent and contents of the republic, 163 et seq.—boundaries, ib.—its political and natural advantages, ib.—its system of government, 164 et seq.—deviations from that of the United States, 165—formation of its constitution, 166—its revolutionary worthies, Bolivar, 171—Sucre, &c., 173—Montilla, 174—its present favorable prospects, 175—its commerce and commercial regulations, 175 et seq.—its laws relating to slavery and to public schools, 176 et seq.

Colombia, its form of government, xxii. 462—will probably be changed from the central to the federal, 463—History of, prepared for publication, 464.

——— resemblance of its constitution to that of the United States, xxiii. 314—differs in making the government central or consolidated, 315—circumstances under which it was formed, ib.—original disposition towards separate independence of the provinces, 316—tendency towards a federal union, 317—first formal union, ib.—provided only a temporary government, 318—circumstances which favored the disposition for separate governments, ib.—ignorance of the provinces of each other, 319—Congress of Cucutá, 320—result of, ib.—difficulties in the way of the federal system, 321—difference of situation from that of the North American states, ib.—success of the government under the constitution, 323—the Federalists, ib.—sources of danger of separation, ib.—danger of large states, ib.—difference between the constitution of Colombia and that of the United States, 324—in the treaty-making power, ib.—superiority of the Colombian in this particular, 325—powers of the Congress to require a negotiation for peace, 327—ineligibility of the president beyond a second term, 328—wisdom of this provision, ib.—Congress the final judge of the meaning of the constitution, 331—this provision objected to, 331 et seq.—may expel its members and declare them unfit for office, 335—members not necessarily inhabitants of the district they represent, 336—not bound by the instructions of their constituents, 337—admission of the members of other departments of government to the legislature, 338 et seq.—omission in the constitution with regard to eligibility to office, 340—qualifications for the right of suffrage, ib.—its loss and suspension, 341—qualifications for the offices of representative, senator, president, and vice-president, ib.—mode of election, 341 et seq.—objections to it, 342—apportionment of representation, 343—trial by impeachment, 344—powers of the president and executive council, ib.—objections to the functions of the council, 345—duties of the secretaries, ib. foundation of the judiciary, 346—division of the republic for internal administration, ib.—Declaration of Rights, 346 et seq.—trial by jury, 348.

Colombia, exploits of Paez in the revolution of, xxv. 91—other individuals distinguished in the service of, 93—situation of, in the year 1826, 94—circumstances occurring in the settlement of the government of, 95—dissatisfaction in Venezuela and Quito, with the operation of the constitution of, 96—particular favor shown to Venezuela and Paez by the executive of, 97—conduct of a disaffected party in Venezuela, and measures taken by the executive with regard to it, 98—origin of the rebellion in Venezuela against the government of, 99—events of that rebellion, 100—impeachment of Paez by the Congress of, 101—demand for a convention to reform the constitution of, 106—various revolutionary movements occurring in, 107—arrival of Bolivar, and his conduct in allaying the disturbances in, 108 et seq.

Columbo, Domenico, father of Columbus, his occupation, 410—his family, ib.—removal to Savona, xxi. 412.

Colon, name assumed by Columbus in Spain, xxi. 410.

Colonial policy of Great Britain, iii. 351.

Colonies, circumstances which influence the prospects of, i. 393—generally the objects of oppression, 395—influence of the situation of, upon literature, 396.

——— American, the administration of, v. 1.

——— American, restrictions on the trade of, ix. 381—Mr Otis's pamphlet on the rights of, 389.

——— American, the British policy toward them, x. 351 et seq. —settlement of the interior discouraged, 353—general character and merits of the colonies, 354—difficulties surmounted by them, 357—military efforts, 358—commercial obligations of Great Britain to them, 359—dispositions of England from the peace of 1763—American colonies prevented by the English government from abolishing slavery, 368.

——— the New England, compared with others, ancient and modern, xv. 24—designed for mere trading companies, 25—English in America, 40—French, 46—Dutch, 50—on the N. W. coast of America, 376, 384.

——— of England in America, origin of their jurisprudence, xxi. 106 et seq.—nature of their government by the mother country, 107—received the common law, ib.—various stages of its improvement, 109—their various circumstances and situations

modified, but did not cause a departure from its proper principles, 109 et seq.—their jurisprudence to be investigated in investigating the subject of American common law, 110 et seq.—probability that they possessed a common system of polity, 111—reasons for this belief, 111 et seq.—authority of Parliament over them, ib.—they contended for the existence of a general civil constitution for them, 115—liability of their common law to alteration, 117—the power of administering justice in them, an emanation from the crown, 119—royal authority limited and questioned, 119 et seq.—appeals of colonial courts to the king in council, 121—origin, nature, and extent of his jurisdiction over them, 121 et seq.—their admiralty jurisdiction, 124—want of a court of equity, 125—contemplated court of appeal, ib.

Colonization Society, its origin and history, xviii. 40 et seq.—first proposed by the Rev. Dr Finley, 42—agents sent to England and Africa by the managers, 43—their reception and doings at Sierra Leone, 44—explore the country down the coast and on the Sherbro islands, 45 et seq.—singular interview with king Sherbro, 47—benevolent interference of the Colonization Society in restoring to liberty several captured Africans in Georgia, 49—failure of the society's attempts at the Sherbro islands, 50—new agents sent out, who go down the coast to the Bagroo and Grand Bassa countries, 52—purchase of Cape Mesurado for the society by Lieutenant Stockton and Dr Ayres, 53 et seq.—objects of the society essentially promoted by Captain Spence, 57—advantages which may be expected to result from the success of the society, 58. See *Africa*—slavery can be suppressed in no way with so much facility as by colonization, 61—colonization in Africa necessary to carry into effect the laws of the United States concerning the slave trade, 66—aids rendered by the society in executing the laws of government, 69—remarkable incident in Baltimore to this effect, 70—benefits of the Colonization Society in improving the condition of the Africans as regards intellectual culture, progress in useful arts, and religion, 74 et seq.—objects of the society practicable, 81—various useful purposes to which the attention of the society may be turned, 88.

Colonization Society, its Seventh Annual Report, reviewed, xx. 191—General Harper's letter on the objects of the society, 194—proved to be practicable, 195 et seq.—to be promoted principally by the education of the young, and plan for this purpose, 197 et seq.

———————— its Colonial Journal and Eighth Annual Report, noticed, xxi. 230—Mr Bacon's sermon on its advantages, 462.

Color, difference of, in the human race, xix. 407.

Colored plates, on the mode of preparing and printing, ix. 24.

Colors, on the sources of the beauty of, vii. 20.

Colquhoun, degree of dependence to be placed on his testimony, i. 90.

———— his remarks on the increase of profligacy, ix. 302.

Columbiad, a poem, by Joel Barlow, vii. 203.

Columbia river, American settlement on, ii, 304.

Columbus, sailed in the service of Spain, xii. 318 et seq.—his claims to the discovery of the New World, 339.

———— his motives for sailing westward, xiv. 34.

———— Memorials of, xviii. 415—discovery of curious manuscripts which belonged to him, ib. et seq.—a monument erected to him in Genoa, 416—account of his early life, 417.

———— influence of his discovery upon the world, xxi. 398—its immense importance, 399—doubts as to the place of his nativity, ib.—controversy on this subject, 400—claimed by Pradello, 401—by Cuccaro, 403—evidence for his birth at Genoa, 406 et seq.—changes his name in Spain, 410—his birth in 1447, 411—employment of his youth, ib.—his early devotion to the sea, ib.—exploits of his early life, 412—voyage to Frisland and the polar circle, ib.—his engagement with a Venetian fleet, 413—and narrow escape, ib.—repairs to Lisbon, remains and marries there, 414—his voyages and fame as a navigator, ib.—his struggles in accomplishing the discovery of America, 415—his kindness to his father, 416—repairs to Spain, 417—his fortunes there, ib.—his extraordinary reverses, ib.—return from his fourth voyage, ib.—reception by Ferdinand, 418—his treatment by him, ib.—his death, 419—his glory unparalleled, 420—his person, habits, and character, ib.—his sons, 421 et

seq.—final extinction of the male line of his descendants, 424 history and account of the *Codice*, ib.—its true title, 426—documents which it contains, 426 et seq.—its importance, 429.

Columbus, new documents relating to, xxiii. 484—narrative of voyages, 485—his character, 487.

——— new documents relating to, xxiv. 265—discovery of a manuscript narrative of his first voyage, written by himself, 268—quotation from the introduction, 269—his greatness how displayed during this voyage, 270—terror of his crew, 271—was the first to observe the variations of the magnetic needle, ib.—consternation of his companions on observing this phenomenon, ib.—his artifices to support their courage, 271 et seq.—quotations from his Journal, 272 et seq.—his account of the discovery of land, 274—what island first discovered, doubtful, ib.—his expectation that he was to find the Indies, 275—his impression of the amiable character of the Indians, 276—quotation of a characteristic passage, ib.—narrations of his second and third voyages, 277—sells some Indians as slaves in Spain, 278—his fourth voyage, 280—extracts from a letter to Ferdinand and Isabella, ib.—his unpublished letters, 281—extracts from them, 282 et seq.—his good understanding with Amerigo Vespucci, 283—and testimony of his character, 284—singular proof of his infirm health, ib.—his birthplace established, 285—manuscript notices of his early life, ib.—his collection of prophecies, 286—extract from ib.—treatment of, by Ferdinand, attempt to palliate, 288—arguments examined, ib. et seq.—first honors paid to him on the discovery of America, 289—subsequent injuries and indignities, 290—is superseded, seized, and carried in chains to Spain, 291—proofs that this was done by order of Ferdinand 292.

Columbus, Bartholomew, brother of the discoverer, xxi. 424.

Columbus, Diego, elder son of the discoverer of America, xxi, 414—inherits his titles and claims, 422—prosecutes his right, ib.—his partial success, 423—difficulties with Pasamonte, ib.—death, ib.—his family, 424.

Columbus, Ferdinand, son of the discoverer of America, xxi. 417 his learning and works, 421—his life of his father, ib.—loss of the original Spanish copy, ib.—unaccounted for, 422.

Columbus, Giacomo, brother of the discoverer, xxi. 423.
Columbus the Younger, a celebrated corsair, xxi. 411.
Combustion, supporters of, a term not applicable in the present state of chemistry, ix. 131.
Comedy, Italian, v. 183.
Comet, Halley's, its return discovered by Messier, xx. 327—twenty discovered by the same astronomer, ib.—twenty-five by Pons, 328—Encke's, 339—method of calculating their orbits simplified since Newton, 347—superiority of the method of Olbers, 348—facilitated by the modern tables, ib.—number whose orbits are calculated, 349—and elliptical, ib.—that pass within the earth's orbit, 349—consequences of contact of one with the earth, 349 et seq.—history of, by Pingré, 361.
Comets, remarks on their orbits, xiv. 26—orbit of a remarkable one ascertained by professor Encke, 27 et seq.
Comines, De, cited, xiii. 9.
Commendams, the case of, xiii. 265.
Commerce, General Turreau's View of that of the United States, iii. 80—influence of, upon the destiny of nations, 83—inconsistency of, with democratic institutions, 86—absurdity of Turreau with regard to, exposed, 87—vast influence of, on the condition of mankind, 89—union of, with science, 156.
———— state of, among the ancients, vii. 324.
———— foreign, the question of laying restrictions on it for the encouragement of manufactures, x. 316.
———— in Chile, as it existed under the vice-royalty, xviii. 301—articles of, 302—its later improvements, 303.
———— one of the three branches of national industry, xix. 325—remark on, by Destutt-Tracy, 331—its peculiar advantages to a nation, ib.—of South America, always depressed by the laws of Old Spain, 175—all nations excluded from a participation in it, 176—mode in which it was carried on, and the cruel exactions from the colonies, 177—contraband trade, 179—pretended decree of free trade, 180—account of Captain Kendrick's visit to the island of Juan Fernandez, 181—wretched commercial system of Old Spain, one cause of the revolution in the colonies, 183.
———— its surprising progress in modern times, xx. 47—state

of, in Holland, Russia, Italy, France, and Great Britain, 47 et seq.—British, the great extent it acquired during the eighteenth century, 48.

Commercial law, its probable non-existence among the ancients, vii. 323.

———— its improvement in Great Britain, not correspondent to the advancement of its commerce, xx. 48—had made little progress at the commencement of the reign of George the Third, ib.—historical review of, 49—Malyn's Lex Mercatoria not confined to England, ib.—refers to no English adjudications, 50—great deficiencies in all the earlier works, 51—state of, in France, 53—solution of this state of things found in the exclusive nature of the common law, 54—its principles slowly recognised by the common law, 54, 57—its improvements by Lord Mansfield, 58—stationary in the hands of his successors on the bench, 58 et seq.—foreign, little studied by English lawyers, 60 et seq.—change in this respect taking place, 14—its progress in America since the Revolution, 70.

Committees of correspondence in the American revolution, origin of, vi. 309.

———— at the commencement of the American revolution, xxii. 381, 382, *note.*

Commodus, the Roman emperor, contends in the gladiatorial games for an enormous salary, xvi. 172.

Common law of England, advantages which have arisen from it in England and the United States, vi. 45—progress of the different branches of, 46—present state of, 48—influence of the publication of Blackstone's Commentaries upon, 53—various modern works relating to, noticed, ib.—its foundation in the feudal institutions, 64.

———— excellence and necessity of, vii. 184 et seq.—senseless vilification of, ib.—nature of, 186.

———— character of, xvii. 72—said by Sir W. Blackstone to have no authority in the American plantations, 75. See *Laws of Massachusetts.*

———— its traditionary origin, xix. 411—Lord Coke's opinion on this subject, 412—Mr Sampson's investigation of its early history, ib.—his remarks on its imperfections and capa-

bleness of being improved, 413 et seq.—circumstances which have retarded its improvement, 416—its artificialness and technicality, 417—veneration and obedience paid to authority and precedent, 418—authority the foundation of the English common law, 419—time has not improved this science as it has other things, 421—litigation caused by its artificial nature in regard to real property, 424—what is meant by the certainty of the law, 425—all the states, while colonies, adopted the English common law, 428—hints for its gradual improvement, 430—nothing should be done in times of political excitement, 431—multiplication of reports an evil in the way of the improvement of the law, 433—task of reformation should be submitted to many skilful hands, 434—Napoleon code, 436—examples of reform in other branches of law, 437.

Common law of England, the foundation of American law, xxi. 377—constitution of the United States presupposes it, ib.—declared to continue in force by many of the states, 378—its nature and origin, 379 et seq.—its mode of improvement, 380—illustrated by decisions relating to oaths of witnesses, 381—objections considered, 382. See *Law.*

———— its origin and character, xxii. 261—remarks of a French writer, quoted by Barrington, 262, *note.*

———— prevailing ideas with regard to, xxiii. 198—supported by Blackstone's authority, 199—controverted by Mr Sampson, ib.—its wisdom not to be attributed to the ancient inhabitants of Britain, 200—nature of the controversy, 201.

———— ridiculed in the Merry Tales of the Wise Men of Gotham, xxiv. 44.

Common schools, xix. See *Schools.*

———— of New York, Report of the Superintendent of, January, 1827, noticed, xxv. 223.

Commons, House of, in Great Britain, circumstances in which its debates differ from those of the American Congress, xxv. 430 et seq.—great amount of business transacted by, 433.

Companies, British Fur, their indulgence and encouragement of the intemperate habits of the Indians, xxiv. 411—extent of their sovereignty and their petty wars with each other, 413—character of the proceedings of these companies, 413 et seq.—their

leaders, 414—their fraudulent treatment of the Indians, 413—their immense profits, 415—bad effects of, upon the Indians, ib.

Complutensian Polyglott, Greek manuscripts of, made into cartridges, xii. 180.

Composition, necessity of labor and revision to produce a finished piece, xix. 44.

——— care bestowed upon it by eminent writers, xx. 281—by Newton, Burke, Bossuet, and Rousseau, ib.

Comstock, J. L., his Elements of Mineralogy, 487—its defects, 487 et seq.

Comyns, Lord Chief Baron, his Digest of Law, xxiii. 10—his high reputation, ib.—excellence of his work, 10 et seq.—was composed in Law French, ib.—value of the original edition, ib.—gross faults of the later editions, ib.

Conchology, its value as an aid in the study of geology, viii. 409,

Concord, in New Hampshire, Annals of, xviii. 407—originally inhabited by the Penacook Indians, ib.

Condorcet, his 'Moyen d'apprendre à compter,' recommended, xiii. 367.

——— his views of the consequences of indefinite increase of population, xvii. 298—his opinion of the possibility of eternal life, 301.

Confederation of the United States, the old, its defects, xxv. 252—Washington's and Hamilton's opinions on, 253 et seq.—its evils greater in peace than in war, 256—its inadequacy to securing the interests of the country, 257.

Conference on the Civil Code, xx. 404—account of this work, 405—extract from it, 405 et seq.

Confessions admitted in evidence, x. 418.

Confessions, Rousseau's, xv. 1, 6.

Conflagration of Havre de Grace, account of, v. 157.

Confucius, the Chinese philosopher, xx. 432.

——— xxii. 290.

Congress of the United States, compared with the House of Commons, xiv. 157, 189, 190.

——— its power in regard to the militia, xix. 277, *note*—act of, to provide for national defence, 278—authorizing drafts of militia, 291, *note*.

Congress of the United States, passes resolutions commendatory of Lafayette, xx. 152—its expressions of respect on his departure in 1784, 154—its resolutions in memory of Count Pulaski, 388.

——— Register of Debates in, by Gales and Seaton, xxii. 224.

——— under the old system, its deliberations secret, xxiv. 93—appoints a committee to correspond with friends in Europe, &c., 95—prepares a commercial treaty to be offered to France and Spain, 97.

——— inadequacy of the power of, under the old confederation, xxv. 253 et seq.—General Washington's opinion on the necessity of giving fuller powers to, 259—circumstances in which it differs, as a debating body, from the British House of Commons, 435 et seq.—of the redundancy of speaking in, 436—prolixity not peculiar to, 441.

Congress at Panamá, suggested by Bolivar, xxii. 165—how constituted, 166—its objects, 167—subjects to be discussed, 173. See *Alliance.*

Congress of Colombia, its participation in the treaty-making power, xxiii. 325—its power to require the executive to negotiate a peace, 327—to determine the proper construction of the constitution, 331—to expel its own members, 335—members not necessarily inhabitants of the province they represent, 336—not bound by the instructions of their constituents, 337—officers of other departments not forbidden admission, 338—elegibility of members to office, 340—qualifications of the members, 341—mode of election, 344—powers of trial by impeachment, ib.

Congress of Cucutá, or constituent congress, xxiii. 320—adopts a constitution with great unanimity, ib.

Congreve rockets, inefficiency of, in the expedition against New Orleans, iii. 251.

Connecticut, pamphlet relating to the controversy of, with New York, noticed, ii. 145.

——— Humphreys on the Agriculture of, iv. 98.

——— Trumbull's History of, v. 435.

——— Trumbull's History of, viii. 72—circumstances in the first settlement of, which have influenced the subsequent character of its inhabitants, 73—eulogium on the character of the

people of, 76—discovery of the coast of, when and by whom made, 76 et seq.—tract of country forming the state of, originally included in the Plymouth patent, 79—facts relating to the original settlement and title to the lands of, 80—knowledge of the river of, possessed by the Dutch, 82—and communicated to the colonists at Plymouth, 83—first settlement in, by the Dutch, ib.—contest between the Dutch and English about the prior claim to, 84—originally settled by colonists from Massachusetts, 85—war with the Pequots and their final destruction, 88 et seq.—new colony in, at New Haven, 94—controversy of, with Massachusetts, relative to a declaration of war against the Dutch, 95—account of the real facts in this case, 96—complaint of the general court against that of Massachusetts, 103—spirit of the people of, in relation to the Dutch, 105—the prohibition of the use of tobacco in, 106—residence of two of the regicide judges of Charles I, in, 106—republicanism of, 107—charter of, as granted by Charles II, 108—inclusion of New Haven within this charter, 108—territory of, included under the patent to the duke of York in 1664, 109—invasion of, by Major Andross, 111—attempt to invade the charter privileges of, under Colonel Fletcher, 113—subsequent attempts, 115—foundation of Yale College in, ib.—episcopacy in, 116.

Connecticut, school fund of, x. 115—its effects on the state of the schools, 116.

———— boundaries of, in her charter, xiii. 315—school fund, 319.

———— Sketch of, Forty Years since, xix. 467—criticism on this work, ib.

Connecticut river. See *Merrimack*.

Conquest of Canaan, a poem by Dr Dwight, vii. 202—criticism of, 351.

Consciousness, not a distinct power of the mind, xix. 13.

Consolato del Mare, a collection of mercantile usages, origin of, vii. 329—importance and authority of, 330—general outline of its method and contents, 331. See *Consulate*.

Constant, Benjamin, an advocate for the Bible, xii. 381.

Constantinople, Latin the original prevailing language of, ix. 96.

———— its importance as a place of trade, x. 171—multitude of dogs in, 439.

Constantinople, description of this city, xi. 283.

Constituent Assembly of France, purposes which it effected, xix. 58.

Constitution of Massachusetts, Report of the legislative committee in regard to a revision of, reviewed, xi. 359 et seq.—discussion of the necessity of a convention, 360 et seq.—on the partial apportionment of representation to property, 374 et seq.—on the religious test, 377—the principle of an internal provision for amendment, 382.

Constitution, the watchword of the day, xii. 290—of Massachusetts, convention for revising, 340.

Constitution of the United States, extends the principle of representation to the executive and judicial, as well as the legislative branch, xxii. 446—hence secures the highest advantages of the representative system, 447—operation of that part which relates to the election of President, 448—of that which relates to the treaty-making power, 449—to transfer of allegiance, ib.—to internal improvement, ib.—writ of *habeas corpus*, 450—works on the constitution recommended, ib.

——————————— xxv. See *Federal.*

Constitution, written, that of South Carolina the first, xxiii. 290.

Constitution of Colombia, xxiii. 314.

Consulate of the Sea, account of, xiii. 16—translations of, 17. See *Consolato.*

Consumption, supposed cure for, i. 210—proportion of deaths from, in several cities in the United States, 402.

Contagion, this subject discussed, x. 386—definition of the term, 390.

——————— xii. 174, et seq.—letter from Dr Osgood of Havana on, 175—distinguished from infection, 177—question of, not a question of words, 178.

Contraband of war, discussed, xvii. 150, 160. See *Jay's Treaty.*

Contract, how understood by the Supreme Court, x. 92.

Contracts, Maritime, Translation of Pothier's treatise on, reviewed, xiii. 1.

Contracts for the payment of specific articles, xvii. 381.

Contracts, Verplanck's Essay on the Doctrine of, xxii. 253—confusion and uncertainty in the subject, 260—incongruities in the

system of England and the United States, and difficulty of reconciling them, 261—common law and courts of equity, 262 et seq.—doctrine of insurance, 264—difference between the law in this case, and in the case of other bargains, 265—illustrated by example, 266—doctrine of the civil law and French code respecting warranty, concealment, and inadequacy of price, 267—the reverse of the English, 268—quaint expressions of the Scotch law, ib.—Mr Verplanck's doctrine respecting price, 270—and when and how far positive law may differ from the strict honesty and good faith required by conscience, 271.

Controversy, the peculiar province of Milton, xxv. 76—its importance as an instrument in the detection of error and the discovery of truth, 76 et seq.

Convention with France, of 1800, xxii. 146, 157.

Convention for forming the Federal constitution, loss of the debates in, xxv. 251—expediency of the secret sessions of, considered, ib.—first step towards the calling of, and its failure, 261—difficulty of ascertaining the precise history of, 262—members of, who refused to sign the constitution as promulgated, 270—account of the proceedings of that in Massachusetts, 271—and of that in New York, 275.

Cook, Captain, death of, at the Sandwich Islands, caused by the bad conduct of his officers, iii. 43—probably not the first European visiter of the islands, 45.

———— his visits to New Zealand, xviii. 329, 338—suggested the use of the cowry tree for masts, 330.

———— xxii. 335—particulars of his death, as related by the natives of Hawaii, 345—lamented and worshipped by the islanders, ib.

Cooke, his Just and Seasonable Vindication, noticed, iii. 305.

Cooper, Reverend Dr Samuel, notices of his life, character, and usefulness, xxi. 445 et seq.

Cooper, Thomas, his Address to the Graduates of South Carolina college, xiv. 317—his ideas on eloquence controverted, 317 et seq.

———— his Lectures on the Elements of Political Economy, reviewed, xxv. 408—his rank as a writer and man of science, ib.—character of his work, 413—omits to notice some

objections to his favorite doctrines, ib.—sanctions the singular errors of Malthus on Population, 415—his doctrines on this subject stated, 416—and shown to be unfounded, 417.

Cooper, Mr, the American Novelist, xxiii. 150—his Pioneers and Last of the Mohicans, reviewed, ib.—unfairness of a comparison of him with Scott, ib.—his powers of invention, 151—and spirit of romance, 152—his characteristic excellence, 153—and defect, ib.—his descriptions of American scenery, 154—fictitious characters, ib.—real personages not successfully introduced, ib.—his Last of the Mohicans, historical event of, 155—is not successful in the delineation of female character, 163—instance of want of delicacy, 165—his delineations of Indian character, 166—not strictly natural, 167—his conception of the Scout, bold and original, 172—his description of the trail-hunting of the Indians, 181—probably exaggerated, 183—some defects in his management of incidents, noticed, 191—depend too much upon trick, 192—his Pioneers, noticed, 193—preferred to the Last of the Mohicans, though less popular, 197.

Copernicus, his system of the heavenly bodies, xii. 154, 206.

——— his discovery of the motion of the planets, xx. 309.

Copleston, Professor, his Prælectiones Academicæ, reviewed, xii. 1 et seq.—defender of Oxford university against the Edinburgh Review, 1—character of his Prælections, 12—his Latinity, 15—translation from Burke, ib.

Copley, the painter, xii. 179.

Copley, Sir John, (Lord Lyndhurst,) singular mistake of, xxv. 279.

Coppermine river, xv. 238.

Copper Rock of Lake Superior, attempt to remove, xxv. 348.

Corancez, his anecdotes of Rousseau, xv. 11, 13—his opinion on the mode of Rousseau's death, 16.

Coray, his edition of Heliodorus, x. 277—contradicted by Psalida, ib.

——— his reputation as a Grecian, xvii. 390—his edition of the Greek Library, ib.—translations from the introduction to the Ethics of Aristotle, 391 et seq.

Corfu, its citadel, x. 430.

Corilla, the famous improvisatrice, xv. 324.

Corn laws of England, sketch of the history of, i. 214—discussion of the expediency and principles of, 219 et seq.

Corn, influence of, upon the price of labor, i. 216—statements of Mr Malthus, concerning, ib.—comparative price of, in Dantzick and London, 219—price at which a supply of, might be furnished in London, 220—price of, for two hundred years, 223.—consequences of dependence upon foreign nations for a supply of, ib.

Corn, Indian, mistake in its cultivation in the Eastern States, iv. 103.

Corneille regarded by the French, as the model of the sublime, x. 292—his *Cid* how received, 294—receives a pension from Cardinal Richelieu, 296—his epitaph on him, ib.—his remark on the Bajazet of Racine, 300.

Cornelia, the mother of the Gracchi, xii. 179.

Cornuti, his botanical work, xiii. 102.

Corny, Mr, his paintings of the battles of Champlain and Plattsburg, i. 132.

Corporations, on the law of, x. 85.

Correction, house of, ix. 308.—Howard's remarks on the management of, 310—earliest establishment of, 311.

Corregio, the painter, iv. 319.

Cortereal, explores Labrador, xv. 50.

Cortes, founder of the colony of Vera Cruz, xx. 80—his cruelty at Cholula, 86 et seq.

Cosmogony, a favorite study from the earliest times, xviii. 266—of the ancients, 267 et seq.—of the moderns, 272 et seq. See *Earth*.

Cottin, Madame, her Elizabeth, inferior to the true story, xxiv. 191.

Cottu, his work on English law, reviewed, xiii. 343 et seq.—sent from France to study the system of juries, ib.—his reception in England, ib.—his admiration of England, 344, 352, 354, 357—his explanation of 'benefit of clergy,' 345—his remarks on the manners and local attachments of the English, 346—on the importance attached to grand juries, 347—his contrast between an English and French criminal prosecution, 348 et seq.—his description of a court room at the assizes, 351—inaccuracies of, 352 et seq.—his account of Captain Maxwell's offering himself as a candidate at the Westminster election, 354—his

remarks on the happiness of the English, 357—on the difficulty of France's adopting the English municipal regulations, 362.
Counsel, in certain cases, not allowed to the accused in England, xxii. 254.
Count d'Artois, his habits and character, xviii. 12.
County gaols, their pernicious influence on the prisoners' morals, x. 255—report of the grand jury of Suffolk relative to them, 256.
Court, Supreme, of the United States, iii. 100—safety of the power entrusted to, 102.
——— its equity powers, xxiii. 28—not rendered unfit by the number of Judges, 27.
——— jurisdiction of, in regard to the states, contested by Georgia, xxiv. 353—case of Virginia, 353—Kentucky stop laws, 355—sundry other cases detailed, 355 et seq.—decision of, on the steam-boat question, 359—importance and high character of the tribunal, 361.
Courts of justice, mode of giving decisions in, vii. 194—importance of written decisions in, 195.
——— jurisdiction of, in the United States, xviii. 171.
Courtenay, E. S., his Eulogy on the Hon. William Crafts, xxiv. 473.
Cowley, his Essays, xiv. 320, 325.
Cowpens, Botta's description of the battle of, xiii. 194.
Cowper, William, Third Volume of his Poems, reviewed, ii. 233—difference of opinion with regard to his poems, 234—allowances to be made for his gloomy views, 235—character of his poetry, 236—of his life, ib.—quotations from his poetry, 237 et seq.—from one of his letters, 241.
——— Memoir of his Early Life, reviewed, v. 48—character of this memoir, ib.—its publication injudicious, 52—moral influence of his writings, 53—injury to it from this publication, 54.
——— character of his poetry, viii. 300.
——— commenced an improved style of English poetry, x. 27.
——— a mistaken notion of, respecting versification, xiii. 240—Byron's criticism on, 463, 468.
——— cited, xv. 211—his Translation of Homer, 350—his character, 8.

Cowper, William, his Private Correspondence, xix. 465—is marked by the peculiar melancholy and tenderness of his mind, 466.
Cowpox, known to the Peruvians, xiv. 429.
Coxe, Daniel, his description of Carolina and the Mississippi, ii. 1.
——— ——— cited respecting the British claim to Louisiana, xiii. 77.
Coxe, Tench, his Statement of the Arts and Manufactures of the United States, reviewed, v. 234—his tables of the manufactured produce of the country, 239—his account of the production of sugar in Louisiana, 240—his remarks upon the prospects of the Eastern States, 242—character of his work, 245.
Coxe, Dr, his modification of the theory of acidification, ix. 132.
Coxe, William, his Russian Discoveries, cited, xv. 382.
Crabbe, on the poetry of, viii. 315—his power over the passions, 317.
Cracow, free city of, vii. 62.
Crafts, William, his Address before the Palmetto Society, noticed, xxi. 464—quoted, ib.
——————— his conduct as a statesman described, xxiv. 473—his talents as a writer, 474.
Cranch, William, his Memoir of the Life, Character, and Writings of John Adams, noticed, xxv. 230.
Crane, The, a principal chief of the Wyandots, xxiv. 422—opposed to taking part in the war of 1812, ib.—his proposal to General Harrison, 425—sends a deputation to the Wyandots who have joined the British, ib.
Crawford, Colonel, his reported conversation with Wingenund, xxii. 72.
Credit, system of, its effects upon trade, ix. 228.
Credulity, remarkable instance of, i. 161.
Cremona, Hebrew typography in this city, x. 11.
Crime, causes of, ix. 233—duty of the innocent with regard to, 289—mode in which human laws restrain and prevent, 290—influence of fear of punishment upon us compared with a course of discipline, ib.—connexion of, with poverty, 292 et seq.—causes of, among the youth in London, 295—suppression of, among the young, an important measure, 297—effects of drinking on the production of, 300—of gaming, 301—of the love of dress, 302—the proper management of the different classes

of poor as a means of preventing, 305 et seq.—education of the children of the poor as a means of preventing, 311—indiscriminate admission of strangers a means of increasing, 315.

Criminal law of England, its origin, xvii. 249—proposed deviations from, 250.

Cromwell, Oliver, original letter of, i. 182.

———— his behavior towards Sydney, xiv. 64.

———— on the point of emigrating to America, xv. 28.

Cronstedt, his arrangement of mineralogy based on chemistry, v. 75.

Cross, his History of the Variolous Epidemic in Norwich, reviewed, xiii. 286 et seq.—his observations on the efficacy of vaccination, 301 et seq.—his assiduity commended, 302—his remarks on the baneful consequences of variolous inoculation, 305.

Cross, Trueman, his edition of the Military Laws of the United States, xxiii. 245—contains a complete code of the army legislation, 245.

Crotonians, a Grecian medical sect, viii. 240.

Crozat, Anthony, grant of lands to, xiii. 77.

Cruise, Captain, his account of New Zealand, xviii. 329—describes an interview between the natives and their relations who had been long absent, 331—character of his journal, 332—quoted, 335—his anecdote of the fidelity of a native girl, 348 cited, 347, *note.*

Crystallography, Professor Cleaveland's account of, v. 414—notions of Werner upon, 415—of Haüy, 417.

Cubi y Soler, Mariano, his Grammar of the Spanish Language, xix. 267.

———— his Spanish Grammar, commended, xx. 450—his other works, 451.

———— his New and Practical System for translating the Spanish Language, recommended, xxii. 451.

Cuccaro, a castle in Montferrat, its claim to be birth-place of Columbus, xxi. 401—origin of the claim, 402—disproved, 403 et seq.

Cudworth, his remarks on the founder of the atomic system, xviii. 269.

Culprit, origin of the word, iii. 169.

Cumberland, his remarks on Aristophanes, xiv. 278.

Cumberland, criticized, xv. 60, 193.

Cunningham, J. W., his Sancho or the Proverbialist, reviewed, v. 239—his general character as a writer, 241—notices of his preceding works, 242—faults of the present, 243.

Cunningham, Allan, his Songs of Scotland, reviewed, xxiii. 124—laments the changes in the state of Scottish society, 135—and the decay of superstition, 136—his opinions controverted, ib.—account and character of his work, 137—specimens of his poetry, 138 et seq.

Curiosity, a cause of the pleasure arising from scenes of distress, ii. 63.

Curran, Recollections of him, by Phillips, x. 62—his influence on American taste, ib.—character of his eloquence, 68 et seq.—his printed speeches not collected by himself, 69—his mode of preparation for a trial, ib.—comparison of Curran and Lord Erskine, 78—as a lawyer Curran was not distinguished, 82.

——— xiii. 5.

Currency of the United States, ii. 362.

——— paper, its true nature and objects, xxiv. 182 et seq.—facilities given by it for the accumulation of wealth, 183.

Curson, Mr, his ascent of the Peak of Misté, xix. 266.

Cushing, Caleb, his Translation of Pothier, reviewed, xiii. 1.

——————— his Examination of the Claims of the United States on Denmark, noticed, xxii. 456.

Cutler, Dr, his botanical writings, 106.

Cuttyhunk, one of the Elizabeth Islands, ii. 122.

Cuvier, makes the subject of organic remains a distinct science, viii. 406—nature and results of his labors in that particular, ib. et seq.—merits of his Theory of the Earth, 410.

——— cited, xii. 135, 148.

——— his memoir on the Axolotl of the lake of Mexico, xvi. 21—has recognised two new species of Mastodons and one true elephant, among M. de Humboldt's fossil collections, ib.

——— his classification of animals, xix. 400—his work on the Animal Kingdom, quoted, 404, 410.

——— xxii. 123—success of his investigations in natural history, 132—likely to mislead ordinary men, 133.

Cydonies, Greek academy there, x. 134.

D

D'Aguesseau, the Chancellor, patronizes Pothier, xiii. 4—account of, ib.—his *plaidoyers* models of eloquence, 5.

Dahomy, its ancient bards, xviii. 79.

Dakhaba, king of Bambarana, his curious letter to the king of England, xviii. 78.

Dalberg, Baron, patronizes Schiller, xvi. 405—his family, ib.

Dale, Sir T., colonizes Virginia, xv. 45.

D'Alembert, his opinion of the theatre, x. 295.

———— anecdotes of, xv. 321, 323, 326, 327.

———— his 'terrible question,' xviii. 328.

———— explains the physical cause of the apparent motion of the fixed stars, xx. 315—of the precession of the equinoxes, 356—his character and works, 362 et seq.

Dalhousie, Lord, awkward and coarse letter of, i. 72.

Dallas, R. C., his character and works, xxi. 300—his acquaintance with Lord Byron, ib.—quoted, 316—attempts to convert Lord Byron, 326.

Dalrymple, Sir John, his opinion of the future prospects of America, i, 164.

Dalzel, his opinion of Aristophanes, xiv. 275—his Lectures, ib. 276.

——— his Collectanea Græca Majora, Professor Popkin's edition of, xxiv. 142.

Dana, J. F. and S. L., their Mineralogy of Boston and its Vvicinity, noticed, vi. 142.

———————— their Geology of Boston and its Vicinity, viii. 412.

Dana, J. F., his Epitome of Chemical Philosophy, noticed, xxii. 455.

Dane, Nathan, remarks on his Digest of American law, xix. 434, 477.

———— his MS. reports, xxii. 181.

———— his General Abridgment and Digest of American Law, reviewed, xxiii. 1—his reasons in favor of such a work, quoted, 13, 15—his plan and objects, 17—remarks on the introduction of the local law of the states, 17 et seq.—his discussions of abstract questions and points of law, 25—examples of, 25 et seq.—his synopsis of pleadings, 26—his construction of the third article

in the Massachusetts bill of rights, 29—his judgment and skill in abridging cases, 31—examples of, 32 et seq.—his summaries of general principles, 36—statement of the law of bankruptcy, ib.—character of his style, 38—excellence of his Index, 39—his character and public services, 40.

Dante, Carey's Translation of the Vision of, viii. 322—his poems admired by his countrymen and neglected by foreigners, 323—causes of this, ib. et seq.—want of a popular translator of, 324—of the measure best adapted to, 325—comparison of Boyd's and Carey's translations, ib.—his early history, and origin of his great poem, 326—analysis of the Divine Comedy, 327—Hell, ib.—Purgatory, 329—Paradise, 331—his defects, 332—circumstances which enhance his merits, 333—has been a rich source of imitation, 334—his originality, sublimity, and tenderness, ib.—his knowledge of the human heart, 339—his union of sublimity, pathos, and wit, 340—purity of his language and style, 341—comparison of, with other poets, 342—particularly with Milton, ib.—his superiority to Milton in his description of hell, 344—in that of heaven, 345—is excelled in terrestrial descriptions by Milton, 346.

——– manuscript of, x. 11.

——— his love of the ancient tales of chivalry, xix. 341—allusions to them in his Commedia, ib.

——— xxii. 322.

Danzian school of Hebrew criticism, x. 13.

Da Ponte, his Observations on an Article in the North American Review, reviewed, xxi. 189—his complaints of the reviewer, 190—his objection to the view of the influence of Italy on English letters, 191—to the treatment of Tasso, 195—his panegyric of that poet, 195 et seq.—his defence of Petrarch, 198—further complaints against the reviewer, 204, 207, 208, 210—strictures on the treatment of Metastasio, 211—his panegyric intemperate, 213—his complaints unfounded, 215.

Darby, William, his Emigrants' Guide to the Western and Southwestern Territories, reviewed, vii. 268.

——————— cited, xii. 147.

——————— his Memoir on Florida, reviewed, xiii. 62, 98 et seq.—inaccuracies of, 98 et seq.

Dartmouth College case, Report of, x. 83.

Dauphin Island, Congress decides against it as a post for defence, xxiii. 262.

David, the French painter, xii. 181.

Davidoff, commits depredations in the Japanese Islands, x. 38.

Davis, Captain, a pirate, plunders St Augustine, xiii. 93.

Davis, Judge, his Anniversary Address before the Linnæan Society of New England, i. 314.

——— his edition of Morton's New England's Memorial, xxv. 209—his account of the death of Alexander, predecessor of Philip, 212—his criticism on Cotton Mather, 213.

Davis, Daniel, his treatise on Justices, reviewed, xix. 390.

——— his edition of Russell on Crimes and Misdemeanors, noticed, xx. 224.

Dawes, Mr, his lines entitled 'The Spirit of Beauty,' quoted, xxii. 441.

Dawson, Moses, his Memoirs of General Harrison, xxi. 248.

Davy, Edmond, on fulminating platinum, v. 297.

Davy, Sir Humphrey, his lectures at the Royal Institution, ii. 348—his manner as a lecturer, 349.

——— his lectures at the Royal Institution, v. 411.

——— his discovery of the composition of the alkalies, ix. 121—his theory of the immateriality of heat, 124—of the nature of electricity, 126.

Day, his Mathematics, notice of, vi. 278.

Days of the week, origin of their names, xii. 162.

Dead bodies, preserved, xii. 282.

Deaf and dumb, education of, v. 435.

——— papers relating to the state of, vii. 127 et seq.

Dean, James, on the apparent motion of the earth from the moon, i. 373.

Dean, Silas, his mission to France in 1776, xxiv. 95.

Dearborn, Henry, General, his Account of Bunker Hill battle, reviewed, vii. 225—his account of the conduct of General Stark, 228—of the conduct of the New England militia, ib.—his charge against General Putnam, 229—his competency as a witness in this case, 234—evidence adduced by him in support of his charge, 235—evidence adduced in opposition to, 238—an

important part of his charge invalidated, 244, et seq.—statement of the Reverend Messrs Chaplin and Bullard in support of, 248—his neglect to do justice to Colonel Prescott, 256—and to General Ward, 257.

Dearborn, Henry A. S. his Memoir on the Trade of the Black Sea, reviewed, x. 168—merits of the work, 182.

Debates in legislative assemblies, importance of the record and preservation of, xxv. 427—effect of the practice of reporting upon the character of, 427 et seq.—circumstances which curtail them in the House of Commons, 433—prolixity of, not peculiar to Congress, 441.

Debt, national, how it may be of utility, ii. 277.

Debtors, laws and customs of various nations with regard to, vii. 25—necessity of peculiar provisions with respect to those engaged in trade, 27.

Debtor and creditor, the law respecting them in the United States, xi. 197 et seq.—incorrect statement of Mr Bristed on this subject, 200—progress of the law of debtor and creditor in America, 201—practice in England, 203—difficulty of this subject of legislation, 204.

Decameron, The, of Boccaccio, its origin and foundation, xix. 78 et seq.—its literary history and merits, 83—Ginguené's description of the, 84—the prototype of some of Chaucer's finest Canterbury Tales, ib.—immoral and indelicate in several of its parts, 85—shows the low standard of the state of society at the time it was written, ib.

Decazes, administration of, in France xix. 60.

Declaration of Independence, proceedings in Congress prior to, xxii. 385—circumstances attending it, as related by John Adams, 386—the original draft compared with the form adopted, 388.

Decrees, Berlin and Milan, &c. xxiii. 387 et seq.—an infraction of the convention of France with the United States, 396—their retrospective operation, 397—frivolous pretexts by which they were made applicable to cases, 398.

Deffand, Madame du, anecdote of, i. 53—account of the life and death of, 54.

Deffand, Madame du, extract from her letter to H. Walpole, relating to Lafayette, xx. 150, *note*.

De Gerando, M., his History of Philosophy, reviewed, xviii. 234—first metaphysician in France, 235—character of his work, and tone of his opinions, ib.—his acquaintance with the authors of antiquity, and devotedness to the cause of philosophy, 236—moral tendency of his writings, ib.—his History of Philosophy relates chiefly to the sources and certainty of knowledge, 237—his remarks on these topics, ib.—plan of his work, 238—distinguishes five successive periods in the progress of intellectual and moral science, 239—these enumerated, ib.—his description of Anaxagoras, 242—account of the ancient sophists, 244—his parallel between Plato and Aristotle, 246—character of Plato drawn in a more direct form, 247—portrait of Aristotle, 249—the author attempts to confute Plato's theory of ideas, 251—allows too little to Cicero, 254—embodies the opinions of the Alexandrian Platonists, 255—his attachment to the Christian Fathers, and encomiums on the spirit of Christianity, 256—his chapter on the philosophy of the Arabians, 258—notice of Thophail of Seville, ib.—remarks on the life and history of Abelard, 261—his account of Raymond Lully, published in the transactions of the Institute, 265.

Degree of the meridian, measurement of, at several times, xx. 355.

Deists, character of, in the seventeenth and first half of the eighteenth century, vii. 366—metaphysical objections of, in the latter part of the 18th century, 367.

Dekay, James E. his Address before the Lyceum of Natural History, xxiii. 204—presents a brief outline of the natural sciences in the United States, ib.—his account of the progress in Mineralogy, 205—Geology, ib.—Botany, ib.—Zoology, 206—of the principal libraries in the United States, ib.—his Address commended, 210.

Delambre, his Tables Ecliptiques, &c. xx. 309—tables of the motions of Jupiter and Saturn, 342—tables of the eclipses of Jupiter's satellites, 346 et seq.—his work on Astronomy, 359—histories of Astronomy, 361.

Delano, Captain, his Voyages and Travels, reviewed, v. 244—objects and contents of this work, 246—his departure from Amer-

ica, 247—undertakes a voyage with Commodore M'Clure, 248—his good-natured account of an imposition upon him, ib.—his account of the mutineers of the Bounty, 250—of his feelings when in danger of drowning, 255—estimate of the value of his book, 256.

Delaval, Sir Francis, anecdotes of, xi. 350 et seq.—unites with Foote in necromantic exhibition, &c. 353.

De la Viga, his narrative of the expedition of Ferdinand de Soto, not trustworthy, xxii. 108, *note*.

Delaware Indians, ix. 156. See *Lenni Lenape*.

——————— their language and history, xxii. 68.

——————— maintained peace with the United States in 1812, xxiv. 417.

Delaware language, no prepositions in, xxii. 79.

De Lille, his remark on translations, xiv. 91.

Della-Cruscan Academy, xix. 373.

Deluge, the general, Dr Burnet's account of, xviii. 273—caused, according to Whiston, by the earth's running into a comet's tail, 274—new account of, 277.

Demaillet, his curious account of the origin of mankind and of animals, xviii. 275.

Demetrius, the Hero of the Don, an epic poem, by Alexis Eustaphieve, reviewed, vii. 258—quotations from, 263—analysis of the story of, 266.

Democracy, government of the United States not a simple, iii. 19.

——————— in the United States, History of, xxiii. 304—its essential hostility to European institutions, asserted, 305—influence of its principles deprecated by European governments, 309—proposed counterpoise, 310—failure of attempts against, ib.

Democratic party in 1810, a foreigner's account of its principles and purposes, ii. 80.

Democritus, his system of monads, or atoms, xviii. 241—improved on the notion of Leucippus, 268.

De Monts, settles Acadia, xv. 47, 226.

——————— made lieutenant general of Acadia, xix. 140—examined the bay of Fundy, 141.

Demosthenes, cited, xii. 180.

——————— character of his eloquence, xv. 82.

Demosthenes, character of, drawn by Heeren, xviii. 403.
——— character of his eloquence, xxii. 35—less known, and less easily understood than Cicero, ib.—argumentative, forgets himself in his subject, 36—not to be appreciated by extracts, nor from a translation, 38—character of Leland's, 39—extract from the second Olynthiac, ib.—remarks upon it, 40—extract from the third Philippic, 41—two defects in his oratory, 42—the oration on the Crown, his masterpiece, 43—three passages quoted, 44 et seq.—his works should be particularly studied in this country, 48—prolixity of American speakers in Congress compared with the British parliament, ib.—taste for ornament, ib.—businesslike style of Demosthenes wanted, 49—students in our seminaries should be taught to debate extempore, 50.
Denmark, territorial charges of, vii. 50—how settled at the peace of 1815, 59.
——— claims of the United States on, xxii. 456. See *Claims*.
Dennie, his style, xiv. 332.
Denon, his remarks on the ruins of Denderah, xvii. 235—makes a drawing of the zodiac at Denderah, 236.
Deny, his historical and geographical description of North America, noticed, iii. 9.
Depons, quoted, xix. 168, 178.
De Prades, Abbé, his dispute with the doctors of the Sorbonne, xv. 321.
Depravity, human, Dr Dwight's language concerning, vii. 359.
Desaix, General, first notices one of the zodiacs at Denderah, xvii. 236.
Desault, the anatomist, xv. 137 et seq.
Descartes, xii. 158—applies algebra to geometry, 172.
——— adopted in some degree the absurd atomic theory of the ancients, xviii. 241—his mode of making the world, 266.
Detroit, history of, xv. 232.
——— the central point of Indian negotiation during the war of the revolution, 377.
Deuteronomy, whether it differs in style from the preceding books, xxii. 293—more diffuse, 294.
Devin du Village, St Pierre's opinion of, xv. 4—author's opinion of, ib.—effect of its representation, 13.

Devonshire, in England, its elections, xiii. 357.
Dewey, Loring D., his expulsion from a theological seminary, iii. 143—noticed, 212.
De Witt, his administration of the affairs of Holland, vi. 186—the leader of the Arminian party, ib.—causes of his downfall and ultimate fate, 187 et seq.
Dexter Lectures at Harvard University, v. 140.
Dexter, Samuel, Exhibition poem of, iii. 339.
Dey of Algiers forces an American frigate to take his presents to Constantinople, x. 169.
Dey, original meaning of the word, xxii. 415.
Dialogues, as a method of imparting instruction, xxiii. 109.
Dials, proposed establishment of, i. 334.
Diamond necklace, curious account of the one, which the jeweller Boehmer endeavored to impose on the queen of France, xviii. 13—singular part acted by the Cardinal de Rohan in the affair, and his interview with the king, 14.
———————— of great size, xiv, 372.
Dibdin, T. F., his account of a bibliographical work, ii. 46.
Dickenson, John, his Letters from a Pennsylvania Farmer, &c. xiii. 181, 184.
———————— author of the Farmer's Letters, xxii. 189.
Diderot, anecdote of, xii. 257.
Digest, Metcalf's, of Cases decided in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, xx. 458.
Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes, by Henry Wheaton, ii. 218.
Dighton rock in Massachusetts, the inscription on it has been fancied to be Phœnician, x. 227.
Dignity of Woman, poem translated from Schiller, xvii. 285.
Diodati, on the language of our Savior, refuted by de Rossi, x. 5.
Dionysius, of Utica, translates the work of Mago from Punic into Greek, x. 227.
Diophanes of Bithynia reduces the translation of Mago to a compend, x. 227.
Diplomacy, The, of the United States, xxiv. 92—the first publication of its kind, 93—author of, his remarks on the state of the colonies before the revolution, 94—committee appointed in

1775 to correspond with Europe, 95—letter from French minister to the king, quoted, ib.—account of the secret aid given by France in the early part of the revolution, 96—commercial treaty proposed to France, 97—reception of envoys, ib.—treaty declined, 98—advantageous proposals to France and Spain, 99—at first rejected, but after Burgoyne's surrender accepted by France, 100—and by Spain, 101—ministers appointed to Europe, ib.—account of the negotiation with Spain, 102—mediation of Russia and Germany for a general peace, 103—author's view of the negotiations, quoted, 104—difficulties attending them, 105—advantages secured by the treaty, 107—owing to the firmness and abilities of ministers, 108—new negotiations with Europe, 108—author's description of the powers and views of Bonaparte, 109.

Disunion, political, on the abuses of, iv. 193.

Dismal Swamp canal, xii. 30.

Dissenters in Maryland, controversy of, with Lord Baltimore's governor, i. 155.

Distress, scenes of, the pleasure derived from, ii. 59—instances of, 60—distress itself not the source of the pleasure, 61—causes which do give rise to it, ib. et seq.

Divan, in the Algerine government, has only a nominal existence, xxii. 415.

Division of labor, the doctrine of, examined, xvii. 428.

Djezzar, pasha of Acre, xi. 289.

Dobbs, Arthur, his Account of the Countries adjoining Hudson's Bay, ii. 9.

Dobree, x. 262.

Docherty, Michael, story of, xv. 459.

Doddridge, Dr, says that two hundred sermons are enough to be written by an individual, x. 213.

Dogmatic school of medicine, origin of, viii. 243—opposed by the Empirics, 247.

Dogs, used as beasts of draught on the snow at the Sault de Sainte Marie, xxv. 337.

Domestic industry, expediency of protecting by 'governmental' influence, considered, xxv. 414.

Donnai, a navigable river in Cochin China, xviii. 144—view of its waters and banks, 150.

Don Quixote, quoted, on the Araucana of Ercilla, xviii. 295.
Dorpat observatory, its high latitude, xx. 313, *note*.
Downing college, Cambridge, in England, the case of, x. 98.
Drake, Daniel, his Picture of Cincinati, iii. 219—his description of the river Ohio, 220—and of North America, 221—of the South-west wind, humidity and Indian summer of Ohio, 223—of the antiquities of Ohio, 226—his observations on the ancient works, 227.
——— on the geology of the valley of the Ohio, xxii. 5.
Drake, Sir Francis, his landing in Florida, xiii. 92.
Drake, Nathan, his Age of Shakspeare, vi. 420.
——— on the British essayists, xiv. 322.
Drama, Italian, its origin, v. 182—its progress in tragedy, 183—in comedy, ib.—origin of a new kind of dramatic poetry, 185—the musical drama, ib.
Drama, not to be confined to the passion of love, xiii. 227, 242 et seq.—different modes of dramatizing history, 230—of writing prose and poetry in, 242.
——— xvi. 124—considered a lost art in England, 284—Miss Baillie approaches nearest the old drama, ib.
Drawbacks, pernicious effect of their abolition, x. 326.
'*Dream of Scipio*,' preserved by Macrobius, alluded to, xvii. 35.
Dresden, account of the bombardment of, ii, 207—destruction of the library of, 208.
Dress, effects of the love of, on the progress of crime, ix. 302.
Drinking, bad effects of, in the production of crime, ix. 301.
Drogoman, import of that term, xi. 281.
Drummond's Island, continuance of the British garrison at, xxv. 335.
Drummond of Hawthornden, the most eminent poet of the reign of James I, xxiii. 132.
Dryden, his character, as a poet and moralist, vi. 233.
——— his imitation of Boccaccio and Chaucer, xix. 77, 84.
Dubois, J. A., Abbé, his description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India, ix. 36—his opportunities for the preparation of the work, ib.—character of his work not equal to expectation.
Ducis, the French poet, iii. 121.

Ducis, successor of Voltaire in the French Academy, xii. 59.
——— his translations from Shakspeare, described, xvi. 141.
Dudley, Paul, his account of the Falls of Niagara, xv.
Duelling, remarks on, by a citizen of Virginia, controverted, xvi. 57.
Dummer, his letter on the Canada expedition, iii. 150.
Dumoulin, his edition of the *Costume* of Paris, xii. 6—cited 9.
Dunlap, William, his Life and Writings of Charles Brockden Brown, reviewed, ix. 58.
Dunlop, Mr, his Memoir on the controversy respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland, xxiii. 286.
Dunn, John, his letter concerning J. D. Hunter, xxii. 106.
Duns Scotus, the subtle Doctor, xviii. 263.
Dupin, on the establishment of a Marine Academy, v. 298.
Du Ponceau, his Memoir on English Phonology, quoted, ix. 94—his account of the manner in which sounds alter while their representatives remain unchanged, 95—his report on the languages of the American Indians, 179—important and singular results of his labors, 181.
——— his Discourse on the Early History of Pennsylvania, reviewed, xiv. 386 et seq.—extract from, respecting Penn, 386 et seq.—extract on the early history of Pennsylvania, 390.
——— his Discourse before the American Philosophical Society, xviii. 157, 177.
——— his Essay on the Languages of the Indians, xix. 465.
——— his translation of the Code Pénal of Napoleon, xx. 411—of the Code de Commerce, 412.
——— his Dissertation on the Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States, xxi. 104—his Discourse at the opening of the Law Academy, ib.—quoted, 113—his remark on the administration of English law, 116—on the admiralty, 124—his doctrine of the common law of the United States, 131—made up of the common law of England and of the colonies, 134 et seq.
——— his arrangement of the Library of the American Philosophical Society, xxii. 2—dissertation on the language of the Berbers of Africa, 11, 430.
——— his work on the Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States, cited, xxiii. 200—some opinions of his on the common law, ib.

Du Ponceau, his remarks on some Asiatic languages, xxv. 29.
Dupuis refers the age of the Zodiacs at Denderah, to thirteen hundred, instead of thirteen thousand years A. C., xvii. 237.
Dutch, peculiar character of the, vi. 181.
——— their original settlements within the limits of the patent of James I, to the Plymouth company, viii. 81—their knowledge of and trade to the river Connecticut, shown, 82—the first settlement there made by them, 83—conflicting claims of, with the English, 84—proposed war against, by the New England colonies, 95—supposed plan of, for the destruction of the New England colonies, 96—close of the controversy with, 105.
——— two of their ships annually admitted in Japan, x. 34.
——— they introduce the double principle, 'free ships, free goods,' and 'hostile ships, hostile goods,' xvii. 118.
Dutch, High, no such language, x. 122.
Dutens, collector of Phœnician coins, x. 227.
Duties, distribution of, by Dr Brown, xxi. 30—duties to God, 31—consideration of the proofs of his existence and attributes, 31 et seq.—duties to ourselves, 32—immortality of the soul, 32 et seq.
Duty on books, its amount and injurious effects, xviii. 163—much more burdensome in this country, than under the European governments, ib.—two arguments by which it is supported, 164—false grounds on which these are built, ib.—mischievous tendency of this branch of the revenue on the interests of literature and the progress of knowlege, 165—it falls on those, who are least able to bear it, and whom the public good requires should be supplied with books in as great abundance as possible, ib.—no duty ought to be imposed; or, at least, a specific should be substituted for an ad valorem duty, 166—Mr Jefferson's memorial, ib,—character of a bill proposed to Congress on the subject, 167.
Duty on the exportation of gold and silver in Mexico, discussed by a committee of Congress, xxi. 430—former views on this subject, ib.—objects of such a duty two, 435—both shown to be fallacious, ib. et seq.—other objections to the duty, 440.
Dwarf, The Black. See *Black Dwarf*.
Dwight, Timothy, President, Poems of, vii. 202—life and writ-

ings of, reviewed, 347—his early life, 348—his success as an instructer, 349—as a chaplain in the revolutionary army, ib.—as a politician, ib.—his settlement as a clergyman, 350—his choice as President of Yale college, ib.—his death, ib.—his poetical works, criticized, 351—his character as a minister and preacher of the gospel, 353—and as President of the college, 354—partial and injudicious statements of his biographer, 356—his style and merit as a sermon writer, 359—quotation from his sermon on Total Depravity, ib.—from that on the Divine Decrees, 360—his style sometimes verbose, 363.

E

Eagle, method of killing, by the Indians, xxii. 118, *note*—its feathers, in what esteem among the Indians, ib.

—— bald, of America, Wilson's description of, xxiv. 120.

Earth, apparent motion of, when seen from the moon, i. 373.

—— investigations into the structure of, viii. 396—facts in the history of, 398—Hutton's theory of, 400.

—— the interior of, never explored, and why, xiii. 134 et seq.—superiority of the interior, 137 et seq.

—— theories of, examined, xviii. 266 et seq.—theories of the ancient philosophers, 267 et seq.—Atomic theory of Leucippus, Democritus, and Epicurus, 269 et seq.—Burnet's theory, 272—Whiston's, 224—whimsical notions of Leibnitz, Buffon, Kepler, and Demaillet, 275.

—— its figure conjectured by Newton, xx. 350—demonstrations by Maclaurin, &c. 350 et seq.—its greater density towards the centre, 351—theories and calculations relating to its oblateness, 352, et seq.—consequence of a supposed decrease in its temperature, 354.

Earth, new, discovery of, vii. 145.

Earthquake in New Hampshire, i. 382—on the river Mississippi, ib.

Earthquakes in Chile, xviii. 297, 308.
East, specimen of the modern regal style of the, v. 187.
Eastburn, James Wallis, his Yamoyden, reviewed, xii. 466—account of, ib.
Easter, great festival of the Greek church, x. 440.
Eastern States, Letters on, reviewed, xi. 68 et seq.—character of the work, 70—Episcopalian worship, 78—excellent spirit in which the work is written, 102.
East Indies, unfounded prejudice in America against the trade thither, x. 332.
Eastport, town of, on Moose Island, taken and claimed by the British, vi. 395 et seq.
Eaton, Amos, his Geology of the Northern States, vi. 416.
——— his Index to the Geology of the Northern States, reviewed, xi. 226 et seq.—his lectures on geology, 230.
——— account of his Manual of Botany, xiii. 118.
——— his Survey of Rensselaer County, xiv. 379 et seq.
Ebeling, notice of the death of, vi. 143.
——— his library presented to Harvard College, vii. 288.
——— his library, Mr Thorndike's donation of, to Harvard University, viii. 208—account of the library, 210.
——— his library, xii. 325.
——— his Geography of America, xiii. 57.
Eccentricity, a poem by Mr Allston, extracts from, v. 382 et seq.
Ecclesiastical Establishments, of France, xv. 432—of Spain, 436—of Portugal, 438—of Hungary, 440—of the United States of America, 442—of Italy, 445—of Austria and Switzerland, 446—of Prussia and the Netherlands, 447—of Denmark, Norway, Russia, and Turkey, 448—of England and Wales, 449 et seq.—of Ireland, 449—of Scotland, 450—project for diminishing the expense of, 451—whether a reform of, is practicable, 453.
Eclipses of the sun, i. 375.
Ecliptic, its decreasing obliquity, xx. 340.
Economy, wrong views of, xii. 17.
Economy, *Political*, new science of, xxi. 432—its effects on commerce, industry, and national prosperity, ib.
——— Cardozo's Notes on, xxiv. 169.
Ecouen, female school at, established by Bonaparte, and put under the superintendence of Madame Campan, xviii. 3.

Edgeworth, Maria, general characteristics of the writings of, vi. 153—how she differs from other novel-writers, 154—is a physician to the novel-sick mind, 156—her singular dignity and propriety, 157—has a higher merit than that of genius, 157—the scope and object of her writings, 157 et seq.—inculcation of moral lessons her chief object, 159—probability of her reception with posterity, 160—object had in view in her tale of Harrington, ib.—sketch of her Harrington, with remarks and quotations, 161 et seq.—of her Ormond, 169 et seq.—her elevated character as a writer, 235.

———— her merits as a writer, xiv. 112.

———— a new edition of her works, xvii. 383—progress of her reputation, 384—her character as a novelist, 385—circumstances under which she has written, 386.

———— her use of the common artifices of novelists, xx. 269.

———— her influence in forming the public taste for novels, xxi. 179.

Edgeworth, Richard Lovell, and Maria, their Readings on Poetry, reviewed, vii. 69—their system of education, censured, 74—execution of their work, ib.—defects of their plan, 76—quotations from and strictures, 77 et seq.

———— his Memoirs, continued by his daughter, reviewed, xi. 340 et seq.—biography of his ancestry, 343 et seq.

Edinburgh, character of society in, i. 188—notice of some of the principal literary characters in, 191—imitation of the English in, 338—medical quarrels in, 345—Shakspeare controversy in, ib.

———— a French traveller's account of, ii. 260—its great increase, ib.—remarkable changes which have taken place in, 261—comparison of the society of, with that of London, 265.

———— monitorial system of instruction in the High School of, xvii. 185.

Edinburgh Monthly Magazine, v. 288.

Edinburgh Review, influence of, on public opinion, i. 342—sketch of the principal contributors to, ib.

———— forty-six unauthorized words in one article of, x. 364.

Edinburgh Review, its injustice to the poetry of Wordsworth, xviii. 360.

——————— style of its criticism, xxi. 311—its review of Lord Byron's first work, ib.

Edinburgh Reviewers, their predictions of the instability of the government of the United States, xx. 421—how verified, ib.—always unfortunate in their prophecies, 422.

Editions, American, of law books encumbered with useless notes, xxiii. 13.

Education, discipline the proper object of, vi. 325.

——————— narrowness of some notions in the modern system of, vii. 69 et seq.—Miss Edgeworth's opinions on, 74—means of, in the United States, 270—plan for the farther improvement of, 274.

——————— indirect influence of, on individuals and society, ix. 2—imperfection of, in the United States, ix. 188—mode of improving, recommended, 189—article of Wyttenbach on, 192.—of the poor, its defects one cause of their profligacy, ix. 295 et seq.—means of providing it for the orphans and destitute children of the poor and profligate, 311—its acknowledged importance, 314.

——————— some improvement has been made in its theory, xi. 356.

——————— appropriation of public lands for the purposes of, xiii. 310 et seq.—importance of, in a government of the people, 335 et seq., 487—its effects on morals and religion, arts and sciences, 337—attention to it in Maryland, 338 et seq.—study of mathematics, 364 et seq.—study of Latin and Greek, 365.

——————— remarks on the modes of, xiv. 331 et seq. 399.

——————— by free schools, xv. 30—system of, in England and in the United States, 56 et seq.—Fellenberg's system of, 361—Pestalozzi's system of, 365—in Geneva, 366 et seq.

——————— classical, arguments against it refuted, xvi. 51 et seq.—examples of distinguished men without it alluded to, 51—not a study of words merely, 52 et seq.

——————— in the United States, xviii. 159—liberality of public exertions and endowments in the several states, ib.

——————— in South America, means of, exceedingly limited, xix. 193—a few universities and colleges established, but under such

restrictions as to be of little use, 194 et seq.—the Inquisition, by proscribing books, presented a most formidable bar to the progress of knowledge, 196.

Education, advances in, during the present century, xxiii. 41—of the people, Mr Brougham's Observations upon, 49—attention lately paid to the subject, 51—scarcity of books upon, ib.—improvement in this particular, 52—popular education should be intelligible, ib.—common mode of teaching grammar unintelligible, 53—and school-books for reading, 54—indiscriminate reading of Scripture disapproved, ib.—evils of teaching without understanding, 55—popular education should be interesting, 56—proverbial dulness of schools, ib.—causes of, 57—proportion in different departments of education, 59—popular education should be practical, 61—be directed to the formation of character, ib.—should fit men for life, ib.—education of adults, 63 associations of mechanics, &c. for improvement, ib.—importance of the subject to America, 64—influence of, on national character, 65—Mrs Barbauld's remarks upon, 382.

———— of teachers, proposed institution for, xxiv. 157—necessity and propriety of such a project shown, 157 et seq.—happy feature in the proposed institution, 165—recommended to the patronage of the different states, 166—policy of free governments to foster education, 165—patronage yielded by the state governments to free schools, ib.—should be extended to the education of teachers, 167.

———— in Tennessee, Dr Lindsley, his Address concerning, xxiv. 219—his remarks on common schools, 220—on teachers, 221—the effects of education, 222.

———— of children, remarks and opinions concerning, xxv. 225.

Education, American Journal of, xxiii. 214—its plan and extract from the prospectus, 215.

Edwards, anecdote from his History of the West Indies, xii. 7.

Egypt, early state of, viii. 222—how diseases were regarded in, 223—state of medicine in, ib.—art of embalming in, 224—dissemination of the arts of, 225.

——— description of the present natives of, xi. 287 et seq.

Eichhorn, x. 228—character given of his Introduction to the Old Testament, by Bishop Marsh, 262.

Eichhorn, his opinion of the number of documents employed by Moses, xvii. 133.

Eighteen Hundred and Twenty, a poem, reviewed, xiv. 360 et seq. —design and principles of, ib.—the author suspected to be an American, 361—extracts from, respecting Spain, 362, 364.

Eldon, Lord, his remark on Lord Erskine, xx. 276.

Elections, frequency of, in the United States, alleged evils of, vii. 406—recommended as a remedy of the same evils in England, 407—objections to making them by ballot, 403.

——— in the United States, their influence on the government, and on society, xviii. 168.

Electricity, Galvanic. See *Galvanism.*

——— effect of a current of, iv. 131.

——— Sir H. Davy's theory of, ix. 126—connexion of, with light, heat, and chemical affinity, 127 et seq.

Elizabeth Islands, effects of the ocean upon, ii. 122—relic of the first settlement of, in 1602, ib.

——— narrative of a visit to, v. 313—first occupied by Bartholomew Gosnord, in 1602, 315—description of the one occupied by him, 316.

——— discovered, xv. 35.

Elizabeth, Queen, literature of the age of, v. 301.

Ellesmere, Chancellor, his dispute about chancery jurisdiction, xiii. 263—his conduct in the case of *commendams*, 267 et seq.

Elliot, Jonathan, his publication of the Debates on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, xxv. 249.

Elliott, Stephen, his Botany of South Carolina and Georgia, vi. 347.

——— his Botany of South Carolina and Georgia, xiii. 116.

Ellis, G., notice of, ii. 172.

Ellis, Rev. William, visits the Sandwich Islands, and aids the missionaries, xxii. 343—his conversation with a priestess, 351.

Elms, American and European, remarkable fact concerning, ii. 59.

Elmsley, x. 262.

Eloquence, attempts of Mr Ogilvie to improve, iv. 378—neglect of, in this country, 379—necessity of, 380—not that it should be as powerful as in ancient times, ib.—of the ancients, not suited to modern times, 381—ancient and modern, nature and causes of

the difference between, 382—influence of modern habits upon, 383—opportunity for in modern free states, 384—qualification of Mr Ogelvie for teaching, 385.

Eloquence, remarks on, xiv. 317 et seq.

———— defined, xv. 76—parliamentary, ib.—of the pulpit, 77—cultivation of, 80—of Robespierre, Bonaparte, and Mirabeau, compared, 74—of Burke and Isocrates, 81—of Cicero and Demosthenes, 82—of Patrick Henry, ib.—of Chatham, 86—of Burke, Fox, and Pitt, 192.

———— parliamentary, of little consideration in England before Lord Chatham, xxv. 428—has kept pace in that country with the march of free principles, ib.—amount of Burke's influence upon, ib.—sudden and extraordinary growth of, owing to the practice of contemporaneous reporting, 429—of the American Congress, in no high repute, 430—comparison of, with that of Parliament, ib.—circumstances in which they differ, ib.—in the division of labor, the number of speakers, tenure of office, party discipline, &c., 430 et seq.—influence of the manner of reporting upon, 438.

Elysium, furnished with newspapers, xii. 346—occupations of the Elysians, ib.—dialogue there between Montesquieu and Franklin, ib.

Elzevir, his edition of the New Testament, xv. 471.

Embalming, art of, in Egypt, viii. 224.

———— heads in New Zealand, how performed, xviii. 341.

Embargo, of the United States, iii. 96—opinion of the policy of, 240.

———— laid by congress in 1807, xiii. 390—followed by the decree of Bayonne, ib.—effects of the embargo and its repeal, 391—substitution of a non-intercourse, ib.—which is followed by the Rambouillet decree, ib.

Emerigon, a writer on maritime law in the eighteenth century, vii. 342.

———— xiii. 10.

Emerson, George B., his Classical Reader, noticed, xxiv. 234 et seq.

Emigration to the Western States, iii. 377—disappointment of the hopes of emigrants, 378—advantages offered to, by Maine, 379.

Emigrant's Guide to the Western and South-western States, vii. 268.

Emigrants to America, miserable condition of, iv. 130.

———— to the West, prospects of, viii. 349—their difficulties and sufferings, ib.

———— appearance of, on the river Ohio, xvi. 63.

———— difficulties and distresses of, xxiii. 312—opposed by European governments, ib.—tax on the property sold of emigrants, ib.—rapid progress of, in the Western country, 363.

Emigration in the United States, remarks on, xiii. 328 et seq.

———— to and from New England, xv. 297, 300—from Great Britain into the United States, 293 et seq.—quantum of, according to official documents, 301—effect of, on the increase of population in the United States, 304.

———— from the Rhenish provinces, xvii. 92—its amount from Wurtemburg and Switzerland, 93—difference between the German and American emigration, 94.

———— to America, Mr Hodgson's remarks on, xviii. 222—miserable condition of the emigrants in Canada, 223.

———— of free people of color to Hayti, correspondence relative to, xx. 191—not inconsistent with African colonization, 192, 201—recommended, 202—liberally encouraged by President Boyer, 204 et seq.—emigration of twenty-four persons from Illinois, 209.

Emile, Rousseau's opinion of, xv. 4—price of, 8—manuscript of, burnt, 13.

Emineh, wife of Ali Pacha, xviii. 112—celebrated for her beauty and accomplishments, ib.—Pouqueville's improbable account of her death, 123.

Emmet, Thomas Addis, Tone's Eulogy of, xxiv. 330.

Emotions, according to Dr Brown, in their nature incapable of being defined, xxi. 19—their corporeal seat, 20—Dr Brown neglects to notice this ib.—mind not the immediate seat of them, ib.—their division by Dr Brown into immediate, retrospective, and prospective, ib.—their subdivisions, 21—their relation to our desires, fears, and passions, 22—their final causes, ib.

Empedocles, an enthusiast, xviii. 242.

Empiric school of medicine, origin and principles of, viii. 247.

Enchanted Throne, a tale, translated from the Persian by Baron Lescallier, xii. 365—not interesting intrinsically, 366—history of, and extracts from, 368.

Encke, professor, his discovery of the true orbit of Encke's comet, xiv. 29 et seq.

——— his comet, xx. 339.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana, notice of, vi. 419.

Engineering, a branch of study at West Point, xxiii. 268.

Engineers, civil, profession of, scarcely known in America, viii. 13—studies necessary to the qualification of, 15—society of, in Great Britain, 21.

Engines, Steam, memoranda concerning, i. 26.

England, curious tax return in, i. 24—domestic novels of, 30—state of the press in, 61—account of the newspapers, 62, *note*—predominant disposition to boasting in, 63—ridiculous exhibition of the national vanity of, 64—coarseness of manners in, cases of, 71 et seq.—monstrous case of corruption at the elections of, 76—fracas between members of Parliament in, 78—connexion of church and state in, 80—state of married life in, 82—importance of a close and intimate connexion with the United States, 87—corn laws of, 130—account of the war of, with America, 131—state and progress of refinement of manners in, 184—corn laws of, 214—estimation of classical learning in, 341,

——— literary enterprise of, ii. 40—abuse of America in the periodical publications of, 43—state of mendicity in, 173—travels in, 242—gentlemen of, 246—fashionable life in, 249—manners of the higher classes in, 251—hospitals of, 253—theatre of, 255—society of, out of London, 256—general cultivation of the mind in all parts of, 257—state of political feeling in, 258—appearance of wealth universal in, 259—of the state of the poor of, 260—the appearance of the judges of, 270—advantages of the sectaries of, 271—state of different sects in, 347—clergymen of the established church of, 348—concerts among the fashionable people of, 349—manners of the country people of, 351—opinions with regard to America in, 352—ac-

count of prisons in, 354—of the governmnt of, 357—comparison of with France, 358 et seq.—monarchy of, 387.

England, income of the principal landed estates in, iii. 137—mismanagement in the last war with the United States, 237—troops of, take possession of Pensacola, 241—defeated at Fort Bowyer, ib.—driven from Pensacola, ib.—disembarkation near New Orleans and defeat in a night action, 249—signal defeat on the eighth of January, 251—termination of their expedition, 258—colonial policy of, 351.

——— nature of its constitution, iv. 107—difficulties in the representation of, ib.—expenditures of, as stated in the Extraordinary Red Book, 109—sinecures of, 110—allowances to the foreign ministers of, ib—policy of towards the superstition of the Hindoos, 304.

——— Madame de Staël's panegyric on, viii. 55.

——— freedom of opinion in, on all subjects, ix. 324—abuse of America in, 325.

——— causes of the unfriendly feeling in America toward her, x. 335—English travellers dissatisfied with all countries, 337—source of the attacks on America in the English journals, 339—hostile feeling toward America, 340—ignorance on the subject of American national and state politics in England, 345—political and mercantile jealousy of America, 351—hostility of the Reviews, 362—England not the first nor second government that abolished slavery, 369.

——— feelings with which she should regard America, xii. 6—eulogized by Bailly, 159—attention to ancient art, 191—law of succession, 211—not so much courtesy to strangers in, as on the continent, 216—mode of receiving bills in the House of Lords from the Commons, 300—harmony between the branches of government, 348—remarks on the constitution of, 347 et seq.

——— Essay on the Complaints in America against the British Press, reviewed, xiii. 20—effects of a voyage to, on American prejudices, 33 et seq.—not on the decline, though there are considerable evils in the state of the country, 41—important that she should have her present preponderance, ib.—state of, in regard to slavery, 43 et seq.—law of slavery in, 43—Som-

erset's case, 44—English society, 159—Cottu on the English law, 343 et seq.—courtesy of the bar towards Cottu, ib.—Cottu's remarks on the manners and local attachments of the English, 346—importance attached to grand juries, 347—contrast between an English and French criminal prosecution, 348 et seq.—remarks on the English character, 350—description of a court-room at the assizes, 351—remarks on elections, 352 et seq.—Cottu's panegyric on, 357—constitution of, not understood, 358—remarks on the government of, 359 et seq.—*ex officio* information, 361—much room for improvement in her institutions, ib.—her penal code, 427 et seq. —punishment of forgery, 431—effects of a community of language with the United States, 479 et seq.

England, remarks on the revolution in, in the seventeenth century, xiv. 59—her system of weights and measures, 194 et seq.—comparison of this system with the French, 211 et seq.—canals of, 231—progress of the English language, 323 et seq.—Royal Institution, 369—her improvements in machinery, 401 et seq. —her manufactures, 414—her claims to superiority in mechanical invention, 417 et seq.

———— her former colonies, xv. 40—a Foreigner's Opinion of, reviewed, 51 et seq.—constitution of, 192—on the causes of her distress, 196—on her rules of war, 203—on her church establishments, 450.

———— state of relgion in, xix. 115 et seq.

———— her great accession of power from machinery, xxi. 152 —state and prospect of her system of government, 152 et seq.

———— her canals, xxiv. 2—advantages derived from them, ib. contest with France for the superiority on the continent of North America, 365—did not acquire an equal influence with France over the Indians, 367—is responsible for the measures relating to them till the revolution, 368—actual relation to them and policy towards them, 369—employment of them as allies, 375—and acknowledged want of power to restrain their excesses, 376—gives commissions to Canadians as officers of savages, 377—various instances of the encouragement given to Indian warfare and barbarity by, 377 et seq.—means used to engage them in the war of 1812, 384—number subsidized and support-

ed, 385—appropriation of Australasia by British troops, 392—instance of their hostilities towards the natives, ib.—evidence of their intention to take possession of the continent, ib.—sale of public lands in America, 397—treaty for the purchase of lands from Indians in Canada, 399—apathy of the government with regard to the condition of the Indians, 409 et seq.—no restraints upon the purchase of ardent spirits, 409—pretended humanity of the English in restraining Indians, 429—head-money offered to the Indians for American prisoners, 432—citizens of Michigan forbidden to ransom their countrymen, 433.

England, prejudices against other nations existing in, xxv. 5—her policy in regard to Greece and Turkey, 47—points in which she is opposed to Russia, 48—represents one of the classes of the powers of the civilized world, 172—view of the political state of, 175—probable progress of liberal principles in, 176—superiority of the works of fiction of, 185—state of parties in, affords no hope to the friends of parliamentary reform, 400—House of Commons no representative of the people of, 401—parties with regard to the constitution of, 402—revolution of sentiment in, on the breaking out of the French Revolution, 403—parliamentary eloquence of, of no consideration before Lord Chatham, 428—causes of its previous inferiority and subsequent improvement, ib.

England, Bishop, his Discourse before the Hibernian Society of Savannah, xix. 470—its objects and character, 471—traces the origin of the Irish to Phœnicia, ib.—his life and apostleship of St Patrick, ib.—complains of the oppressive government in Ireland, 472.

English Episcopal Church in the United States, xviii. 173.

English language, comparative purity of, in America and England, x. 362—worse spoken in the latter country by the uneducated classes, 363—causes of its purity in America, ib.—various sources of corruption of the language in England enumerated, 365 et seq.

———— state of, in the United States, xiii. 30 et seq.

English literature, its obligations to the Italian, xxi. 191 et seq.—lessened by the Reformation, 192—influenced by the French, 192 et seq.—deficiency of researches into its history, 215.

English melodies, iii. 182.
English poets, Hazlitt's Lectures on, viii. 276.
English universities, Oxford attacked by the Edinburgh Review, and defended by Dr Copleston, xii. 1—places of residence for young men of fortune, and nurseries for the church, 2 et seq.—reasons why they are entitled to respect, 3—course of education at them capable of improvement, especially as it regards law, politics, and the natural sciences, 7—value, management, origin, and defects of their system of fellowships and scholarships, 8 et seq.—professorship and professors of poetry at Oxford, 10.
English, their treatment of a Dutch ship, in the port of Nangasaky, in Japan, x. 61—English authors on Phœnician coins, 228—the English unacquainted with the German writers, 260 et seq.
Engravings, inferior quality of those sold in America, ii. 157—manner in which they are made, ib.
Enterprise, force of, in Ali Pacha, xviii. 107.
Entomology, American, by Thomas Say, noticed, xxi. 251.
Epics, ancient and modern, comparative merit of, i. 51.
Epics, four preëminent, xxiv. 139—their subjects and eras, 139 et seq.—of little consequence to the man of genius what is his subject, 140.
Epicurus, two books of his treatise *De Naturâ* discovered at Herculaneum, xiv. 296.
———— adopts and improves the atomic, theory of Leucippus and Democritus, xviii. 268—his system, 269.
Epigrams in verse, iii. 344.
Equinoxes, precession of the, its causes discovered by Newton, xx. 356—researches of D'Alembert, 356 et seq.
Equity system in the United States, its want of uniformity, xxiii. 28—foundation for it in the Constitution, and in the Supreme Court, ib.
Erasmus, his character of Sir Thomas More, viii. 171.
———— anecdote from, xii. 107.
———— his first edition of the New Testament, xv. 462—his subsequent editions, 466, et seq.
Ercilla, his life and adventures, xviii. 294—his epic poem, the Araucana, ib.—Bouterwek's criticism on, ib.—Cervantes' praise

of, 295—Voltaire's remark on, ib.—the best epic of which America has furnished the subject, ib.—translated into English in part, by Hayley and Boyd, 293.

Erie, Fort, description of, ii, 320.

Ermenonville, the last residence of Rousseau, xv. 15—spared by the Allies, 19.

Ernesti, John Augustus, his Elements of Interpretation, xiv. 395 et seq.

———————— revises Hedericus' Greek Lexicon, xxiv. 150—his character as a scholar, 150.

Erskine, Lord, remark of, on the influence of the laws, ix. 290.

———————— compared as an orator with Curran, x. 78.

———————— his speech respecting Pitt, xiv. 171.

———————— account of, by Butler, xx. 276.

Erving, G. W., his mission to Copenhagen, xxii. 456.

Escalala, a poem, by Samuel B. Beach, reviewed, xx. 210—subject of the poem, 212—founded on a tradition of the planting of a Norwegian colony in America, ib.—the plot, ib.—extracts, 213.

Eschevarri, his residence at Jalapa, xx. 81—refusal to submit to the federal government of Mexico, 82.

Esculapius, the Grecian physician, his mode of practice, viii. 231 practice of medicine in the temple of, 232—its effects on the imagination, 233—honors paid to the memory and deeds of, 234.

Espinasse, his Digest, its character and value, xix. 155.

Esquimaux woman brought to London by Major Cartwright, anecdotes of, xxv. 373.

Essay on postures, v. 164.

——— St Pierre's, on Rousseau, reviewed, xv. 1 et seq.

Essays on Various Subjects, by a Citizen of Virginia, reviewed, xvi. 45 et seq.—subjects of the Essays, 47—their characteristics, ib.—their style, 48—views of classical education, commended, 50—favorable opinion of duelling, controverted, 55.

——— Philosophical, by James Ogilvie, iv. 378. See *Ogilvie*.

Essay-writing, remarks on, xiv. 319 et seq.—Aulus Gellius, 319—Bacon, 320—Cowley, 320, 325—Temple, ib.—Shaftesbury, 320—Steele, 320 et seq.—Addison, 320 et seq., 325 et seq.—Spec-

tator, 321, 328—Montaigne, 320—Johnson, 322, 327 et seq.—Hawkesworth, Chesterfield, Cumberland, Mackenzie, Connoisseur, 322—Goldsmith, 323—Melmoth, 327—Sketch Book, 332 et seq.—Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, 332—Club Room, 334 et seq.—Idle Man, 334, 340 et seq.

Essex, Earl of, his trial, xiii. 258.

——— his trial, xvi. 306.

Establishments, charitable, list of, in London, xvii. 317—their influence in creating pauperism, doubted, 318.

Estancia, or country seat in Chile, described, xviii. 306—entertainments at, 307.

Este, family of, its munificent patronage of letters, xix. 352—was attended with the happy success of developing genius, ib.

Eta, the Greek letter, Mr Pickering's researches concerning, ix. 106.

Ethical system of Dr Brown, his test of moral right and wrong, xxi. 25—its uniformity among mankind, 26—liable to be modified, ib.—defects of the theory, 27—and consequences, 28—amended, 28 et seq.—true theory subsequently suggested by Dr Brown, 30.

Eton, school at, visited by Dr Niemeyer, xvii. 320—description of, ib.

Etruscan antiquities, the opinion of the Italians upon them fanciful, x. 231.

Etruscans, account of, by Mr Niebuhr, xvi. 431.

Etymology, use of, in determing the pronunciation of the ancient languages, ix. 103.

Euclid, his Elements, xiii. 374 et seq.

Euler, value of the works of, vi. 412.

——— his Algebra, reviewed, xiii. 368.

——— notices of his labors, xx. 329, 331, 338, 356—his writings and character, 363.

Euphrates, the river, ii. 185.

——— ruins in the valley of, iv. 330.

Europe, present prospects of, i. 109—situation of the various powers of, 110.

——— four of the governments of, promote war, vi. 40—probability of a change in, 41.

Europe, political state of, before the French revolution, vii. 41—divisions of, ib.—when and how first disturbed, 42—acquisitions of France in, during the revolution, ib.—changes in the territory of Austria in, during the same period, 44—in that of Prussia, 46—of Russia, 47—of Great Britain, 49—of Sweden, ib.—of Denmark and Poland, 50—of the Netherlands, ib.—of Switzerland, 51—of Spain, Portugal, Turkey, and Germany, 52—of Italy, 53—of Naples, 55—state of the governments in 1812, ib.—final disposition of, after the fall of Napoleon, 56 et seq.—prospects with regard to the future tranquillity of, 63—plan of the universities in, 272.

——— progress of civil liberty in, xii. 290—present governments of, founded in ages of ignorance, 293—change in the governments should be gradual, 358.

——— present struggles in, xiv. 361—emigrant policy of, 363.

——— 'Europe, by a Citizen of the United States,' reviewed, xv. 177, 210—changes in the government of, 179—prospect of its consolidation, 182—its policy towards France and Russia, 183—effects of the military consolidation of, 183, 185 et seq.

——— people of, superior to those of the other continents, xviii. 391—Mr Heeren's remarks on the subject, 392—hints at the cause, 394.

——— state of the governments in, before the French revolution, xix. 50—abuses had multiplied to a great extent, 52.

——— its prevailing policy opposed to that of America, xxiii. 305—toleration of the liberals in, 307—its privileged orders indebted to liberalism for their preservation, 308—promise of its sovereigns to introduce representative governments, violated, 309—influence of the success of American institutions upon the people, ib.—resistance of the governments to emigration, 312.

——— policy of the principal powers of in relation to Greece, xxv. 45—comparison of some of the principal powers of, 172 et seq.—probability of the progress of liberal principles in, 174.

European languages, possibility of their possessing two forms, in the progress of time, xvii. 9.

Eustaphieve, Alexis, his Demetrius, or Hero of the Don, an Epic Poem, reviewed, vii. 258—his undaunted enterprise as an author, 258—his success in the writing of English, 259—his

grammatical faults, 260—his deficiency as a poet, 262—his want of smoothness of versification, 263—specimens of his finest passages, ib.

Eustathius, argument deduced from him relative to the pronunciation of ε, x. 287.

Eustis, William, presents the American claim against Holland, xxi. 278—its reception, 279—its renewal, ib.—his reply to the argument of Baron de Nagell.

Evans, Estwick, his Pedestrious Tour, xv. 340.

Evans, his translation of Pothier on Obligations, xiii. 5.

Eve of St John, a tale of the Grecian Islands, xxii. 445.

Evenings in New England, noticed, xx, 230.

Everett, Alexander H., his New Ideas on Population, reviewed, xvii. 288 et seq.—extract from the preface, 289—origin of the controversy on population in Mr Godwin's Political Enquirer, 290—character of Malthus' work, 291—the proposition of the ratios of food and population examined, ib. 293—true cause of the inequalities between population and supply, 294—extract showing the influence of skill, as a new element of productiveness, 296 et seq.—population and food advance in equal ratios, 298—the influence of vicious forms of government considered, 300—explanation of the moral checks to population, 301—simplicity of Mr Malthus' proposition, 302—doctrine of emigration, 304—analysis of Mr Everett's work, 367, 310—character of the work, ib.

———————— his controversy with Baron de Nagell, xxi. 281 et seq.

———————— his New Ideas on Population, xxiv. 218—object of, and success, ib.—French translation of, 484.

Everett, Edward, his Translation of Buttmann's Greek Grammar, reviewed, xviii. 99—its characteristics and value, 101 et seq.

———————— his Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, reviewed, xx. 417—its subject, the peculiar motives to intellectual exertion in America, 418—extract on the purely elective and representative system established in America, 423—his opinion, that there is no undue tendency of talents to politics, objected to, 427—his discussion of the probable effect of this novel political organization on literature, 429—repels the objection to

free governments, that they do not patronize learning, 430—his argument objected to, 431 et seq.—his opinion of the favorable effect of a community of language in the United States on literature, &c. commented on, 436 et seq.—his closing remarks, 439—his Oration at Plymouth, ib.—its merits, 440—faults of these discourses, ib.—their value, ib.

Everett, Edward, his manuscript relating to Columbus, xxi. 429.

Evidence, new and important decision on the rules of, v. 192.

Evidence, historical, principles of, vii. 368, 373.

Exchange, bills of, xvii. 213.

Excommunication of mice, insects, &c., by the Catholics, iii. 58.

Exercise, athletic, its effects upon the forms and health of the English gentlemen, ii. 247.

Exhibition of paintings at the Gallery of the Boston Athenæum, xxv. 227.

Exmouth, Lord, bombards Algiers, xxii. 423.

Expedients, description of a man of, viii. 117.

Expedition to the Sources of St Peter's River, Narrative of, by Major Long, reviewed, xxi. 178—niggardly policy of the government with regard to it, 178 et seq.—outline of what was accomplished by it, 179 et seq.—quoted, 180, 182, 184—important service rendered by it, 185—researches relating to the Aborigines, 186—proofs discovered of their cannibalism, 188—character of the work, 189.

Experiments, remarks on, xiv. 261 et seq.

Exports, domestic, from the United States in 1816, quantity and value of, iv. 429.

Extemporaneous debate, tends to create a good delivery, xxii. 51—should be matter of instruction in our schools, 50.

Extraordinary Red Book, reviewed, iv. 107.

F.

Fable, translated from Goethe, xix. 323.

Fairfax, remarks on his Translation of Tasso, xiv. 87 et seq.—vindicated against the aspersions of Hoole, 88 et seq.—account of, 90—his other writings, 91—merits of his translation, ib.—extracts from it, 92 et seq.—elegance of his diction, 100.

——— his Translation of Tasso, xix. 338—Dryden's encomium on him, ib.

Fairy Queen of Spenser, grandeur and peculiarity of its plan, v. 302—its allegorical form, one cause of its unpopularity, 303—pedantry of Spenser the only cause of the obscurity of his allegory, 306—want of a key to the poem, 307—its elevated morality, 308.

Faliero, Marino, a tragedy by Lord Byron, reviewed, xiii. 228 et seq.—the story of, 228—the great age of the hero an objection, 229—plot objectionable on account of the means of its discovery, 231—interview between the Doge and Angiolina extracted, 232—other extracts, 236, 238—harsh and prosaic lines, 240.

Fanny, a poem, commended, xiv. 5.

Farms, remarks on the proper size and management of, xxiv. 483 et seq.

Farrar, Professor, on the comet of 1811, i. 376.

Fashionable life in London, ii. 249.

Fathers, of the Christian church, their literary character mentioned with praise, xvii. 38.

——— their writings, xxiii. 95.

Faust, of Goethe, iv. 262.

Faux, his Travels in America, reviewed, xix. 92—his misrepresentations, detraction, and falsehoods, 95 et seq.—his vulgarity, 97 et seq.—his letter in the Charleston Courier, 101.

Fayal, colony planted on, by Huerter, xiv. 35, 37—a place of trade, 49.

Fearon, an English traveller in America, an instance of falsehood in his work, refuted, x. 342—he is praised by the Edinburgh Review and Lord Grey, 344.

Fearon, account of his life, xiii. 27—his specimens of American dialect, 30.

Federal constitution, adoption of, its salutary effect on the commerce of the United States, xx. 106.

Federal constitution, publication of the debates in the several states on the acceptance of, xxv. 249—utility of this publication, 251—loss of the debates in the convention for the formation of, to be regretted, ib.—insufficiency of the publications relating to it, ib.—circumstances which produced dissatisfaction with the old confederation and rendered a new constitution necessary, 252—General Washington's opinion, 253—Hamilton's, 255—evils existing after the conclusion of the war, 256 et seq.—influence exerted by Washington in relation to this subject, 260—first step towards a reformation, 261—its failure, 262—opinions of Jay, Madison, and Hamilton, with regard to the elements of a proper form of government, 263—readiness with which the members of the convention laid aside their individual prepossessions, 267—opinion of Jefferson with regard to the new constitution, ib.—letters from him relating to it, ib.—members of the convention who refused to sign it, 270—its ratification, ib.—account of the convention for its ratification in Massachusetts, 271—and in New York, 275.

Federal party in the Eastern States during the war of 1812, iii. 234.

Federal party in America, account of it, xi. 72 et seq.

Federalist, The, study of it, recommended, xxii. 450.

——————— a masterly defence of the constitution of the United States, xxv. 267.

Federalists in 1810, a foreigner's account of their principles and purposes, ii. 80—their real character, 85.

Feelings, muscular, their agency according to Brown's theory, xix. 17.

Fell, Dr, his edition of the Greek Testament, xv. 473.

Fellenberg, his schools, xv. 361.

Fellowes, Sir James, his opinion on contagion, x. 389—account of the fever in Malaga, 392—in Gibraltar, 393.

Fellowships, observations on the systems of, at the English universities, xii. 8 et seq.

Female characters, difficulty of delineating in a novel, xxiii. 163—defects in those of Mr Cooper, 164.

——— education, xii. 316.

——— education, Judge Story's remarks on, xxii. 134.

——— literature, amount and excellence of, characteristic of the present age, xxiii. 368—its service to education, 369.

Fenelon, his reputation rests upon his Telemachus, xii. 51.

——— Rousseau's admiration of, xv. 14—remains of, respected by Marlborough and Eugene, 19.

——— his Dialogues on Eloquence, recommended, xix. 302.

Ferdinand V, of Spain, his cruel and unjust treatment of Columbus, xxi. 418—of Diego Columbus, 422—his death, 423.

——— attempt to palliate his treatment of Columbus, xxiv. 287 et seq.—refuted, ib.—is responsible for the treatment of the navigator by Bobadilla, 294.

Ferdinand VII, of Spain, his conduct with respect to the constitution of 1812, xvii. 365, 368.

——— his humiliating appeal to the European governments to assist him in recovering the colonies in South America, xix. 159.

Ferdinand IV, king of Naples, ii. 169.

Ferguson, his Astronomy, extensive circulation of, vi. 206—imperfectons of, ib.—Brewster's edition of, noticed, 24.

Fernanda de Noronha, visited by Captain Porter, i. 251.

Fessenden, Thomas G., his Essay on the Law of Patents, reviewed, xvi. 199 et seq.—law of patents becoming more important, ib.—a good treatise on it much wanted, 200—objections to Fessenden's, 201.

Festivals, Coray's remarks upon their effect on industry, xvii. 394.

Feudal institutions, importance of the study of, for understanding the common law, vi. 64.

——— system, its tenures removed in New England, by the effect of the royal charters, xvii. 73.

——— tenures, continuance of in Canada, ix. 143—causes of this continuance, 144.

Fever, the malignant, in the United States, in 1819, x. 386 et seq.

Fever, yellow, xiii. 57.

Fevers, Essays on, by Drs Miner and Tully, reviewed, xvii. 323 et seq.—history of the yellow fever at Chatham, 334 et seq.—discussion of the origin of the infection, 336—analysis of the cases at Middletown, 337—remarks on the tone of the work, 339.

Fichte, his rank as a metaphysician, xx. 141, *note*—his extravagant notions on education, ib.—his treatise on the End of Man, ib.

Fiction, works of, disposition for them in the present age, xxv. 183—that species of, called novels, peculiar to English writers, 185—of the Italian Novella, 186—causes of the inferiority of the authors of, in the South, 187—excellence of some works of, among the French, 190—progress of works of, in England, 191—Shakspeare and Scott as writers of, 192.

——— works of, their province and influence, v. 257—objections to, considered, 259—their extensive circulation and probable influence, 260.

Field preachers, one cause of the effect they produce, x. 64.

Fielding, remark of, on unreflecting charity to the poor, ix. 293.

——— his works, remark on, from Baron de Grimm, i. 30.

Fine Arts, institution for, in Boston, ii. 153—their influence upon savage and uncultivated minds, 154—objections to their introduction, considered, 156—their tendency to corrupt society, ib.—our want of wealth, ib.—of taste, 158—and of artists, ib.—their general tendency, 163.

——————— in the United States, iii. 194—reasons for the proficients in, to visit Europe, 195—want of taste for, 196—success of our artists in Europe, 200.

——————— in England, xv. 60, 198—influence of the, on literature, 96—in Switzerland, 356, 366.

Finley, Rev. Dr, first projector of the Colonization Society, xviii. 42—chosen President of Franklin College in Georgia, 43—his character, ib. *note*.

Finley, Anthony, his Atlas, xix. 261.

Fire-Worshippers, *The*, one of the poems in Lalla Rookh, vi. 18.

Fisheries, Captain Smith's idea of their importance, xvi. 283.

Fishermen of the United States, Talleyrand's portrait of, ii. 90.

Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony, his Abridgment of the law, xxiii. 5—its character, ib.

Fitzpatrick, General, his motion for an inquiry into the imprisonment of Lafayette, xx. 169.

Five Nations, Indians of the, their wars with the Algonquins, ii. 20—their warlike character, 21—their customs in war, 22—their eloquence, 24—specimens of it, 27.

Flamsteed, astronomer royal in 1675, xx. 320.

Fletcher, Colonel, appointed commander of the militia of Connecticut and the neighboring provinces by the king in 1692, viii. 113—his reception at Hartford, and his authority denied, 114.

Flint, Timothy, his Recollections, reviewed, xxiii. 355—his opportunities and means of observation, 357—his qualifications, 358—his hardships and sufferings, 359—account of the book, 360—description of the boatmen's life, 362—of the emigrants' establishment in Ohio, 363—fleet of boats near New Madrid, 364—of a defence of a loghouse, 365—history of Miss Jamieson, 366—faults of the work, 367.

Flint Island, the residence of some tribe expert in Indian manufactures, xvi. 244.

Flora Novanglica, publication of, proposed by Dr Bigelow and Mr Francis Boot, v. 434.

Florence, governed peaceably by the Medicis for three generations, v. 349—accession of Pietro de' Medici to the government of, ib.—territory invaded by Charles VIII. 350—spirited resistance of, to his demands, 351—ruled by the monk Savanarola, 352—by Pietro Soderini, 352—restoration of the family of the Medici by Leo X. when a Cardinal 355—confirmation of the authority in the hands of that family, 357—subsequent history of, during the life of Machiavel, 358.

Florida, travels of Ferdinando de Soto in, i. 5—characteristic notices of the Indians of, 10.

———— when and by whom discovered, xiii. 62 et seq.—origin of the name, 63—voyages of De Ponce, ib.—voyage of Narvaez, 64 et seq.—voyage of Soto, 66—voyage of Cancellus, the friar, 68—voyage of Ribault, ib.—voyage of Laudonnière, 69—second voyage of Ribault, 70—voyage of Menendez, 71, 91—voyage of De Gourgues, 73—boundaries in charter of Philip II. and according to De Laet, and Sanson, 74—charters of Charles II. ib.—treaties between Spain and Great Britain, 75—ceded to

Great Britain, 76—western boundary, 76 et seq.—treaty of Utrecht, 78—treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, ib.—contests between the French and English colonies, 79—ceded by Spain to Great Britain, 84—boundaries of East and West Florida fixed, and governments established by Great Britain, ib.—conquered by Spain and ceded by Great Britain, 85—boundary of West Florida by the treaties of 1783, ib.—treaty of 1795 between Spain and the United States, ib.—territory ceded by France to the United States, in 1803, 86 et seq.—letter of Talleyrand on the boundaries, 89—survey of the coast, 91—St Augustine plundered by Drake, and by Captain Davis, 93—settlement of Pensacola, 93, 96—expedition against Florida from Carolina, 93—voyage of Charlevoix, 94—St Joseph, ib.—expedition from Jamaica, 95—attacks on Pensacola by the French, ib.—Perdidos, why so named, 96—expedition under Oglethorpe, ib.—deserted by the inhabitants when ceded to Great Britain, 97—efforts to settle, ib.—Governor Brown and Dr Trumbull, ib.—Forbes's Sketches of, 98—Darby's Memoir on, 98 et seq.—materials for an interesting history of, 100.

Florida, settlement of, xv. 46.

——— its law founded on the civil law, xxiii. 23—its increasing interest, ib.

——— importance of the acquisition of, xxv. 219—rapidity of the improvement of, ib.—Gadsden's Description of, 220.

Flower, Mr, his interest in the free people of color in Illinois, xx. 208—sends an agent to Hayti, ib.—assists twenty-four emigrants to reach Hayti, 209.

Flute, the three-holed, among the American Indians, consecrated to love, xxv. 336.

Flynt, Father, repartee of, to Whitfield, ii. 134.

Fogs of Newfoundland, conjecture concerning the cause of, ii. 7.

Folger, Captain Mayhew, first discovers the mutineers of the Bounty, at Pitcairn's Island, v. 250.

Folger, Walter, account of a clock constructed by, ii. 120.

Folsom, Charles, Letter of, accompanying books for the library of Harvard University, v. 128.

Fond du Lac, treaty of, with the Indians, xxv. 345.

Fontenelle, notice of the death of, i. 44—the first to make phi-

losophy popular in France, 45—defects of his style, 46—his insensibility to sentiment and beauty, 47—his epigrammatic wit, ib.—his indifference and want of feeling, 48—his thirst for praise, 50—his detraction from the superiority of the ancients.

Fontenelle, an abusive epigram on Racine ascribed to him, x. 304.

———— his remark on Newton, xii 158—anecdotes of, 253 et seq.

———— anecdote of, xv. 8.

———— his remark on the comparative superiority of the ancients and moderns, xvii. 249.

Food, doctrines of the new school of political economy with regard to the supply of, xxv. 135 et seq.—supply of, increased by increase of population, 138—price of, how determined, 142—fall in the price of, as society advances in opulence, 422—its actual tendency to increase in quantity, 423.

Foote, character of, iv. 43.

Forbes, his Sketches of the Floridas, reviewed, xiii. 62, 98.

Forcellini, his Latin Lexicon, x. 14.

Ford, Timothy, his Address before the Literary and Philosophical Society of South Carolina, viii. 157.

Foreign institutions compared with American, xii. 4.

Foreign travel, on the proper objects of, ix. 263.

Forefathers' Rock in Plymouth, ii. 123.

Forgery, punishment of, in England, and in the United States, xiii. 431 et seq.

Formosa, first attempt to weather the north end of, during the northeast monsoon, xxv. 458.

Forms of government, Cicero's opinion of, xvii. 55 et seq.

Foresters, The, an imitation of John Bull, ix. 335.

Fort William Henry, capture of, xxiii. 155.

Fortifications of the United States during and after the revolutionary war, xxiii. 256—acts of Congress providing for the defence of the principal posts in 1794, 257—renewed attention to the subject in 1808, 256—hasty and defective nature of the works then erected, 258—twofold object of those works, ib.—surveys fully made subsequent to the war of 1812, 259—general system of national defence adopted in 1819 and 1820, ib.—general ac-

count of this system, 260—works divided into three classes, 261—importance of the works on the Delta of the Mississippi, ib.—works on Dauphin Island decided against by Congress, 262—works at Hampton Roads, ib.—and Newport, 263—amount of force necessary to man the home fortifications, 264—consequences of the want of fortifications on the character of the last war, ib.—expense of completing the proposed plan, 265.

Fortiguerra, his Ricciardetto may be considered the Don Quixote of Italy, xix. 382—imitates Pulci, ib.—and is imitated by Lord Byron, 383.

Foschi, Abbé, Letter of, on communication with America, v. 133.

Foscolo, his Latin style, x. 14.

——— fifteen editions of his Jacopo Ortis, xv. 164.

——— xix. 388.

Fossil remains. See *Organic remains*.

Fossil tree, account of a, xv. 248.

Foster, Justice, on the admission of confessions in evidence, x. 428.

Fourmont, his catalogue of Chinese works in the Royal Library, xvii. 3.

Fowle, William B., his True English Grammar, reviewed, xxv. 451—his objections to the old systems, ib.—his plans of reform, described, 452—his doctrines with regard to nouns and adjectives, ib.—verbs, 454.

Fox, Charles J., anecdote of the liberality of, ii. 267.

——— his critical knowledge of Greek, xiv. 144—political intercourse with Pitt, 159, 162 et seq.—character of, 167—his remarks on dissolutions of Parliament, 171—attempts for a coalition of, with Pitt, 174 et seq.—character of his speeches, 179—in parliament at the age of twenty, 190.

——— compared with Burke and Pitt, xv. 192 et seq.

——— compared with Pitt, xx. 278 et seq.

——— Mr Pinkney's opinion of, xxiv. 72.

——— Major Cartwright's remark concerning, xxv. 380—his opinion of the Major, expressed in Parliament, 387—his views of parliamentary reform, 401.

Foxes, characteristic tradition of, respecting the separation of the Indian tribes, xxii. 93.

France, defect of materials for domestic novels in, i. 30—the revolution of, 86, 91—its effects and advantages, 93—restoration of the Bourbons to, 96—difficult position of the king of, 97—mode of observing the sabbath in, 100—dislike of the Austrians in, 105—influence of the manners of, 184—peculiarity in the language of, 204—Rouelle the founder of chemistry in, 205.

——— disposition of the English to find fault with, ii. 393—state of society in, not understood, 399—first landing in, described, 401—military aspect of the people, 402—appearance of the country, 405—character and condition of the French, 417—their attachment to Bonaparte, 418—manners of the common people of, 419—of the women of, 422—their moral character, 425—married life in France, ib. et seq.—state of the country as drawn by an Irishman, 428—present situation and probable decline of, 431.

——— Narrative of Events in, by Miss Williams, iii. 106—toleration in, 116—number of works published in, in 1815, 179.

——— its acquisitions of territory during the revolution and the reign of Napoleon, vii. 42—territory of, as fixed at the peace of Paris in 1815, 56—conduct of the Jesuits in, when first introduced, 112—circumstances which gave them an ascendancy in, 113—intentions of the court of, with regard to the United States in the terms of the treaty of peace, 306.

——— on the revolution of, viii. 26—abuses which existed in the former government of, 28—constitution of the States-General in, ib.—nature and extent of the authority of the kings of, 29—practical abuses in the government of, before the revolution, 30—events which followed the assembly of the States-General of, 33—the Tiers Etat constitute themselves the National Assembly of, ib.—conduct of the Constituent Assembly of, 37—their errors in the formation of a constitution of, 38—bad effects of the interference of neighboring powers, 40.

——— one cause of the degeneracy of its nobility was the want of such nurseries as the English universities, xii. 3—anxious to recover her colonial dominions, foments divisions in Hayti, 118—attention to ancient art, 190—mode of getting tickets for the theatre, 216—her atheists, 256—quarrel of musicians, 263.

——— unwritten law of, xiii. 6 et seq.—rivalry between the cus-

tomary and the civil law, 7—various collections of the unwritten law, 8—*ordonnances*, 9—*jurisprudence des arrêts*, 10—effect of the revolution on the laws, ib.—*Projet de Code Civil*, ib.—the various codes of Bonaparte, 11—French society, 160—decline of French tragedy, 272—Cottu sent to study the system of juries, 343—contrast between an English and French criminal prosecution, 348 et seq.—remarks on the French character, 350—difficulties of adopting the English municipal regulations, 362.

France, theory of morals in, xiv. 109—system of weights, measures, coins, &c., 201 et seq. 230—comparison of this system with the English, 211 et seq.—partial return to the old system, 214—the rival of England in mechanical invention, 417, 419.

——— claims of, to the discovery of America—colonies of, in America, xv. 45—policy of Europe towards, 183—present political situation of, 188—poetry of, unfit for music, 13—late ministry of, disturb the remains of Rousseau, 19—gentry of, at the beginning of the revolution, 354—chief actors in the revolution of, 73—effects of the revolution of, on civil liberty, 177 et seq.

——— Queen of. See *Antoinette*, xviii.

——— political and moral condition of, before the revolution, xix. 51, 52, 57—advantages which it gained by the revolution, 62—peasantry of, extremely ignorant, ib.—causes which have retarded the progress of liberty in, 63.

——— originally inhabited by Gauls, xx. 396—introduction of the Roman laws, ib.—sketch of the history of the law in France, 396 et seq.—effects of the revolution upon it, 398—Code Napoléon formed, 399 et seq.—retained after the downfall of the emperor, 402.

——— position of liberal writers in, xxi. 142—not benefited by the repeal of the law for censure of the press, ib.—strength of the royal government in, 143—state of liberal opinions and liberty in, 144 et seq.—claims of the United States against, 296—of those prior to 1800, ib.—mode in which they have been disposed of, 296 et seq.—valid against the government of the United States, 209.

France, claims of American citizens on, xxiii. 385. See *Claims*.

——— king of, letter to, from his minister, on American affairs in 1776, xxiv. 95—court and nation of, their reception of the American envoys, 97—reject the first propositions of the United States, but afterwards accede to them, 99 et seq.—king of, his letter to the king of Spain on American affairs, 100—concludes a treaty with America, 101—account of negotiations, relating to a general peace, 103 et seq.—terms with Great Britain, 105.

France, real weight and importance of, as a political power, xxv. 173—policy of the government of, 174—causes of the inferiority of the fictions of, 189—excellence of many of the works of, 190.

Francis Berrian, or the Mexican Patriot, noticed, xxiv. 210—defects of the plot, ib.—its improbability, 211—principal merit in its descriptions, 212.

Francis I, king of France, his tyranny and voluptuousness, xix. 53.

Francis, Sir Philip, his letter to Major Cartwright, extract from, xxv. 392.

Franklin, Captain, account of the miserable condition of the Indians at York Factory, xxiv. 411—their free use of ardent spirits, ib.—their excesses authorized by the Companies, 412—his account of the frauds and deceptions practised upon the Indians, 416.

Franklin, Dr, humorous letter from, to Mad. Helvetius, i. 51—anecdote of, 53—flattery of, in Paris, ib.

——— notice of a poem supposed to be his, iii. 307.

——— examination of, relative to the repeal of the Stamp Act, v. 275.

——— Memoirs of the Life of, by Himself, with a Continuation, by his Grandson, and his Private Correspondence, reviewed, vii. 289—moral influence of his Memoirs of himself, ib.—his character in early life, and means by which he advanced in the world, 290—anecdote illustrating some of his peculiar characteristics, 291—his account of his religious impressions, 293—his plans for his own moral improvement and that of mankind, 294—his progress in life, 295—characteristic anecdote, 296—

his agency in promoting the Pennsylvania Hospital, 297—his first mission to Europe, 298—his indecision and wavering in politics, ib.—circumstances in his conduct of doubtful character, 300 et seq.—his account of his intercourse with Lord Chatham, 303—of the eloquence of that statesman, 305—his mission to France, and his conduct on that mission, 306—his complaint that his services had not been properly requited, ib.—his attempt to mitigate the miseries of war, 307—his letters to Mr Oswald and Mr Hartley on this subject, 308—his return to America, 313—his benevolent efforts, 314—his adieu in verse, 315—of his disbelief of Christianity, ib.—his respect for religion, 316—letter indicative of his religious feelings, 317—his zeal and talents for being useful, 318—his characteristic letter on lending money, 319—peculiarity of his character, ib.—his high reputation in literature and science, 320.

Franklin, Dr, answer of, to a report on American affairs, ix. 397—remark of, on the relief of the poor, 293.

———— how he formed his style, x. 29.

———— his example sometimes quoted as unfavorable to the necessity of a knowledge of the languages, xi. 418.

———— dialogue between him and Montesquieu in Elysium, xii. 347—in favor of a single legislative body, 361.

———— his remark respecting the sentiments of the American colonies, xiii. 186—degradingly misrepresented in the translations of Botta, 191.

———— his lightning-rods, xiv. 152—his negotiations at Paris, 159—his style, 332.

———— notices of, xv. 1, 9, 83, 211—Mirabeau's notice of his death, 93—cited, 310—Morellet's anecdotes of, 328, 332, 335—humorous ode to, 334.

———— his biography, xvi. 187—his style, ib.—anecdotes of, 188—is afflicted at the commencement of hostilities, 189—anecdotes of, at Paris, ib.

———— founder of the American Philosophical Society, xxii. 1—notices of, in England, 194, 197, 204—his return to America, 206.

———— attention with which he was received in France, xxiv. 97—his humorous remarks with respect to the wild turkey, 128.

Franklin, William, son of the philosopher, account of, from a French work, i. 330.

Franklin, William Temple, grandson of Dr Franklin, editor of his Life and Correspondence, vii. 289—manner in which he has performed his office, 322.

Franklin, town of, its description by Major Long, xvi. 248.

Frederick II, of Prussia, commentary of, on the 'Prince' of Machiavel, v. 346.

Free agency, Essay on, reviewed, xiii. 384 et seq. remarks on, 356 et seq.

Free schools of New England, xix. 448—origin of, in Boston, 453—first legislation upon, in Massachusetts, ib. See *Carter*.

'*Free ships, free goods*,' discussed, xvii. 160, 178. See *Jay's treaty*.

Freedom, its influence when granted to slaves in their present condition in the United States, xviii. 60.

Freigang, Baron, Travels of, iv. 134.

French authors, on Phœnician coins, x. 228—French travellers in England, 423.

French, contest of, with England in North America, xxiv. 365—decline of their power, 366—their power of accommodation to the character of the Indians, 368—their attempts to prevent the sale of spirituous liquors to them, 407.

French Traveller in Great Britain, Journal of, reviewed, ii. 242—his qualifications, 242, 346—objects of his notice, 243—his national feeling, 244—his account of Bath, ib.—of the Avon, 245—of English gentlemen, 246—of London and fashionable life, 249—of customs at table and the ceremony of introduction, 251—his visit to the hospitals, 253—reflections on the English theatre, 255—of the universal mental cultivation in all parts of the country, 257—of the state of political feeling, 258—of the appearance of wealth, and the state of the poor and rich, 259—his account of Edinburgh, 260—of the mode of life among the poor in Scotland, 262—of the Highland scenery, 263—comparison of Edinburgh and London, 265—of Walter Scott, 267—of the coal mines of Newcastle, 268—of York, 270—of Oxford, 273—his return to London, 274—account of sects, 347—of Davy's lectures, 348—of fashionable concerts, ib.—of country manners,

349—of opinions in England on America, 352—of Newgate, 354—of the English government, 357—and comparison of England and France, 358 et seq.

French legislature, its imperfections, xviii. 169.

——— spoliations. See *Claims.* xxii.

——— spoliations of the, on American citizens prior to 1800, pamphlets relating to, reviewed, xxv. 153—mission from the United States relating to, 155—history of the negotiations, with the difficulties arising in the course of them, 158 et seq.—ratification of the treaty, 167—report of the Senate relating to these claims, 167—statement of the nature and justice of the claims, 168.

Freron, his remark on Voltaire, xii. 51.

Frezier, his voyage to the South Sea, xviii. 289—translated into several languages, 290—animadverted on by Feuillée, ib.—praised by Molina, ib.

Frick, William, his Translation of Jacobsen's Maritime Law, reviewed, vii. 323—manner in which he has performed his task, commended, 343.

Fridolin, a poem, translated from Schiller, xvii. 279.

Friendly Society, composed of free colored people at Sierra Leone, xviii. 44.

Friends, or Quakers, their benevolent activity in Philadelphia, xx. 218 et seq.

Friendships in Paris, specimen of, i. 53.

Frigates, the Greek, pamphlets relating to, reviewed, xxv. 33 et seq.

Frisbie, Levi, Professor, his Inaugural Address, reviewed, vi. 224—his definition of moral philosophy, 225—his remarks on the influence of the Bible and the importance of revelation, 228—on the law of nations, 229—on the practical influence of moral philosophy, 230—on the incorporation of religion with morality, 236.

———— his remarkable coincidence of opinion with Dr Brown, on the theory of morals, xxi. 27—quoted, 29.

Frisland, mysterious island of, xxi. 412—voyage of Columbus to, ib.

Frost, John, his Class Book of American Literature, noticed, xxiv. 234.

Frothingham v. *Dutton*, in the Maine Reports, noticed, xxii. 31.
Fry, Mrs, her character and manners, xviii. 180—mode in which she has produced such wonderful effects in reforming prisoners, 181—extent of her system, 182.
Fuller, quoted respecting Coke, xiii. 277.
——— his Worthies of England, quoted, xviii. 376.
Fulton, Hamilton, employed as an engineer in North Carolina, xii. 26—report of surveys made by him, reviewed, 16 et seq.
Fulton, Robert, notice of, i. 141.
———————— commended, xiv. 286—his remarks on canals, ib.
Funes, Gregorio, his History of Paraguay, Buenos Aires, and Tucuman, reviewed, xii. 439—account of, 441.
———————— his remarks on Las Casas, and the slave trade, xiii. 162.
———————— his description of the sufferings of the Indians under the *mita*, quoted, xix. 202—exposes the false definition, given by the Spanish Academy, of the word *mita*, 203, *note*—cited, 203, 206.
———————— his history of the insurrection in Peru, xx. 383—quoted, 290—his description of Tupa Catari, 297.
Fürstenwärther, his work called The German in North America, reviewed, xi. 1 et seq.—objects of his visit to America, 2—his free remarks on the American character, 6—his aristocratic prejudices, 13—his estimate of America, 14 et seq.

G.

Gadsden, C. E., Sermon on the death of General Pinckney, noticed, xxii. 222—quoted, 223.
Gadsden, Colonel James, his Address before the Institute of Florida, xxv. 219.
Gaetano, said to have discovered the Sandwich Islands, xxii. 335.
Gage, General, xxii. 206.
Gage, Thomas, a Dominican Friar, his account of Mexico, quoted, xx. 89 et seq.

Gagern, M. de, procures the work of Fürstenwärther to be published, xi. 2—his instructions to this gentleman, ib.—his pompous epilogue to the work of Fürstenwärther, 15—injudicious desire to keep up the national peculiarities of his countrymen in America, 18.

Gaisford, x. 262.

Gaius, his Institutions discovered at Verona by Niebuhr, xii. 388—account of the work, 387—of the author, 391.

Gale of September, 1815, account of, ii. 57—effects of, in Cambridge, 134.

Galen, the ancient physician, account of, viii. 250—his works, character, and influence on medicine, 251.

Gales & Seaton, their Register of Debates in Congress, noticed, xxii. 224.

Galiani, xii. 208 et seq.

——— his argument against the French Atheists, xv. 329.

Galileo, persecuted for adopting the Copernican system, xii. 255, 206—invents the telescope, 155 et seq.

Gall and Spurzheim, Drs, Mr Lawrence's opinion of them, xvii. 18—errors of, proved by Dr Warren, 31—Dr Spurzheim does not reply to a challenge regarding a discovery in anatomy, 32.

Gall, Ludwig, his work on America, xvii. See *Schmidt and Gall.*

Gallapagos Islands, visited by Captain Porter, i. 261—turtles of, 265.

Gallatin, Mr, his Sketch of the Finances of the United States, xvii. 427.

——— cited, xxiii, 392—his instructions from Mr Monroe with regard to claims on France, 400—his negotiations with the French ministry, ib.—repeated and renewed with different ministers, 400 et seq.—reception of his remonstrances, 405—his further negotiations, 406—his last attempts, 410.

Gallaudet, Mr, his Letter, containing an account of the Connecticut Asylum for Deaf and Dumb, viii. 123.

Gallison, John, his life and character, xii. 489 et seq.

Galt, John, his Life of West, reviewed, iv. 263—remark on his style, 269.

Galvanism, effect of upon a person struct with lightning, i. 379.

——— influence of its introduction into the laboratory upon

the science of chemistry, ix. 118—effects of the Voltaic apparatus for the developement of, ib.—decomposition of the alkalies by, 121—light thrown by, on the nature and powers of matter, 121.

Galvano, Antonio, cited as to the discovery of the Azores, xiv. 36.

Gaming, effects of, on the production of crime, ix. 301—effects of lotteries as a species of, 302.

Ganges, Delta of the, xii. 140.

Garat, his Mémoires Historiques, reviewed, xii. 246—account of him, 47.

Garden, Alex., his Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War, &c., reviewed, xv. 455—his remarks on the study of history, 456.

Garnett, James M., his Seven Lectures on Female Education, noticed, xx. 444—recommended by Judge Marshall, Bishop Moore, and De Witt Clinton, 445—their subjects and merits, ib.

Garrick, David, anecdote of, i. 200.

——— Dr Johnson's opinion of, illustrated, iv. 39, 41.

——— anecdotes of, xv. 328, 331 et seq.

Gas lights, xiv. 372.

Gates, General, letter to, from General Lee, vi. 93—his friendship for, and final estrangement from Lee, 94.

Gattinara, his Discourse on Italian Literature, reviewed, xv. 94—extracts from, 99, 101 et seq.

Gauchos, inhabitants of the Pampas, described, xxiv. 301.

Gauld, surveyor of the coast of Florida, xiii. 91.

Gauss, professor of Astronomy at Göttengen, x. 264—his Theoria, noticed, 264 et seq.—rapidity of his calculations, 268.

——— his method of finding the elements of an orbit, xx. 334—its important application, ib.

Gay Head, the northwestern extremity of Martha's Vineyard, v. 318—Indian tradition relating to, ib.

Gazetteer, Western, or Emigrant's Directory, by Samuel R. Brown, notice of, vi. 134.

Geddes, Dr, a distinguished Catholic critic, x. 13.

Genesis, first book of, many of the ancients borrowed their notions of creation from it, xviii. 271.

Genet, under secretary in the department of foreign affairs in the French government, and father of Madame Campan, xviii. 2.

Genet, son of the above, xviii. 27—was secretary of legation in Petersburgh, ib.—afterwards minister to the United States from the French Republic, ib.—his character, 28.

Geneva, Letters from, reviewed, xi. 19 et seq.—character of the work, 20—manners of this city, 23.

——— artists of, xv. 366—societies of, 368.

Genoa, monument erected at, in memory of Columbus, xviii. 416.

——— its claim to be the birth-place of Columbus, xxi, 405—proved, by the opinions of authors, 406—by documents, 407—and by the acts and writings of Columbus himself, 408—involved in the Mediterranean warfare of the 15th and 16th centuries, 411.

Geoffrin, Madame, saying of, on the Abbé Trublet, i. 197—anecdote of, 199.

——————— her literary circle, xii. 253.

Geoffroy, his Cours de Littérature Dramatique, reviewed, x. 291—account of the author, ib.—prejudice in favor of the age of Louis XIV, 292—his opinion on the introduction of love in the drama, 297—his indignation at the fate of the Phèdre of Racine, 301—his remarks on the Femmes Savantes of Molière, 306—his hostility to Voltaire, 608—commendation of his letters, and account of the manner in which he wrote his plays, 309 et seq.—his praise of Cæsar, 313.

Geographical Dictionary, by Joseph E. Worcester, reviewed, xvii. 180 et seq.—this edition greatly improved, 181—authorities stated, 182.

Geography, deficiency of knowledge of, in the United States, vii. 39—want of good systems of, 40—sketch of the changes which have taken place in that of Europe, 56 et seq.

——————— the study of it rapidly increasing in the United States, xviii. 382—early editions of Morse's work on, very defective, ib.—the last edition greatly improved, 383—importance of the study, 395.

Geological systems, account of, iii. 209.

Geology of the United States, vi. 146.

——— investigations in the science of, viii. 396—systems of, increased difficulty of forming, 397—principal facts stated to which a theory of, must conform, 398—Hutton's theory of, stated,

400—Werner's theory of, 402—difficulties which arise under both theories, 404—relation of the study of organic remains to the science of, 406—fact which is most thoroughly established in, 408—Dana's Geology of Boston and its Vicinity, 412.

Geology, Essay on, by Hayden, reviewed, xii. 134 et seq.—ancient history of the globe, 135—changes in the globe, 136—theory of the alluvial district on the Atlantic coast of North America, ib. theory of deltas, 142—decomposition of rocks, 148.

———- its connexion with agriculture, xiv. 378 et seq.

———- of parts of the United States, xv. 230, 233 et seq., 237, 239, 245.

———- objects of this science, xviii. 279.

———- of the country travelled over by Major Long's Expedition, xxi. 183 et seq.—Lectures on, by Dr Van Rensselaer, noticed, 240.

———- progress of, in the United States, xxiii. 205—Mr Maclure's labors, ib.

Geometry, view of, xii. 171—applied by Newton to the phenomena of the heavens, 173.

Geometry, Legendre's, reviewed, xiii. 374, 376 et seq.—remarks on the study of, 379.

George III, letters from, to Pitt, xiv, 161, 175, 178 et seq., 182, 186.

Georgia, settlement of, and character of its founder, viii. 432.

———- treaty between France and Spain to destroy the colony of, xiii. 76—defended against the Spaniards by Oglethorpe, 97—cession of territory to the United States, 319.

———- singular law in, concerning recaptured Africans, xviii. 49—Mr Meade's visit to, ib.

———- Journal of the Board of Public Works of, xxiii. 211—board established by law, ib.

———- Report of the Board of Public Works of, noticed, xxiv. 466.

German emigrants to America, their distressed condition in Holland, xi. 3—terms of the contract for their passage, 4—their treatment on board American ships best, 5 et seq.—views of the American government with respect to German emigration, 7—

laws for the protection of emigrants, 9—this emigration advantageous to America, 16—might be made use of to produce a gradual extinction of slavery, ib.—causes of the great emigration from Germany, 18, 19.

German language, peculiar mode of addressing persons in, iv. 223.

——— language, its fancied resemblance to the Maltese, x. 232—necessary to an astronomer, 268—works of the German astronomers little known in England, 261.

——— poets, enumerated and characterized, xvi. 285.

——— scholars, their valuable labors, v. 67.

——— writers, their characteristics, xix. 304.

Germans, whether esteemed in the United States, xi. 11—their language disappearing, 12.

——— their attention to ancient art, xii. 189.

——— excel other nations in their elementary works for schools, xviii. 281—their philological labors, 283.

Germantown, battle of, loss of it ascribed by Judge Johnson to Pulaski's neglect of duty, xxiii. 422—account of, in a letter from Colonel Pickering, 425 et seq.—was a complete surprise, 434—true account of the halt at Chew's house, 437.

Germany, empire of, changes in its constitution, during the French revolution and the reign of Napoleon, vii. 52—establishment of the confederation of, in 1815, 60.

——— remarkable for the encouragement of letters, x. 133.

——— literature of, xiv. 276 et seq.—intensity of the speculative principle in, 278 et seq.—inattentive to mechanical invention, 419.

——— its poetry unsupported by royal patronage, xvii. 273.

——— liberal provisions of its governments for bringing in, and distributing foreign books, xviii. 163.

——— literature of, xix. 305.

——— its situation according to M. de Sismondi, xxi. 146—his opinions refuted, 146, et seq.—state of its petty principalities, 147—its influence in the overthrow of Napoleon, 148—character of its people, and gradual consolidation, 148 et seq.

——— works of, in sacred literature, xxiii. 107—their superiority to the English, 108.

Gesenius, professor at Halle, his Hebrew Lexicon, proposed translation of, vii. 143.

——— his work on the Maltese Language, reviewed, x. 225—analysis of it, 230 et seq.

——— his Hebrew Grammar, xiii. 474 et seq.

——— translation from the preface to his Hebrew Grammar, xiv. 52, 59.

——— his Hebrew Grammar, xvii. 136.

——— his works on the Samaritan Pentateuch, &c. xxii. 274—his decision respecting its value, 278—his thorough examination of it, 280—his argument that Moses did not write the Pentateuch drawn from the prophetic passages, 294—other arguments, 300—his account of the cases in which the Samaritan and Septuagint agree in differing from the Hebrew, 304 et seq. his visit to England, 314—discovers and publishes Samaritan Hymns, 315 et seq.

Ghent, commissions provided by the treaty of, for the settlement of disputed questions, vi. 397.

Gibbon, Mr, supposed dialogue of, with Dr Johnson on the character of Garrick, iv. 41.

——— his panegyric on the civil law, xxiii. 24.

Gibbs, Colonel, his cabinet gave the first impulse to the study of mineralogy in America, xi. 226.

Gifford, Mr, spirit of his writings in relation to America, xix. 94.

Gilbert, Lord Chief Baron, fate of his writings, xxiii. 7.

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, his attempt to colonize North America, xv. 35.

Gil Blas, attempt to vindicate the claims of Spain to the authorship of, by two Spanish priests, xxv. 278—existence of a controversy concerning for a long time, 280—Memoir by Count F. de Neufchâteau, asserting the claim of Lesage, 281—controversy between the Count and Father Llorente, ib.—examination of the argument, 283—its Spanish origin indicated by the strong and deep Spanish coloring which pervades the work, 283—difficult to believe that a foreigner should have acquired the necessary familiarity with local characters and customs, 284—examples of this familiarity 285—correct use of Spanish names and titles, and of compound significant names, 286—knowledge of the

geography of Spain, and of manners and customs exact, and particular, 287—accurate description of the habits of the robbers of Spain, 288—the errors in the work not of a kind to diminish the force of the argument, 289—some of these errors totally unaccountable on any supposition, 290 et seq.—others accounted for by supposing a foreign transcriber, 296—attempt to fix the date of its composition anterior to the time of Lesage, 297—is shown to be unfounded, ib.—arguments drawn from the frequent occurrence of Spanish idioms throughout the work, 299—from the use of the word *seigneur*, ib.—from the pure Spanish interspersed through the work, 300—from an attempted illustration of the verbal niceties of the Spanish language, 302—probable that this romance was prepared by Lesage from an unpublished Spanish manuscript, ib.—manner in which Lesage came by it, 303—resemblance between the Bachelor of Salamanca by Lesage, and Gil Blas, render it likely that both were from the same MS., 306—the real authorship assigned by Llorente to Don Antonio de Solis, 305—circumstances which render this conjecture plausible, 306—character and merits of the romance of Gil Blas, 307.

Ginguené, his Literary History of Italy, extracts from a review of, v. 182.

——— his review of the Decameron of Boccaccio, xix, 84—cited, 361, 374, *note.*

Girard, the French painter, xii. 181.

Girardin, the elder, patron of Rousseau, xv. 15—his account of Rousseau's death, 16 et seq.—the younger, a pupil of Rousseau, 15—restores his remains to their original place of burial, 19.

Giraud, French consul in Boston, mistaken account of, from a French work, i. 332.

Glaciers, phenomena of the, xv. 364 et seq.

Gloucester, Duke of, his attentions to the agents of the Colonization Society, xviii. 43.

Gluck, his interview with Rousseau, xv. 12.

God, opinions of the Hindoos concerning, ix. 38 et seq.

—— existence of, and attributes, Dr Brown's demonstration of, xxi. 31 et seq.

Godman, John D., his American Natural History, noticed, xxiv. 467.

Godwin, William, severe and sombre cast of the writings of, vii. 192—his views of the character of mankind and of human society, ib.—tendency of his doctrines, 93—effects of them on society, 95—and on individuals, 96—his Mandeville, reviewed, 97—his style, 104.

———— his answer to Malthus, reviewed, xv. 289 et seq. See *Population*.

———— originates the controversy on population in the 'Political Enquirer,' xvii. 290—his view of political institutions, 291—his opinion of the effect of indefinite increase of population, 298—his ideas on government, marriage, and the laws regulating the descent of property, controverted, 299.

Goede, professor, his Opinion of England, reviewed, xv. 51 et seq.

———— his travels in England commended, xvii. 311.

Goeschen, professor, sent to transcribe Gaius, xii. 390.

Goethe, his Life, by himself, iv. 217—his birth, 218—early developement of his talents, 219—singular display of his religious feelings, 221—anecdote of his family, 224—his mode of learning languages, 225—his remarks on learning the Hebrew, 226—anecdotes of his early life, 227, 233—resorts to the University of Leipsic, 236—his pursuits and progress there, ib—his earliest dramatic production, 239—his remarks on the sacraments, ib.—his return from the University, 243—his adventure with the daughters of a French dancing-master, 244—his acquaintance and connexion with Herder, 246—his admiration of the Vicar of Wakefield, 248—circumstances which gave origin to the Sorrows of Werter, 252 et seq.—its publication and great success, 256—remarks on his style, life, and works, 259 et seq.

——— the growth of his mind, xii. 52.

——— his character little known to us, xvi. 285—his acquaintance with Schiller, 410.

——— and Schiller compared, xvii. 270.

——— his works, reviewed, xix. 303—the most national poet of the Germans, 305—his genius of the highest order, 306—incidents in his life, ib.—studied at the University of Leipsic, 307—resided at Weimar, ib.—was honored with various civil titles,

ib.—his passion for literary pursuits, 308—travels in Italy, 310—character of his later works, 312—beauty of his style, ib.—reasons why some of his works cannot be popular in America, 314—characteristics of his writings, 315—his songs, 316—his shorter poems, 321—practical tendency of his writings, 324.

Goettingen, University of, its library, ii. 214—protected by the French and by Jerome of Westphalia, 216.

———— notice of the course of instruction at, vi. 274.

Gold and silver, amount of, produced in Chile, xviii. 299.

———— their importance to Mexico, xxi. 430—proposal to raise the duty on their exportation, ib.—formerly esteemed the true source of wealth, 430 et seq.—light in which they are now regarded, 433—report to the Mexican Congress with regard to them, 434—expediency of a duty upon their exportation discussed, as a means of revenue and for the purpose of retaining them in the country, 435 et seq.

Goldau, a poem, quotations from, viii. 149.

——— remarkable destruction of, xv. 359.

Golden Fleece, The, a dramatic poem, by Grillparzer, reviewed, xvi. 283 et seq.—English drama, state of, ib.—German drama entirely new, 284—German poets described, 285—their language praised, ib.—Mr Grillparzer commended, ib.—character of his poem, 286—comparison of his with Corneille's Medea, ib.—nature of the poem, ib.—extracts from, 289 et seq.—the Argonauts, 290—Medea, 292—extracts from the poem, 293 et seq.

Goldsborough, Charles W., his United States Naval Chronicle, reviewed, xxi. 1—his account of Revolutionary events meagre and desultory, 2—of the difficulties with France and the Tripolitan war more full, ib.—ends with the Tripolitan war, 18.

Goldsmith, his poetry, viii. 309.

———— his Vicar of Wakefield, criticized, iv. 248.

Golownin, his adventures in Japan, x. 33—sent to survey the Kurilian and Shantar islands, 38—manner of conversing with the Japanese by signs, 41—surprised and made prisoner by the Japanese, 44—sent to Chokodade, 46—examined by the governor, 48—sent to the city of Matsmai, 49—escapes to the mountains, but is retaken, 55—finally released by the Japanese, 59.

Goodwin, the Report of his Trial, reviewed, xi. 214 et seq.

Gordon, respecting committees of correspondence, quoted, xxii. 382 *note*.

Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, his Narration of Plantations in America, ii. 289—his America Painted to the Life, published by his grandson, 291.

——————————— his colonies, xv. 41 et seq.

Gorham, John, his analysis of sulphate barytes, i. 373.

——————————— his Elements of Chemical Science, reviewed, ix. 113—method of arrangement adopted by him, 114—his chapters on the general powers of matter, 117—his account of the effects of the Voltaic apparatus, ib.—of Sir H. Davy's theory of the immateriality of heat, 124—and of his theory of electricity, 126—his division of the elementary bodies, 130—his system commended, 135.

Gorton, Samuel, persecutions of, xv. 419.

Goslington Shadow, a novel, reviewed, xxi. 102—its plot and characters, ib.—acquaintance which it evinces in the author of Scottish character and manners, 103.

Gosnold, Bartholomew, discovery of a cellar dug by him in 1602, ii. 122.

——————————— visits the Elizabeth Islands in 1602, v. 315—accounts of the remains of his settlement, 316.

——————————— discoveries of, xv. 36.

Gospels, Miss Adams's Letters on the, reviewed, xx. 366—object and outline of the work, 367 et seq.—recommended, 369.

——— spurious, use of, in illustrating the New Testament, xxiii. 95.

Gotham, Merry Tales of the Three Wise Men of, reviewed, xxiv. 37—object of the work, 39—its division into three memoirs, 40—first memoir, of the Man-machine, ib.—second memoir, of the Perfection of Reason, 43—its object to ridicule the common law, 44—third memoir, of the Phrenologist, 48.

Göttingen. See *Goettingen*.

Gottschalk, his Pocket-book for Travellers to the Hartz, reviewed, xii. 268.

Gottsched, anecdote of, iv. 238.

Gould, Benjamin A., his edition of Adam's Latin Grammar, noticed, xxii. 228—defects of Adam, 233—excellences, 234.

Gould, Benjamin A., his edition of Virgil, xxiii. 220—its fidelity and correctness, 223.

Gourgues, De, his expedition to Florida, xiii. 73.

Government, what it is in the theory of the American constitution, x. 104.

———— of the American colonies, xv. 24 et seq. 40 et seq.—notions of our ancestors concerning, 28—characteristics of a free, 53—Mirabeau's views of, 90—changes of, in Europe, 179.

———— ancient forms of not sufficient for the state of things in modern times, xxi. 152—forms which have existed, 362—government of the will, ib.—government of the law, 363—operation of these forms in the division of men into two great parties, 364.

———— Central form of, recommended by a committee of the Congress of Buenos Aires, xxiv. 237—their arguments in favor of it, quoted, 237 et seq.

———— state of the principal civilized nations of the world in regard to, xxv. 172—probable progress of liberal principles of, in Europe, 174—considerations with regard to the introduction of these, 176—of the advancement of, in Great Britain, ib.—connexion of, with religion, 179 et seq.—consideration of a popular argument for the protection of domestic industry by, 414.

Governments, free, their influence upon the condition of mankind, xx. 423—formed by confederacies of small states, their tendency, ib. et seq.—furnish motives of emulation, 425—tendency to direct talents to the exclusive cultivation of politics, 427 et seq.—objection that they do not afford patronage to learning repelled by Professor Everett, 430—his arguments answered, 431.

———— popular, their alleged unfitness for the conduct of a war, xxiii. 252.

———— free, their policy to foster education, xxiv. 166—an institution for the education of teachers consonant with this policy, ib.—the glory of a republican government to watch over the education of children, 167—their rights in this particular, 168.

———— division of, into three classes, xxv. 172.

Gower, Lord, speech of, quoted, xxii. 202.

Graffigny, Madame de, her Private Life of Voltaire and Madame du Châtelet, reviewed, xii. 38—her Peruvian Letters, 38, 41

—interview with Voltaire, 39—offends him, 40—her justification, ib.

Graham, Robert, agent of Mr Flower to President Boyer, xx. 208—his reception, 209—opinion of the state of society in Hayti, ib.

Grammar, Hebrew, Professor Willard's, v. 63—French, Wanostrocht's, 292.

——— study of, not suitable for children, xii. 310—Barrett's, reviewed, ib.

——— Chilian, xviii. 291—Garcilaso's, 292—of the New-Zealand language, 35.

——— an abstruse and profound science, xxiii. 53—unintelligible to children, ib.—should be postponed to a later period of education, 54—founded upon induction, 111—names used in, liable to objection, 113—English, of the last century, 114—Tooke's notions of, not original, 115—reform of, not probable, 118.

——— English, Mr Fowle's reformed system of, reviewed, xxv. 451.

Grammars, Greek, deficiencies of those in common use, xviii. 99—Herrmann's Greek Grammar, 100—Matthiæ's, ib.—Thiersch's, 101—Buttmann's, ib.—in what manner it should be taught, 103.

Granite Point on Lake Superior, xxv. 342.

Grant, Mrs, of Laggan, notice of, i. 193.

Grassi, a Jesuit, his Present State of America, reviewed, xvi. 229 et seq.—caricatures and scandal originate with ourselves, 231 Catholicism not dangerous in a temporal view in America, 240—its utility when well administered, 241.

Gratitude, the sentiment of, made the foundation of our sense of merit by Dr Smith, viii. 383—cases in which it cannot be so considered, 386.

Grau Wacke, account of this rock, xi. 235.

Gravitation, resemblance of the laws of, to those of caloric, ix. 123.

Gravity, Newton's theory of, xx. 309—unimproved till the time of Euler, D'Alembert, &c. 329.

Gray, the poet, remarks on the writings of, viii. 307.

——— Byron's remarks on, xiii. 462.

Gray, Francis C., his Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, iii. 289.

Gray, John C., his Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, xiii. 478—his remarks on the present state of American literature, ib.—on the effects of a community of language with England, 479 et seq.—every department of literature not occupied, ib.—English models of style one advantage of a community of language, 481—English criticisms, another, 482—extended sphere of celebrity and usefulness, another, 484—field of literature left open for American cultivators, 485—diffusion of elementary instruction among our countrymen, ib.—diffusion of refinement throughout a community not chimerical, 486—importance of education to our country, 487—literature a bond of union between our states, 488.

Gray, Mr S., his work on population, alluded to, xvii. 289.

Great Britain, public expenditure of, for 1814, ii. 168.

———— Journal of a Tour and Residence in, by a French Traveller, reviewed, ii. 242.

———— territorial changes of, during the French revolution, and the reign of Napoleon, vii. 49—possessions of, as established at the peace in 1815, 58. See *England.*

Grecian art, history of, xii. 178 et seq.—Winckelman, Böttiger, 188—Thiersch, 189—island of Ægina, ib.—Visconti, ib.—Millin, Quatrèmere de Quincy, 191—Knight, ib.

Greece, republics of, their example not favorable to small states, iii. 409.

——— medicine in, viii. 227—state of the early inhabitants of, 228—early medicine of, a divine art, 228—and a heroic art, 229—Chiron, the first heroic physician of, 230—practice of medicine in the temples of, 232—physical constitution of the earliest inhabitants of, 237—their education and manners, 238—the government of, 239—systems of philosophy in, 239.

——— Modern, patronizes learning, x. 134—whether its language be much corrupted, 277.

——— sophists of, xiv. 286 et seq.—Greek of the New Testament, 397 et seq.

——— character of the contest now waged there, xviii. 392, 400—monastic establishments in, 394—character of the modern

Greeks misrepresented by travellers, 398—they are entitled to sympathy as Christians, 399—as a civilized and enlightened people, ib.—as an enterprising and industrious people, 400—their independence might be the subject of a guarantee among the great powers, 402—what has been done by the Greeks, in the present struggle, 404—a translation of their constitution, 404 et seq.—policy of acknowledging their independence, 413—proclamation of the Senate of Calamata, 415—contributions in aid of the Greeks, 418—missionary efforts, 419—grounds of sympathy with the Greeks, 422—duty of this country toward them, 423.

Greece, the confederacy of its republics different from that of the United States, xx. 423—their government in Homer's time, 433.

——— character of its ancient liberty, xxii. 163.

——— prospects of the contest for the independence of, xxv. 40—small advantages gained by the enemies of, up to 1827, 40—rupture of Ali Pacha with the Porte, a fortunate circumstance for, 42—prospect of interference by the powers of Europe in favor of, 46 et seq.—natural alliance of, with Russia, 46—probable union of counsels for the termination of the war in, 50—present situation of the contest in, 52—its consequences upon the population, 53—want of a leader, 54—sympathy of the world an encouragement, 56—consequences of its subjection, 58—obligation upon Christian countries to rise in the defence of, 60.

Greek literature, professorship of, in Harvard University, i. 127.

Greek language, Pickering on the Pronunciation of, ix. 92—origin of the European pronunciation, ib.—cannot be ranked among the dead languages, 94—peculiar circumstances which must have affected the spoken language, 95—causes of its corruption, 97—pronunciation of, probably has departed from the ancient standard, 99—means of arriving at the original pronunciation of, considered, 100 et seq.—Mr Pickering's learned remarks concerning, 105—state of, in modern Greece, 110—purity of that used in the church service, 111—of the accents of, ib.—Wyttenbach's remarks on the importance of understanding well, 414—directions for the attainment of, 415—on lexicons of, 416—Wyttenbach's description of his method of studying the, 419.

Greek merchants, their advantages in carrying on the trade of the Black Sea, x. 174—house of a Greek merchant at Joannina, described, 441.

——— pronunciation, x. 272—controversy relative to it, 274—Mr Pickering's essay on this subject, ib.—pronunciation of the Greek, in Europe, the Erasmian and Reuchlinian, 275—objections to the modern Greek pronunciation, answered, 280—the argument from errors in inscriptions, 281—argument from oriental vowels, 290.

——— and Latin languages, more perfect vehicles of thought than the modern tongues, x. 32.

——— on studying it before the Latin, xi. 209 et seq.—causes that delay the study of Greek, 210—advantages of beginning with Greek, 214—Greek and English Lexicon, 217.

——— language, Mr Pickering's Memoir on its Pronunciation, praised, xvi. 51—Dr Rush's acquaintance with it, alluded to, 55.

——— language, how it should be taught, xviii. 103.

——— Reader, Jacobs's, translated from the German, reviewed, xviii. 280—its characteristics and value, 281.

——— revolution, resistance of Ali Pacha to the Ottoman Porte among its first causes, xviii. 140.

——— idiom of the New Testament, controversy as to its purity, xxiii. 85—language, its varieties, 87—dialect of each Grecian state, ib.—amalgamation under Philip and Alexander of Macedon, ib.—dialect of Athens the standard of purity, 88—further degeneration into the Byzantine, ib.—and in Egypt and Asia Minor, 88 et seq.—written language does not necessarily contain all the words spoken, 96.

——— Lexicon of Schrevelius, English translation of, xxiv. 162—its improvements on the original, 145—its neat typographical execution, 146—proper character of the dictionary of an ancient language, ib.—Greek and Latin Dictionary of Hadrian Junius, 148—Thesaurus of Stephanus, ib.—Lexicon of Hedericus, ib.—revised by Ernesti, 150—Lexicon of Schneider, 152—of Riemer, 153.

——— frigates, pamphlets relating to the, reviewed, xxv. 33—notice of the transactions relating to, 34—character of these

transactions, 35—conduct of the counsel in the case of, 36—exorbitant demands of the arbitrators in the case of, 38—personal outrages growing out of the controversy concerning, 39.

Greeks, modern, their restoration supposed impracticable, xi. 280—modern Greek nobility at Constantinople, their wretched condition, 284.

——— introduced system into geometry and astronomy, xii. 152 et seq.—said to have derived their knowledge from the Indians, 166—this fact disputed, 168—Sigæan mound, 193—Cyclopian walls, 195—gateway of Mycenæ, ib.

——— early condition of, xviii. 395—sources of the culture of the Greeks, 396—Grecian mysteries, ib.—heroic age of Greece, and the Trojan War, 397—argument in favor of the reality of the heroic age, ib.—analogy in our North American Indians illustrating the heroic age of Greece, in addition to the analogy of chivalry in former times in Europe, 398—republican forms of government in Greece, 399—Amphictyonic councils and Persian wars, 401—constitutions of the Grecian states, 402—judicial institutions, army and navy, 403—orators; character of Demosthenes, ib.—sciences and arts, 406. See *Heeren*.

Greeks, best works of the, produced during their independence, xix. 130—their poets, orators, and philosophers, still remain unrivalled, 132.

Greene, Gen., Caldwell's Life of, reviewed, x. 183.

——————— Johnson's Life of, reviewed, xv. 416—memoirs of, ib. et seq.—letters of, 422—Luzerne's remarks on, 458.

——————— urged an early declaration of Independence, xxiii. 457.

Greenfield Hill, a poem, by Dr Dwight, vii. 352.

Greenland, and Other Poems, by James Montgomery, veviewed, ix. 276.

Greenland, yearly supply of newspapers in, xii. 1.

Greenleaf, Moses, Statistical View of the District of Maine, iii. 362—account of the work, 370—divides the district into sections, 372—his account of the amount of emigration in New England, 378—of the commerce, manufactures, and wealth of Maine, 381 et seq.—of the interior and value of land, 382 et seq.—on the promotion of emigration to, 385 et seq.

Greenleaf, Simon, his 'Cases Overruled,' &c., reviewed, xv. 65, 71.
——————— his Reports of the Supreme Judicial Court in Maine, xxii. 27—increase of law books, 28—character of the work, 30—cases cited, 31.
Greenstone, abounding in New England, xi. 237.
Greenwood, F. W. P., his Classical Reader, noticed, xxiv. 234.
Gregory, Dr, his controversy with the Edinburgh physicians, i. 345.
Grenada, city of, in Spain, xxiii. 127.
Grenville, Sir Richard, attempts to colonize North America, xv. 35.
Greville, Mr, extracts from Maxims, Characters, and Reflections by, i. 169—character of himself, 172—further extracts from, 353.
Grey, Lord, Madame de Staël's character of, viii. 56.
Griesbach, his New Testament, xv. 460—his Prolegomena, cited, 470—account of his labors on the New Testament, 479—his opinion of Latinizing codices, 482—number of manuscripts made use of by him, ib.—his Symbolæ Criticæ, 483—his classification of manuscripts, ib.—rules for applying various readings, 485.
Griffith, Thomas W., his Annals of Baltimore, reviewed, xx. 99.
Grimm, Baron de, Correspondence of, i. 28—extract from the preface to the English edition of, 29—various extracts from his work, observations on English domestic novels, and the want of materials for them in France, 30—on the dissertation of the Abbé Prévost on the language and literature of Italy, 32—death of Montesquieu, 36—account of a vain and ridiculous author, 37 et seq.—notice of the death and character of Fontanelle, 44 et seq.—letter from Dr Franklin, 51—and anecdotes of him, 53—specimens of the friendships in Paris, 53—death of Madame du Deffand, 54—consequences of the drunkenness of an actress, 55—Abbé Millot's military and political memoirs, 56—anecdote of Voltaire, 196—account of the Abbé Trublet ib.—of General Clerk, 199—of Rousseau, 201—tragical event at Lyons, 202—death and remarkable character of M. Chatelmont, 202—Colardeau's translation of Young's Night Thoughts, 203—peculiarity of the French language, 204—Rouelle, the chem-

ist, 205—anecdote of the Empress Catharine, 208—cure for a consumption, 210—Translation of Johnson's Life of Savage, ib. of his Life of Thomson, 211—travels of M. Anquetil du Perron, and Sir William Jones's letter to him, 212.

——— his account of Don Paul Olivades, iv. 159.

——— his remarks on the decline of the French tragedy, xiii. 227.

Grimshaw, William, his books for schools, xxiv. 225.

Griscom, Professor, his Travels in Europe, reviewed, xviii. 178—his work contains many practical details, 179—his notice of Mrs Fry, 180—visits Newgate prison with her, 181—his account of the High School of Edinburgh, 185—notice of lithography, 188—his remarks on Lasteyrie's method of lithographic engraving, 190—on hospitals, 191—Pestalozzi's school, ib.—character of his work, 192.

Gronovius, his Flora Virginia, xiii. 104.

Grosvenor, Judge, his testimony with respect to the conduct of General Putnam in the battle of Bunker Hill, vii. 238.

Grotius on the law of Peace and War, vi. 38.

——— cited on usury, xii. 215.

——— Wheaton's eulogy on, xiii. 165.

Growth of the Mind, xxiv. See *Reed.*

Guanaxuato, value and present state of its mines, xx. 97.

Guebres, sacred books of, translated by Anquetil, i. 212.

Guest, George, his invention of letters for the Cherokee language, xxiii. 472.

Guienne, M. de, author of the Preface to Pothier's Pandects, xiii. 4.

Guipuscoa, company of, its institution and objects, xix. 179.

Gulf Stream, use of the thermometer in its navigation, xxii. 8.

Gun boats, efficiency of, in the defence of New Orleans, iii. 243.

Guy Mannering, review of, i. 403—compared with Waverley, ib.—outline of the story of, 404 et seq.—quotations from, 406—general character of, 435—reported author of, 445.

Gwillim, Mr, his remark relating to Lord Gilbert, xxiii. 7—his edition of Bacon's Abridgment, 8.

H.

Haarlem, siege of, vi. 183—cruelties of the Spaniards after the surrender of, ib.—reported heroism of the women of, 184.
Habeas corpus, writ of, recognised in the constitution of the United States, xxii. 450.
Hadad, a dramatic poem, xxii. See *Hillhouse*.
Hadjee, a title assumed both by Mahometan and Greek pilgrims, xi. 289.
Hadley, his quadrant, its origin, xx. 318.
Hager, Dr, on Babylonian bricks, iv. 332.
Haines, his collection of papers respecting canals, xiv. 233.
Hakluyt, Richard, his translation of a Portuguese tract on Virginia and Florida, i. 5—his opinions on the proper mode of treating the Indians, 6.
——— cited, xv. 33—active in colonizing America, 38.
——— quoted concerning Nova Scotia, xix. 140.
Hale, Enoch, his Boylston Medical Prize Dissertations, reviewed, xiv. 251—venous injection, 258—experiment upon himself, 259.
Hale, Nathan, his Map of New England, xxiii. 466.
——————— his Remarks on Rail Roads, xxiv. 475.
Hale, Sir Matthew, his mode of delivering his decisions, vii. 195.
——————— his maxim relative to the *corpus delicti*, x. 431.
——————— xix. 477.
——————————— an example of wonders wrought by a methodical use of time, xx. 275.
——————— his character of Lord Rolle and of his Abridgment of Law, xxiii. 6.
Hales, J. G., his Map of Boston and the Vicinity, v. 439.
Halifax, in Nova Scotia, founded, xix. 147—chooses two members to the provincial legislature, 152—college established at, 154.
Halkett, John, his work respecting the North American Indians, reviewed, xxii. 53—its character, 108.
Hall, Francis, Travels in Canada and the United States, reviewed, ix. 135—his character and merits as a tourist, 136—his account of Nantucket, 138—his account of the Cana-

dian peasants, 139—his route, ib.—his sketch of Lower Canada, 141—of the dread of innovation in that country, ib.—of the hospitality of the Canadians, 146—his account of the General Hospital of Quebec, 147—his visit to the Mohawks, 149—his account of their present state in Canada, 150—his account of Tecumseh, 152—his visit to the tomb of Washington, 153—and to Mr Jefferson, 154.

Hall, Francis, his Present State of Colombia, noticed, xx. 441—the author's character, ib.—quoted, 442 et seq.

Hallé, his eulogium on Bichat, xv. 144.

Haller, opinion of, with regard to the priority of medicine, viii. 221.

Halley, astronomer royal in 1719, xx. 320—his extensive labors, 321—his disinterestedness, 322—return of his comet, 347.

Hamburg, dissensions there relative to the version of the Lord's prayer, x. 335.

——— bank of, plundered by Marshal Davoust, xxi. 271—refunded by Louis the Eighteenth, ib.—its case considered by Baron de Nagell, 286—refutation by Mr Everett, 271.

Hamil, Bey, a powerful Turk in the Morea, x. 453.

Hamilton, Alexander, mistakes relating to, in a French biographical work, i. 330.

——————— his great services in establishing the national credit, ii. 362.

——————— letter of to General Wilkinson, vi. 103—a sketch of his political opinions, 105—his opinion of General Washington, 107—coolness between him and Washington, 108.

——————— his Report on Manufactures, xvii. 428.

——————— his opinion of the defects and dangers of the old confederation of the United States, xxv. 255—his letter to Washington on that subject, 256—sketch of his opinion on the subject of a new constitution, 266.

Hamilton, J., on the Gulf Stream, xxii. 7.

Hamilton, Mrs, author of Letters on Education, i. 347.

Hamilton, Richard Winter, curious extract from a Sermon of, ii. 168.

Hampton Roads, high importance of, as a place of rendezvous and refuge in time of war, xxiii. 262.

Hancock, Governor, extract from his speech, xvi. 185—his character unduly qualified, 186.

———— President of the Massachusetts convention for adopting the Federal Constitution, conciliatory proposition of, xxv. 274.

Hannibal, xiii. 166 et seq.

Hanno, the Carthaginian navigator and author, x. 227.

Hanover, the kingdom of, its university, x. 132.

Hanoverian law of torture, xii. 210.

Hanse Towns, sea laws of, xiii. 18.

Happy temperament, on the, ix. 206.

Harby, Isaac, his Discourse before the Reformed Society of Israelites, reviewed, xxiii. 67, 74—notice of the author, 74—his account of the purposes of the society, 75—of the past character of modern Israelites, 76—complaints of his opponents, 79.

Hardwicke, Lord, his opinion on the law of slavery in England, xiii. 45.

———— on the administration of justice, xxii. 254, *note*.

Hardy, trial of, xxv. 383.

Harem, x. 456.

Harlan, R., his Fauna Americana, reviewed, xxii. 120—object of the work, ib.—its subjects classed, 121—his carelessness, 123—confusion of names, 124—animals peculiar to the old and new worlds, ib.—to New Holland, 426—faulty in the connexion and arrangement of species, 127—confusion in the subdivisions, 128 et seq.—faults of style, 131—want of clearness from inattention to typographical arrangement, 132—too ready to erect new genera and species, 134—danger to American science from this propensity, 135—confusion arising from it, ib.—his controversy with other naturalists, 136.

Harmony in music, definition of, iv. 19.

Harpe, La, xii. 265.

Harper, General, his remarks on the utility of the plan of colonizing the free people of color in Africa, xviii. 59—on their condition in this country, 62.

———— his speech on the expediency of a canal from Pittsburg to Baltimore, xx. 99—letter to Dr Woods on the education of free blacks, 194—objects and success of the Coloni-

zation Society stated, 195, 197—principal dependence to be placed on the education of the rising generation, 197—plan of a seminary formed for this purpose, 197, 199—its advantages, 200.

Harrington, a Tale, by Miss Edgeworth, vi. 160—its object unnecessary in the present state of the world, 161—sketch of the story of, with extracts, ib.—remarks on, 167 et seq.

Harrington, his version of the Orlando Furioso, xix. 338 et seq.

Harris, Thaddeus M., his Natural History of the Bible, reviewed, xix. 86—characteristics and value of his work, 90 et seq.

Harris, Mr, the greatest proficient in Oriental literature in America, an engraver, xvi. 51.

Harrison, W. H., Major General, Memoirs of, by Moses Dawson, noticed, xxi. 248.

———— his vigorous and decisive campaign against the Indians, xxiv. 381—his letter relating to charges contained in the Quarterly Review, 434.

Hartley, the friend of Franklin, xiv. 165—anecdote of, ib.

Harvard University. See *University*.

———— professorship of Greek Literature in, i. 127—longitude of, as ascertained by Mr Bowditch, 375—proposed observatory at, 377—establishment of a professorship by Count Rumford in, 442—appointment of professors in the Medical School of, 442.

———— intelligence relating to, ii. 135, 281—theological education in, 282.

———— intelligence relating to, iii. 139, 287.

———— intelligence relating to, iv. 140—medical college of, 284.

———— intelligence relating to, vi. 146—books presented to the library of, 286—Botanic Garden of, Catalogue of the Plants in, 417—circular letter relating to, 421.

———— plan for the modelling of, vii. 274—Ebeling library presented to, 283.

———— library of, viii. 192—state of, and means of enlarging, 194—importance of an observatory at, 205—Mr Thorndike's donation of the Ebeling library to, 203.

———— library of, ix. 246.

Harvest Festival, and Other Poems, noticed, xxiii. 460—specimens, 461.

Harz mountains, described, xii. 268 et seq.—excursion to, 270 et seq.—Brocken, the summit of the Harz, described, 276—dialects of, 278—Biel's cave, ib.—Blankenberg, 279—Rostrappe, 280—superstitions, ib. et seq.—Quedlinberg, 281—Ilsenberg, 283—Oker, 284—Goslar, ib.—Ramelsberg mines, 287.

Hase, his opinion of the Greek pronunciation, x. 276.

Hasselquist, his travels in Palestine for the purpose of studying the natural history of the country, xix. 87—the Queen of Sweden redeemed his papers, and had them arranged and published under the direction of Linnæus, 88.

Hassler, on the survey of the coasts of the United States, xxii. 9.

Haüy, Abbé, i. 316.

—— his opinions on crystallography, v. 417—on arrangement in mineralogy, 425.

Havre de Grace, account of the conflagration of, v. 157.

Hawaii, Journal of a Tour round it, reviewed, xxii. 334—size and population of the island, 335—its condition when visited by the missionaries, 339—overthrow of idolatry, 340—causes leading to this event, ib.—missionary stations, 344—its volcanoes, 349—affecting scene among the natives, 353.

Hawaiian dialect, xxii. 354—one of the five Polynesian, 355—its sounds expressed by few letters, ib.—every syllable ends with a vowel, 356—specimens of the written language, 357 et seq.—no words equivalent to many leading terms in the Scriptures, 360.

Hawley, Jesse, his calculations respecting the great canal in New York, xiv. 245.

Hayden, his Geological Essays, reviewed, xii. 134 et seq.—theory of the alluvial district along the Atlantic coast of North America, 136—theory of deltas, 142—theory of decomposition of rocks, 148—character of his work, ib.

Hayradin, xxii. See *Barbarossa*.

Hayti, pamphlets relating to, i. 134.

——– books relating to, reviewed, xii. 112 et seq.—condition of the slaves at the time of the revolution, 113—remarks on the revolution, 115 et seq.—its horrors, 116 et seq.—exhortation of a slave to his compatriots, 118—divisions fomented by France, ib.—intellectual powers of the blacks defended, 118 et seq.—its

government, 119—king Henry praised and vindicated, 120—the code-Henry, 122—conduct towards other nations, ib.—her troops, 124—advancement in the useful arts, 125—attention to agriculture, ib.—all classes of men free, 126—the monarchy feudal, 127—confiscation of property of ex-colonists defended, ib.—progress in civilization, 128 et seq.—education, 129—language, 130—the late revolution, 132—government of Petion and Boyer arbitrary, 133.

Hayti, emigration to, xx. 203—its government and prosperity, 203 et seq.—aspect of society, administration of its government, 209 state of education and schools, ib.—its legislature, executive, and army, 210.

Hayward, George, his Translation of Bichat, reviewed, xv. 132.

Hazlitt, William, his Lectures on the English poets, reviewed, viii. 276—subjects of his lectures, 281—his omissions, ib.—his general remarks on poetry, noticed, 282—his remarks on Chaucer, 284—on Spenser, 286—his notices of poetry, 290—his opinions of Pope, 291—of Thomson, 298—of Cowper, 300—of Bloomfield, 302—of Swift, 304—of Hannah More, 312—of Campbell, 313—of Crabbe, 318—of Wordsworth, ib.—his character as a writer and critic, 320.

Head, F. B., his Journey across the Pampas, xxiv. 295—agent of a mining company, 297—does not inform us of the success of his expedition, ib.—his account of other speculations, 298—and of the attempt to supply Buenos Aires with butter, ib.—extent of his journey, ib.—his account of the Pampas, 300—of the modes of travelling, ib.—description of the Gauchos, 301—visits the gold mines of La Carolina, 303—his passage across the Andes, ib.—account of the fall of a mule, 305—passage of the region of snow, 306—visit to the silver mine of San Pedro Nolasco, 307.

Health of literary men, viii. 176—course of education which will best promote it, 177.

Heat. See *Caloric*.

—— origin of, in combustion, examination of the theory of, vii. 430.

Hebbe, his account of Fayal, xiv. 42.

Hebrew Bible, printed at Constantinople and in the Levant, x. 10.

Hebrew language, Professor Willard's Grammar of, iv. 63—authenticity of the vowel points of, 64—controversy relating to them, ib.—Professor Willard's hypothesis, 67—peculiar simplicity of the language, 68—when it ceased to be a living language, ib.—subsequent state of the language, 69—advantage of the use of the points in the study of, 70—in the pronunciation of, 71.

———————— Stuart's Grammar of, reviewed, xiii. 473 et seq.—how much attention bestowed on it in New England, ib.

———————— remarks on the study of, xiv. 51 et seq. 59.

———————— used in the Jewish liturgy, xxiii. 68—proposal to use the English also, 69—knowledge of, limited in America, 80—increase of advantages for its study, 81—idiom of, prevalent in the Greek of the New Testament, 86—degree of its influence, 94—study of, necessary to understanding the character of the Jews, 102—its strong claims to attention, 104.

Hebrews, poetry of the, xix. 91.

Heckewelder, John, his Account of the Indian Nations of Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States, reviewed, ix. 155—his account of the emigration of the Lenni Lenape, 157—and of their subsequent history, 159 et seq.—want of authority for his representations of these events, 162—his account of the Indian tradition of the first arrival of Europeans among them, 163—his account of their religious notions, 171—their education, ib.—their intercourse, domestic life, and marriages, 172 et seq.—his account of their opinions of the whites, 174—of their food, dress, and traditions, 175—character and value of his work, 178—his correspondence concerning Indian languages, 179.

———————— the Indian historian, xv. 258.

———————— cited, xix. 464.

———————— his character, xxii. 64—his representations of the Indian character partial, 65—errors noticed, 68.

———————— his visionary views of the Indian character, xxiii. 166.

Hedericus, his Greek Lexicon, xxiv. 150—revised by Ernesti, ib. its immense success, 151.

Hedge, Levi, Professor, his Elements of Logic, reviewed, iv. 78—first to introduce an account of the true method of reasoning

into a text-book, 84—his work commended, 85—his account of inductive reasoning, 88—of analogical reasoning, 89.

Hedge, Levi, Professor, his Abridgment of Brown's Philosophy, xxiv. 480.

Heeren, A. H. L., his Life of Heyne, reviewed, ii. 201.

——————— his Politics of Ancient Greece, reviewed, xviii. 390—high character of his writings, 391—his remarks on the superiority of the European over every other race of men, ib.—ascribes political and military superiority to the Europeans, 392—hints at the causes, 394 et seq.—on the religion of the Greeks, 396—on the analogy between the heroic age of Greece and of modern Europe, 397—on the republican forms of government in Greece, 399—on the authenticity of the poems of Homer, ib. 400—Persian wars and their consequences, 401—constitutions of the Grecian states, and political economy of the Greeks, 402—judicial institutions, army and navy, 403—character of Demosthenes, ib.—the author's work calculated to elevate the standard of knowledge on the government and character of Greece, 406.

Heiau, idol temple of the Sandwich islands, xxii. 347—one built by Tamehameha, described, ib.

Heidelberg, University of, embassy from, to the Pope, iv. 157.

Heineccius records some cases of confessions, x. 426.

Heinsius, minister of William III, of Orange, account of, vi. 188.

Hellah, a town near the ruins of Babylon, ii. 184—its fertility, 185.

Hellenistic dialect, x. 6—what the modern Greeks understand by Hellenistic, ib.

Helvetic republic, formation and dissolution of, vii. 51.

Hemans, Felicia, Mrs, her Poems, reviewed, xxiv. 443—state of public mind to which her poetry is adapted, 444—has an exalted idea of what a female writer should be, 449—disadvantages of her literary career, 450—account of her works, 451—of The Skeptic, with quotations, 451, 453—Vespers of Palermo, 454—Siege of Valencia, ib.—quotations from, 455—The Forest Sanctuary, 457—quotation from, 455 et seq.—character of her poetry calm and serene, 460—is feminine, 460—the Hebrew Mother, 461—Elysium, ib.—her poetry generally known in America, 463.

Hennepin, his account of Niagara, xv. 228, 231.
Henry, king of Hayti, praised and vindicated, xii. 120—his wife beloved as queen, 121—discards the French language and substitutes the English, 129.
Henry, Don, voyages of discovery under his direction, xiv. 36—plants a colony at the Azores, 36 et seq.
Henry, his account of copper mines, xv. 238.
Henry IV, of France, his character and reign, xix. 53.
Henry, Dr, his system of Chemistry, xxiii. 352.
Henry, Patrick, Wirt's Life of, reviewed, vi. 293, account of the birth and early years of, 297—his early marriage and occupations, 298—becomes a lawyer, 299—his success in the controversy between the people and clergy of Virginia, 300—his habits of life, 301—his celebrated resolutions respecting the stamp act, 302—splendor of his first appearance in Congress, 311—failure as a writer, 312—his resolutions on defence of the colony, 313—and extract from a speech in their defence, ib.—his employment in a military capacity, 315—is chosen governor, ib. takes part in the Virginia convention, ib.—his opposition to the federal constitution, 316—specimens selected from the speeches of, 317—talents displayed by, 318—his retirement from public life, 319—his political opinions, and charge of apostacy from, ib.—death and character, 320—his excellence as an orator, 321—peculiar character of his eloquence, 322.
———— anecdote of, vii. 224.
———— commencement of the Revolution ascribed to the resolutions of, in the Virginia legislature, ix. 378—compared with James Otis, 401.
Heraclitus, the weeping philosopher, surnamed Obscure, xviii. 242.
Herbelot, his Bibliothèque Orientale, x. 11.
Herbert, Lord, the founder of modern deism, vii. 366.
Herculanean manuscripts, Dr Sickler's method of unrolling, vi. 409.
———————— xii. 386.
———————— xiv. 296 et seq.—discovery and appearance of, 299 et seq.—Philodemus, 301 et seq.—Epicurus, 296, 301, 308—method of unrolling, 301—Mr Hayter's attempts to unrol them, 303—Dr Sickler's method, 305 et seq.—Sir H.

Davy's attempts, 308—reflections on their preservation, ib. et seq.

Herculaneum, account of, and of the discoveries there, xiv. 297 et seq.

Hercules, Dying, of Mr Morse, i. 441.

Herder, John G., his works reviewed, xx. 138—character of his mind, his excellence as a translator, his other works, 138, 140—kindness and humanity of his character and feelings, 140—his birth and education, ib. et seq.—his early works, prudence in the expression of his opinions, 141—their reception, 142—extent of his acquirements, ib.—his writings in theology, ib.—his election to a professorship at Göttengen, negatived by George III, 143—invited by the Duke of Weimar to his court, ib.—his labors there and death, ib.—character of his prose writings, 144 his influence on the age, ib.—his collection and translation of popular songs of all nations, ib.—insertion of two of them, 145 et seq.

Heresy, punishable by death, under the colonial code, xvii. 89.

Hermes Trismegistus, medicine of, viii. 223.

Herodotus, his theory of the overflowing of the Nile, i. 163.

——— Wyttenbach's character of, ix. 197.

——— quoted, xiii. 155 et seq.

——— his History among the first books to be read by students in Greek, xviii. 105.

Heroic age in Greece, xviii. 397—analogous to the age of chivalry in modern Europe, ib.—and to the character and manners of the North American Indians, 398.

Herrera, his imputation on Vespucci, controverted, xii. 330—mistaken, 335.

——— his charge against Las Casas, xiii. 162 et seq.—his character for authenticity, 163 et seq.—Stevens's translation of, 165.

Herschel, Dr, his theory of spots on the sun, iii. 38.

——— account of him, x. 270.

——— his astronomical instruments, xx. 319—observations on the surfaces of the heavenly bodies, double stars, &c. 326 et seq.

Herschel, the planet, vi. 220.

Herrmann, x. 261—on the pronunciation of Greek, 276.

Herrmann, his Greek Grammar, xviii. 100—his work on the Metres, ib.—his edition of Vigerus on the Greek Idoms, ib.—his character as a critic, ib.

——— his examination of the probable antiquity of the poems ascribed to Orpheus, xxi. 390.

Hesse Cassel and Hesse Darmstadt, have universities, x. 132.

Heyne, Christian Gottlob, Life of, by Heeren, ii. 201—rank of, among literati, ib.—difficulties of his early life, 202—poverty of his parents, ib.—his education at school, 203—at the university, 205—removal to Dresden, ib.—his extreme want, ib.—his first works, 206—acquaintance with John Winkelman, ib.—adventures and misfortunes during the seven years' war, ib.—made profesor at Göttingen, 209—his literary habits, ib.—his labors as librarian, 211—his editions of the classics, 212—of Homer, and review of Wolf's edition, 213—his private life, 214—his death and funeral, 216.

——— xii. 189.

Hieroglyphical columns, the records of science, xii. 161.

Highland orators, account of, i. 284.

High School of Edinburgh, monitorial system of education in, xviii. 185—described by Professor Griscom, 186.

Hillhouse, A. L., his remarks on the olive, xiii. 109—translation of Michaux, ib.

Hillhouse, J. A., his Hadad, reviewed, xxii. 13—the scene favorable, 14—the subject bold, 15—several passages cited, 17 et seq. high character of the work, 25—a few faults, 26.

——— his Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, xxiv. 129—his subject, 137—his distinction of poetry, into the Classic, Romantic, and Scriptural schools, 137—opinion of Scripture as affording materials for the poet, 139.

Hindmarsh, a disciple of Swedenborg, passages from, xii. 91, 92, 94.

Hindoos, religious opinions of, vi. 386—the pure docrines of the sacred books of, 388—religious worship, 390—arguments used by in support of idolatry, ib.—college of, at Calcutta, 418.

——— history of medicine and surgery among, viii. 226.

——— inconsistency of the religious and political character of, ix. 38—their belief in the unity and perfections of God, ib.—doctrine of some of the sects of, concerning the nature of Deity,

39—and of the universe, 40—the popular religion of, polytheism, 42—docrine of the Trimurti or Trinity of, ib.—immense number of the subordinate deities of, 47—anecdotes of the deities of, 48—worship of, compared with that of Greece and Rome, 49—their familiarity with their gods, 50—their belief in genii and giants, ib.—their belief in metempsychosis, 52—their mythology leads to belief that all religion originated in revelation, 53—their division into casts, 54—into casts of the right hand and of the left hand, 56—exclusion from cast the greatest punishment among, ib.

Hindoos, mental advancement of, xx. 433.

——— their alphabet, xvii. 8.

Hinkley, Edward, his remark on laying the corner-stone of the Baltimore Athenæum, xx. 138.

Hints to My Countrymen, by an American, xxiii. 467.

Hippah, a fortification in New Zealand, xviii. 338.

Hipparchus, the founder of astronomy, xii. 153.

Hippocrates, curious manuscript of the Aphorisms of, vi. 282.

——— physicians of the name and family of, viii. 241—account of the most remarkable one of this name, ib—of his works, 242.

——— the physician, distinguished as a philosopher, xviii. 242.

Hippolito, Cardinal, his reply to Ariosto on receiving the Orlando Furioso, xix. 360.

Historians, manner in which they have treated the subject of war, vi. 37.

Historical evidence, principles of, vii. 368—Dr Chalmers' chapter on, commended, 373.

Historical romance, new materials for, xv. 250 et seq.

Historical societies in the United States, viii. 414.

Historical Society, Massachusetts. See *Society*.

——— New Hampshire, collections of the, noticed, xx. 448.

——— of New York, Collections of the, xxiv. 216.

History, American, materials for, xxiii. 275—their loose condition, 276—means of preserving, 277—importance of historical societies for this purpose, 286—deficiency of public libraries, 287—proper objects for preservation, 289—revolutionary docu-

ments, ib.—a collection of the statutes of the colonies, ib.—paucity of public colonial manuscripts, 291—materials for colonial history in a public office in Great Britain, 292—revolutionary materials, ib.—letters of Paul Jones, ib.

History, Ancient and Modern, Worcester's Elements of, xxiii. 41—want of such a work, 42—character of Tytler's Elements, 42 et seq.—of Whelpley's Compend, 44—of Worcester's Elements, 46—mode of studying history, 48—true source of its interest, 58.

——— New Universal, by Dr Ramsay, proposed, i. 443.

——— and ancient literature, papers on, in the transactions of the Institute for 1813 and 1814, ii. 55.

——— influence of the study of, iii. 290—writers of, that should be preferred, 291—importance of that of New England, 293.

——— of the United States, by Dr Ramsay, vi. 331—continuance of, by Dr S. S. Smith and others, 340.

——— observations on the writing of, xiii. 169 et seq.—ancient historians, 109—what is required in modern historians, 170—best periods for an historian, 171—histories of recent events, 172.

——— of the New England colonies, xv. 22 et seq.—of New England, distinguished into periods, 33—of voyages to North America, 33 et seq.—of attempts to colonize North America, 35—remarks on the study of, 456.

——— of the United States, noticed, xxii. 229.

——— of the Jews, its relation to the interpretation of the New Testament, xxiii. 98—civil, Lord Bacon's remarks on, 275—causes of its imperfection, ib.—difficulties of the task, 276.—of Democracy in the United States, 304.

——— of New England, by John Winthrop, xxiv. 23—of our country neglected, ib.—and why, 24—of the American colonies before the Revolution, deficiency of materials for, 214—ingenious attempts of some writers to disguise the facts of, 287.

——— province of, xxv. 195—compared with works of fiction, ib.—uncertainty of, 196—Sir Robert Walpole's remark concerning, ib.—importance of a knowledge of political economy to the understanding of, 411.

Hitchcock, Edward, his Discourse on the Utility of Natural History, xviii. 213.

Hobart, Sir Henry, Lord Chief Justice, xiii. 260 et seq.—his conduct in the case of *commendams*, 268.

——————— his opinion on a point of commercial law, quoted, xx. 57.

Hobbes, the first in modern times to assail the genuineness of the Pentateuch, xxii. 303.

Hobomok, a Tale of Early Times, notice of, xix. 262.

——— reviewed, xxi. 86—its story faulty, 86 et seq.—characters well drawn, 87—quoted, 87 et seq.—delineation of Indian character, 90—quoted, 90, 94—its reputation injured by its catastrophe, 94 et seq.

——— xxii. 400.

Hodgson, Mr, his Journey in America, reviewed, xviii. 221—topics discussed by him, 222—his remarks on emigration, ib.—representations of the difficulties to be encountered by emigrants in Canada, 223—his loose mode of narrating his adventures, ib. his tour through the Southern states, 224—describes a Southern inn, 225—his account of the immense numbers of turkeys in Norfolk 226—remarks on the patrician families in South Carolina, ib.—patrician young ladies, 227—his adventures from Charleston to New Orleans, 228—goes up the Mississippi in a steam-boat to Natchez, 229—sees the governor of Mississippi, and makes reflections on the manners of our republican governors, ib.—tells frightful stories about the cruelty of masters to slaves, 230—his credulity, ib.—his adventures from Portland to Portsmouth, 231—describes the court of justice at Portsmouth, ib.—his ingenious mode of classifying the inhabitants of the United States, ib.—characteristics of the classes, 232—his amiable temper and honest intentions, 233.

Hoffman, David, his Course of Legal Study, reviewed, vi. 45—object of his work, 63—his directions with regard to the beginning of the studies of, 64—his hints on the method of pursuing them, 66—his division and arrangement of the study of law, 67—his remarks on the reading of reports, 68—his work recommended, 76.

——————— his lectures on law, xiii. 341.

Hogg, James, his Queen's Wake, reviewed, ii. 103—his dedication, ib.—his introduction of barbarous and obsolete terms, 109.

———— his works, reviewed, ix. 1—original cause of the reception of his poems, 1—his education and genius for poetry, 2—his change of occupation not a desirable one, 5—doubtful influence of such a change on the character, 6— his Queen's Wake, 7—his story of Kilmeny, quoted, 7—his Pilgrims of the Sun, 11—quotations from it, 12 et seq.—his character as a poet, 15—and probable fortune, 16—his attempt as a novelist, ib.—analysis of the story of his Brownie of Bodsbeck, 17—with quotations, 18 et seq.—his supposed imitation of Scott, 22.

Holbach, Baron, his conversion to Atheism, xii. 257—his writings, 258—anecdote of, 259.

Holbein, his paintings, xv. 356.

Holland, Van der Palm's account of the revolution of 1813 in, vi. 178—origin of its distinct existence as an independent state, 179—desperate state of affairs on the first union of the provinces of, 180—gradual progress of, to independence and power, 181—violent hatred of the Spaniards by the inhabitants of, 182—political dissensions in, 184—rise of the Arminian party in, 185 et seq.—administration of, by De Witt, and the cause of his ultimate downfall, 186—reign of William III in, 188—office of stadtholder vacant from his death to 1748, 189—troubles and dissensions arising in, after the American war, 189—quelled by the interference of Prussia, 190—existence of a strong republican party in, 191—interference of France in the affairs of, 192—Louis Bonaparte made king of, 193—termination of the French influence in, with the downfall of Bonaparte, 195—revolution takes place, 197—events occurring during the revolution, 199—formation of a new government in, 202—kingdom of the Netherlands formed by the Congress of Vienna, 203—a knowledge of the history of, recommended, 204—commercial wealth and importance of, ib.—literature of, ib.

———— establishment of the kingdom of, in 1806, vii. 50.

———— revival of the national spirit of, ix. 77—literature of, probably suffered from employing a foreign language, 79—want of originality among the writers of, ib.—character of its arts op-

posite to that of its literature, ib.—Mirabeau's commendation of one the writers of, 80—policy and conduct of, in the New World, 85.

Holland, supposed by some of the learned to be the Elysian Fields, xi. 271.

——— origin of the claim of the United States against, xxi. 278—its treatment of the claim for indemnity, 279—independence of its government under Louis Bonaparte, 280—diplomatic discussion of the claim, 279 et seq.—arguments on which the refusal of indemnity is founded, 290—its struggles for freedom, 293—erected into a kingdom by Napoleon, ib.—formed, with Belgium, into the kingdom of the Netherlands, 294 et seq.

——— state of the population in, according to Malthus, xxv. 142.

Holmes, Abiel, notice of his American Annals from a German publication, vi. 272.

Holt, Lord, his doctrine of bailments, vi. 46.

——— his denial of the negotiability of promissory notes, xx. 49.

Holy Alliance, character of the, vi. 41.

——— its character and purposes, xxii. 163—its aspect upon South America, 169.

Home, Sir Everard, his experiments on the course of fluids from the stomach to the bladder, xiv. 253.

Homer, Heyne's edition of, ii. 213—controversy on the authenticity of, ib.–Wolf's edition of, reviewed by Heyne, 214.

——— cited, xii. 193.

——— his use of the word *barbarian*, xiii. 155.

——— theories of the German School respecting, xiv. 279—his comparative freedom from indelicacy, 291—singular fate of his poems, 309.

——— the question of the authenticity of his poems, discussed, xviii. 309—Odyssey to be read in the early stages of the study of the Greek language, 104—remarks on his poems, ib.

Homicide, singular Mahometan law concerning, v. 29.

——— the law concerning it in America, xi. 114—how regarded by the civil law, 116.

Honorius III, pope, prohibits teaching the civil law in Paris, xiii. 7.

Hontan, Baron de la, his Travels in North America, noticed, ii. 148—his account of the Indians, 149—plan of an expedition, ib.—dialogue with an Indian, ib.

Hooft, a Dutch historian, commended by Mirabeau, ix. 80.

Hooke, xii. 158.

Hooker, x. 19—his Ecclesiastical Polity, 24.

——— his remark on law quoted, xxiv. 345.

Hoole, his aspersions of Fairfax, xiv. 88, et seq.—remarks on his translation of Tasso, 89 et seq.

Hope, Mr, his Anastasius, its minute fidelity to the actual state of the countries its scenes lie in, xv. 283.

Hopkins, Squire, Mr Howe's account of, iv. 93—a benefactor of Harvard college, 94.

Hopkins, Dr Samuel, poetical character of, vii. 203.

Hopkinson, Judge, his biography, xvi. 192—letter from, 193.

Hopkinton, Mr Howe's Century Sermon at, iv. 93.

Horace, translation of an ode of, iii. 343.

——— translation, Book I. Ode 2, v. 334—and Ode 9, 336.

——— quoted by Pitt, xiv. 160.

Horne, Mr, his Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures, reviewed, xvii. 130 et seq.—intended as a manual for the biblical student, 130—account of the work, 132—of the genuiness and inspiration of the scriptures, 132, et seq.—documents supposed to have been employed by Moses, 133—discussion of the principles of interpretation, 135—geography and antiquities of the Scriptures, 138—necessity of an acquaintance with the Oriental languages to the biblical critic, 141.

Horne Tooke, some particulars of the trial of, xxv. 383—his fearless and independent conduct, 384—testimony of Major Cartwright to his character, 385—his opinion on representation, 386.

Hornemann, the African traveller, xviii. 89.

Horner, Dr, on the temperature of the sea, xxv. 25.

Hornsby, publishes a table of fixed stars deduced from the observations of Bradley, xx. 310—delays the publication of his complete labors, 311.

Hortense, Queen, anecdote respecting, xv. 358.

Horuc, xxii. See *Barbarossa*.

Hosack, his Memoir of Williamson, reviewed, xi. 31 et seq.—entitled to credit for bringing to public knowledge the author of the disclosure of the Hutchinson letters, 37.

Hospital in Boston, proposed, iv. 284.

Hospitals in London, account of the manner of treating patients in, ii. 253.

Hospodar of Wallachia, account of that dignity, xi. 290.

House-breaking, law concerning, xix. 393.

Howard, remarks of, on management of prisons, ix. 310—on the employment of female superintendents for female prisoners, 319.

Howard, Lord, a witness against Russell and Sydney, xiv. 97 et seq.

Howe, Admiral, Lord, his zeal in endeavoring to prevent the American revolution, v. 303.

———————— anecdote of, xxv. 372.

Howe, Nathaniel, his Century Sermon at Hopkinton, reviewed, iv. 93—singular character of his discourse, ib.

Hoyt, E., his Antiquarian Researches, noticed, xxi. 234—his notices of Indian wars, 235, 236.

Hubbard, William, his History of New England, publication of, i. 445.

———————— his History of New England, ii. 221—his remarks on the origin of the aboriginal Indians, quoted, 224—his character of John Robinson, quoted, 225—of Brewster, 226—his account of some early inflictions of punishment, 226—of memorable accidents in New England, 227—of witchcraft, 229.

———————— his narration of the Indian wars in New England, iii. 4.

Hucumarimi, decisive battle of, xx. 306 et seq.

Hudson, Henry, Captain, his voyages of discovery to America, viii. 77.

———————— his voyages and discoveries, ix. 84—supposed Indian tradition of his arrival in America, 163.

Hudson's Bay company, books relating to, noticed, ii. 9.

Huerter, the planter of the first colony in Fayal, xiv. 35, et seq.

Hug, professor at Friburg, a Catholic, x. 13.

Huger, F. K. assists Dr Bollmann in his attempt to rescue Lafayette, xx. 166—is taken by the Austrians, 167—trial and escape, 168.

Hughes, Mr, his travels in Greece, and account of Ali Pacha, xviii. 108.

Huguenots, the French, their attempts to find an asylum in America, viii. 435.

Hull, General William, his Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army in 1812, noticed, xx. 226.

———————— acquitted in the public opinion, xiv. 450—his revolutionary character and services, ib.

Hulseman, J. G., his History of Democracy in the United States, xxiii. 304—its object and execution, ib.—preface by another hand, ib.—emanates from the Austrian cabinet, 305—asserts an essential hostility between European and American principles, ib.—professed impartiality, ib.—disapproves the toleration of the liberals in Europe, 306—proposition with regard to new American governments, 310—recommends emigration to the liberals, 311—bad faith of this recommendation, 312.

Humbert, his extraordinary success in Ireland, xxiv. 342.

Humboldt, Baron W. his work on the Basque language, xiv. 134, 143.

Humboldt, Baron A., xii. 433.

———————— his remarks on a canal across the isthmus of Panamá, xiv. 424 et seq.—on the population of Mexico, 427 et seq.—on the mines of Mexico, 431 et seq.—his account of the mine Valenciana, 432 et seq.—Mr Black's translation of, 435—his account of the establishments for science and the fine arts at Mexico, ib.—statistical statements respecting Mexico, 436.

———————— his works, reviewed, xvi. 1 et seq.—his birth, 2—projects a voyage to Egypt, 3—a voyage of circumnavigation, ib.—conceives the project of exploring the alpine region of central Africa, ib.—repairs to Spain, 4—is presented to the king, and obtains permission to explore the Spanish colonial possessions, ib.—M. de Humboldt's collection of instruments excellent, 6—explores New Andalusia, 7—repairs to Cuba, ib.—departs for the western coast of South America, and arrives at Quito, ib.—projects an expedition to the heights of the Andes,

ib.—repairs to Lima, ib.—to New Spain, ib.—his Political Essay on New Spain, described, ib. et 12—arrives at Philadelphia, ib.—prepares triplicates of his specimens, 9—account of his works, 13 et seq.—his Personal Narrative, described, 22—extracts from the last volumes of, 25 et seq.

Humboldt, Baron A., on the gold and silver of Chile, xviii. 298—quoted on the potato, 300.

Hume, his opinion of the effects of government upon arts and science, i. 399.

——— his remark on Shakspeare, ii. 234.

——— the author of the metaphysical objection to Christianity, vii. 367.

——— his definition of merit, viii. 385.

——— his quarrel with Rousseau, xii. 263—his theory of cause and effect, examined, 419—character of, by Dr Brown, 426.

——— mistake of, respecting Florida, xiii. 93.

——— quoted, xv, 27 et seq.—his disposition, 29—his plan of a commercial dictionary, 331—used to meet the French atheists at Baron Holbach's, 328.

——— quoted, xix. 303.

——— his attempt to demonstrate that arts and science and refinement can only take their rise under a free government, xx. 418—specious and probable, but unsupported by any substantial historical testimony, 419.

Humidity of the Western country, iii. 225.

Humphrey, Rev. President, his Address before the Amherst Institution, xviii. 407.

Humphreys, David, his Discourse on the Agriculture of Connecticut, iv. 98.

——————— his character as a poet, vii. 203—extracts from his Life of Putnam, 252 et seq.

——————— minister to Portugal, xxii. 420—frames a treaty with Algiers, ib.

Humphreys, Charles, on the science of the law, xix. 478.

Hungarian deputies, emperor of Austria's speech to, xiv. 364 et seq.

Hunt, Leigh, his Story of Rimini, reviewed, iii. 272—his remarks on Pope, quoted, 275—his self-complacency and faults, 282.

Hunter, Dr John, compared with Bichat, xv. 161.

Hunter, John D., his Narrative of a Residence among the Indians, reviewed, xxii. 53—praised by the Quarterly Review, 94—errors of that Review exposed, 95 et seq.—his whole story proved to be an imposition, 101 et seq.—his residence with the Osages impossible, 101—his visit to the Pacific impossible, 102—his description of Indian manners false, 104—letters proving him to be an impostor, 105 et seq.

Hunter, William, his Oration on the 4th of July, 1826, xxiii. 453—his illustration of the character of the first settlers of Rhode Island, 454—and of its revolutionary spirit, 455.

Huntley, Lydia, her Moral Pieces in Prose and Verse, reviewed, i. 111—her circumstances and character, ib.—extracts from her poems, 112—their merits, 119.

Huron, one of the original languages of the Indians, radically different from the Sioux, xxii. 74.

Hutchinson, Governor, his many offices enumerated, xvi. 341.

——————————— xxii. 195.

Hutchinson, Mrs, schism occasioned by, ii. 227.

Hutton, Dr, his theory of the earth, stated, viii. 400—Playfair's answer to some objections to, 401.

Huygens, xii. 158.

Hydraulics, difficulties attendant upon, viii. 14—discovery of the basis of, 17—experiments and researches of different writers relating to, 18—notice of works relating to, 20—importance of the knowledge of, 23.

Hydriotes, their commerce, xvii. 399.

Hymn of the Moravian Nuns at the Consecration of Pulaski's Banner, xxii. 439.

Hyperion, essays of Quincy under this signature, xxii. 183—quoted, 185.

I.

Iambic verse, on the use of trisyllabic feet in, ix. 426.
Iberville, sent to explore the mouth of the Mississippi, xiii. 77.
Ichneumon, The, an Essay on Politics during the war of 1812, ii. 378—extracts from, 379 et seq.
Ictinus, xii. 183.
Ideal, The, in poetry, thought by the continental critics the highest excellence, xvi. 133—this opinion controverted, ib.
Ideas, innate, doctrine of, refuted by Aristotle, xviii. 251.
Identity, personal, i. 14.
Idiom, Greek, of the New Testament, xxiii. 85—causes of its departure from the true standard, 89.
Idle Man, reviewed, xiv. 334, 340 et seq.
Idolatry, amongst the Israelites, xxii. 297—in the Sandwich Islands, 340.
Ignatius Loyola, founder of the Jesuits, account of, v. 26—his first disciples in Paris, 309—his first enterprise, ib.—assumes a name for his order, 310—receives the approbation of the Pope, ib.—and extended privileges, 311—his character and the spirit of his order, in opposition to the spirit of Christianity, 312.
——————— privileges obtained by him from the Popes for the Jesuits, vi. 129—claim laid by him to inspiration, 130—defeated in his attempt to introduce his Society at Salamanca, 132—his directions to the Jesuits at Alcala, 133—attempts the introduction of his order at Paris, 405.
Illinois, Birbeck's Letters from, viii. 347—advantages of the situation and soil of, 360.
——— and Indiana, disposition of many of the inhabitants to introduce slavery, xx. 206—insecure abodes for free blacks, 207—evasions of law in relation to slaves, ib.—particular instance of outrage, 206 and 208.
——— tribes of Indians, xxii. 84.
Imagination, elements of the, xix. 30.
Imitation, province and use of, vi. 380.
Immanuel, R., his commentary valued at its weight in gold, x. 11.

Immortality of the soul, Dr Brown's argument for, &c. xxi. 32 et seq.

Improvement, expectation of, characteristic of the present age, xxiv. 56—checks to it arising from the boundaries and successive stages of life, 57—how these operate, 57 et seq.—checks and obstacles of various other kinds, 59—absolute progress notwithstanding them, 61—important to entertain a proper apprehension of human powers and the objects to which they should be applied, ib.—progress of science accelerated by the principles of Bacon, 62.

Improvisation, its frequency among the Italians, xix. 387.

Improvisatori, xv. 324 et seq.

Incas, hereditary rulers of Peru, xx. 283—insurrection of the Inca Tupac Amaru, ib.

Inchiquin's Letters, review of, in the Quarterly, noticed, i. 61 and 69—authorship of the review denied by Mr Southey, 442.

India, J. B. Dubois' Description of the Manners and Customs of, ix. 36—character of the work, 37—sketch of the early history of, ib.—sketch of the religious notions of the people of, 38 et seq. (See *Hindoos.*) India trade, supposed unfavorable nature of, 224—balance of, proved not to be against us, 226.

——— its knowledge of astronomy, xii. 162 et seq.—account of the duration of the world, 163—method of calculating eclipses, ib.—ignorance respecting the moon, ib.—pride, ib.—astronomical tables, 164—age of its astronomical books, 168—arithmetic and algebra, 169.

Indian languages (North American), strong tendency to combination of words, xxii. 76—exemplified, 77—do not want the substantive verb, 82—words appropriated to the sexes, ib.—difficulty of classifying the dialects, 83—errors of Adelung's Survey, 84 et seq.—resemblances and differences, with examples, 87 et seq.—significancy of the proper names, 359, *note.*

Indian summer of Ohio, iii. 224.

Indian wars in New England, iv. 5.

Indiana, examination of mounds in, vi. 137.

———. See *Illinois.*

Indians, American, method of treating, recommended by Hackluyt, i. 6—characteristic notices of, in Florida, 10—barbarous

treatment of by De Soto, 12—notices of several chiefs of, 160—oral literature of, 313—peculiar manners and language of, ib.

Indians, American, M. de Pau's account of, ii. 2—Pernety's answer to, 3—anonymous defence of, in opposition to M. de Pau, 4—present degraded condition, no likeness to the original state of, 19—vices and virtues of, 20—account of the wars of some tribes of, ib.—their customs in war not more barbarous than those of many Christian nations, 22—Indians of Mashpee, 112—their situation and character, 113—their morals, 114—their religion, 115—and superstitions, ib.—singular fable related by them, 116—exertions made for their improvement ineffectual, 117—their incapacity for civilization, 118—of Nantucket, account of, 121—their rude and uncultivated state, ib.—wars among, and story relating to, 122—conversion of, to Christianity, considered, 146—far-sighted views and policy of the French government with regard to, 152—contrasted with that of England, ib.—origin of, considered by Mr Hubbard, 224—of Peru, customs of, 295—of Chile, ib.

——————— Eastern, Wars of, with New England, iii. 1—Wars of, in New England, Hubbard's Narrative of, 4—notice of some of their sachems, 5—capture of one, 6—condition of their women, 7—antiquities and remains of, in the Western region of the United States, 226—treatment of, by the New England colonists, 294.

——————— of New England, described, iv. 16—Osages, account of, 116—Arikara, 121—Mandan, 124—of Virginia, their dress, 148—their manner of burying their dead, 149.

——————— of Martha's Vineyard, tradition of, v. 318—their present condition, 319—project of improving, 320.

——————— of New England, hostility of, to the colonists, viii. 88—war with those of the Pequot tribe, ib—great destruction and final extinction of this tribe, 90 et seq.—cruelty towards, of the English, 93—supposed plot of, with the Dutch, for the massacre of the English colonists, 96—speech of, to Governor Clinton, 422.

——————— of Pennsylvania, Heckewelder's Account of, ix. 155—their origin and contest with the Alligewi, 157—their subsequent history, 159 et seq.—their complaints of the treatment

of the whites, 166—their ruin and degradation in consequence of the settlement of Europeans, 167—right of Europeans to obtain their lands, ib.—conscientious treatment of, by many of the English colonists, 168—policy of the United States toward, 170—Mr Heckewelder's favorable representation of them, ib. (See *Lenni Lenape.*)—the languages of, 179 (See *Languages*)—origin of, Sanford's account of, 358—resemblance of some tribes of, to those of Asia, 360.

Indians, American, their right to the soil, discussed, xi. 94—causes of their disappearance, 96—importance of collecting their traditions, 97—description of a party of vagrant Indians in the neighborhood of Boston, 98—Discourse on the Religion of the Indian tribes, by Dr Jarvis, reviewed, 103—increasing attention to the subject of the Indians, ib.—its causes, 104—the religion of the Indian tribes, 105 et seq.—whether the Indians are descended from the Ten Tribes of Israel, 108—want of a systematic orthography in the Indian languages, 110—the importance of their study, 113.

——————— their languages, xiv. 135 et seq.—purchases from, 388.

——————— their mode of writing, xv. 240—considered as materials for poetry and romance, 253—anecdotes of them, 242, 244, 247, 396 et seq. 418 et seq.

——————— their character and relation to the white population, discussed, xvi. 32 et seq.—the substitution of a civilized for an Indian population not a melancholy spectacle, 36 et seq.—thirty Indian churches formerly at one time near Boston, 38.

——————— their written characters compared to the Chinese, xvii. 8.

——————— their singular appearance in the army of southern Chile, xviii. 312—North American, have some resemblance in their manners and character to the heroes of Grecian Antiquity, 398.

——————— condition of them, in South America, xix. 198—cruel treatment of the Spaniards towards them, 199—exertions of Las Casas, in their favor, ib.—subject to a capitation tax, 200—barbarously oppressed by the *mita*, 201—their con-

dition described by Funes, 202—defrauded by the officers appointed to govern them, 204—Sketches of the History of, 463—no grounds of complaint or regret, that their place is occupied by civilized man, 464—a philosophical history of them desirable, 465.

Indians, American, their state on the discovery of the continent, xxii. 53—little progress made in acquaintance with their character and institutions, 54—jugglers and prophets, ib.—laws and administration of justice, 55—anecdotes, 58—the Catholic missionaries the earliest writers, 57—Charlevoix, 56—little done by the British colonies, ib.—question of their descent from the Israelites, ib.—difficulty of becoming familiar with them, 59—incompetency of interpreters, ib.—light thrown on the subject by Governor Clinton and Mr Schoolcraft, 60—Major Long's expeditions, 61—the *totem* described, 63—Heckewelder's accounts of the Indian character examined, 64—Indian languages, 73—examination of Du Ponceau's philological remarks, 74—difficulty of understanding and arranging the languages; examples and illustrations, 79 et seq.—traditionary legend of the Foxes, 93—imposture of John D. Hunter, 44—decrease of the Indian population, not to be attributed wholly to the faults of white men, but to natural causes, and their established habits, 108—power of abstinence and repletion, 109—effect of the destruction of game, 110—of small-pox, and ardent spirits, ib.—of their ceaseless hostilities, 111—tribes beyond the influence of the whites have decreased as well as others, ib.—reflections on their present state, 112—efforts for meliorating their condition, by the French, 114—by the United States, 115—how far likely to be successful, ib.—removal not likely to benefit them, 117—hereditary enmities, ib.—what steps seem to promise the best result, 119.

———————— adapted to romance, xxiii. 166—delineation of, by Mr Cooper in the Last of the Mohicans, ib.—not strictly natural, 167—adoption of their habits and manners by many whites, 171—characteristic incident, 178—their trail hunting, 181—exaggerated by Mr Cooper, 183—various scenes in which the Aboriginals appear, 184 et seq.—character of Chingachgook, as it appears in the Pioneers, 195. See *Aborigines*.

Indians, American, of New England, their treatment by the Pilgrims, xxiv. 30—of the West India Islands, their amiable character as described by Columbus, 276—sold as slaves by him in Spain, 278—parts taken by different tribes of, in the contests between England and France, 365—relaxation of their exertions, 366—calamitous consequences of the contest to them, 367—they justly appreciated the real motives of the belligerents, ib.—advantages from their cessions and sacrifices, 369—their actual relation with the British Government, ib.—nature of the treaties between them, ib.—first introduction of the plan of permanent annuities to them, ib.—cruel treatment of, by the British, 370—attempt of Congress to prevent their taking part in the American revolution, 371—provisions of Congress for their improvement and security, ib.—passions which lead them to war, 372—horrible customs of the Man-eating Society, ib.—but two serious occupations of the Indians, 373—their war dance, ib.—taking of scalps and general conduct in war, 375—employed by the British, though not under their control, 376—their ravages in the Revolutionary war, ib.—Canadians constituted officers of them, 377—their refusal to undertake an expedition for the British, 378—encouraged by the British in their modes of warfare, ib.—their war on the United States in Washington's administration, 380—assisted by the British from Detroit when conquered by Wayne, 381—refused shelter by the British at fort Miami, ib.—talk of President Madison to them, 382—dissuaded from engaging in the war of 1812, 384—changes produced upon them by that war, 385—disease, mortality, and disasters which they endured, 386—their feelings on this subject, ib.—nature of their tenure of the soil, 390—mode in which it has been alienated, ib.—their present condition, 391—no tendency to improvement, ib.—have receded before the British as well as American population, 393—mode in which their lands have been purchased by the United States, explained, 394—terms on which they have been ceded to the English, 399—land ceded to the whites has lost its value to them from the recession of game, 400—success of the United States in preventing hostilities of particular tribes, 401—their rights carefully protected by the government of the United States, 402—their civilization

provided for by Congress, ib.—their inordinate indulgence in spirituous liquors, 404—its early existence, ib.—instance of their strong love for them, 405—confined to the frontier settlements, ib.—selling these liquors to them made penal by the United States, ib.—the law prevented from operation by the difficulty of execution, 406—missionary establishments for their education, 408—plan for their removal beyond the Mississippi, ib.—nothing done by England for their improvement, 409—but still regarded as means for hostile purposes, 411—Captain Franklin's account of their intemperance about Hudson's bay, 411—authorized and encouraged by the fur companies, 412—defrauded by them, 414—Indian hostilities generally instigated by Europeans, 416—general fanatical spirit which spread among the Indians in 1811, 416—tribes which joined the English in the war of 1812 did not do it for the preservation of their territory, 419—massacre of Americans at the River Raisin, by Indians, 429—of Colonel Dudley's detachment on the Miami, 431—pretended attempt to restrain Indian cruelty, 432—its futility, 433—letter from General Brock advising to indulge it, 434.

Indians, American, of New England, notices of the religious faith and practices of, xxv. 214—clothing, complexion, and manners of, 215—within the United States, continuance of the custom of giving presents to, by the British, 335—religious worship among, 336—instance of devotion to a female, among, ib.—fondness of, for dancing, 338—anecdote of the Chippeways, 341—tradition of, concerning Keweena Point, 343—Indian accommodations, 344—their paramount love of whiskey and tobacco, 345—treaty with, at Fond du Lac, 345—integrity of, in keeping their promises, 345—instance of despair in one, 346—posthumous husbandship among them, ib.—instance of hemiplegia among, 347—their term for the Aurora Borealis, 348—number and condition of, on Lake Superior, 349.

Indies, Council of the, its origin, xix. 166—its defects, 167—censured by Millot, 168—its pretended decree of free trade, 180.

——— Laws of the, when compiled and published, xix. 168—strictures of Mr Mendez on this code, 169—does not deserve the

praise bestowed on it by Spanish writers, 170—did not correct abuses, 205.

Induction, as a means of acquiring the use of words, xxiii. 110—the foundation of grammar, 111.

Inductive method of reasoning, iv. 84—Duncan's definition of, 85—Hedge's account of, 88—Stewart's opinion of, 89 et seq.

Indus, delta of the, xii. 146.

Industry, house of, recommended, ix. 307—mode of managing, 308.

——— national, three branches of, agriculture, manufacture, and commerce, xix. 325.

Ingersoll, Charles J., his Discourse, reviewed, xviii. 157—general character of his work, 158—his remarks on education in the United States, 159—opinion on the study of the ancient languages, 160—progress of literature in the United States, 161—curious statements of the number of books published in the United States, 162—on the encouragement of the arts and sciences in this country, 167—on the principles of legislation and jurisprudence in this country compared with those of Europe, 168—number of lawyers in the United States, 170—jurisdiction of the courts, 171—medical science and physicians, ib.—condition and prospects of the American church, 172—number of congregations in the leading sects, 173—curious particulars of the Catholic church in the United States, 174—Jesuits, 174 et seq.—parallels between this country and England sometimes run too far, 177.

——————— his Address on the Improvement of Government, noticed, xx. 227—objects and character of this performance, 228 et seq.

——————— his Discourse in Commemoration of Penn, noticed, xxii. 212—quoted, 214—character of his style, 215.

Inquisition in Spain, iii. 55.

——————— powers of, abridged by Charles III, iv. 163—restored, ib.—exercised on Don Paul Olivades, 164.

——————————— attempts of the clergy to procure the reëstablishment of, xxv. 279.

Inscriptions, Phœnician, where found and by whom collected, x. 227.

Insects, the suffering from, in South America, described, xvi. 25 et seq.—form a constant subject of conversation, 26—inhabitants bury themselves in the sand to avoid them, 27—passage of Dante applied to them, ib.—missionaries' and monks' complaints of them, 28—different species sting at different hours, 29—some species said to present important obstacles to civilization, ib.—destroy archives and libraries, 30.

——— their physical structure, xix. 403.

Inspiration of the Scriptures, unnecessarily attacked by Mr Lawrence, xvii. 29—considered with great learning by Mr Horne, 134.

——————— of the Scriptures, xxiii. 86.

Instinct of animals, xix. 409—Cuvier on the, 410.

Institute, French, account of the transactions of, for 1813 and 1814, ii. 51.

Institution for the fine arts, ii. 153—its probable influence in promoting the knowledge of architecture, 162—and in promoting industry, 163—plan of, ib.

Institution, Massachusetts, proposed plan of, ii. 309—report to the legislature concerning, 311.

Institution, Royal, of Great Britain, founded by Count Rumford, iv. 278.

Institutions, literary, in the United States, improvement of, vii. 270.

Instruction, mutual, remarks on, xvii. 319—recommended by Coray to be adopted in Greece, 397.

———————— monitorial system of, as practised by Bell and Lancaster, xviii. 184—its principal features, ib.—employed with great success at Edinburgh, by Dr Pillans, 185—reflections on its utility, 187.

Instruments, modern astronomical, great perfection of, xx. 315—superiority of the English, 316—celebrated English artists, 315 et seq.—German artists, 318—excellence of the English instruments of reflection, ib.—of their chronometers and clocks, 319.

Insurance, law of, slightly noticed by the early English writers, xx. 49 et seq.—remark of Blackstone, 51—state of, according to several writers, till the time of Lord Mansfield, 51 et seq.—its greater progress in France, 53—its rapid improvement in

America since the revolution, 70—historical sketch of the principal modern English treatises on, 71 et seq.—their inadequacy to supply the necessities of the American bar, 72—indispensable necessity of a new treatise for American lawyers, 73—Treatise of Mr Phillips, ib. See *Phillips*.

Insurance, laws concerning, xxii. 265. See *Contracts*.

Intelligence relating to various subjects, scientific, literary, and miscellaneous, ii. 135, 281, 432.

——— miscellaneous and literary, iii. 137 et seq.

——— miscellaneous and literary, iv. 130 et seq.

Intemperance, a source of crimes, xiii. 437—prevalence of, in the United States, 437.

——— its increase and dangers, xxiii. 65—means of correction, 5.

Internal improvements, observations on, xii. 16—in New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, South Carolina, 20—in North Carolina, 21.

——— Mr Rawle's opinion on the constitutional question respecting, quoted, xxii. 449.

——— act of Congress relating to, xxiv. 1—why so little attention heretofore paid to, in the United States, 3—Report of Engineers relating to, 4—Mr Calhoun's letter the basis of a system of, ib,—work first proposed, a canal from the Potomac to Ohio river, 7—importance of this canal, 8—its practicability, and course, 9—its length, 10—Ohio and Erie canal, 11—Delaware and Raritan, 12—of the Delaware and Chesapeake, 12—of Buzzard's and Barnstable bay, 13—of Taunton and Weymouth, 14—of the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico, 15—of Dismal Swamp, 17—of Ohio, 18—national road from Washington to New Orleans, 19—state of these various improvements, 21—state of public feeling with regard to this subject, ib.—constitutional doctrine on the power of the general government over internal improvement, 22.

Interpretation of the Scriptures, Dr Chalmers' opinion of, vii. 395—insufficiency of grammatical learning for, 397—difficulties in, arising from the inherent defects of words, 398—and from the general character of all languages, ib.

——— of the Scriptures, Ernesti's Elements of, xiv. 395 et

seq.—allegorical, 391—of Cocceius, 393—Turretin, 394—Joncourt, ib.

Interpretation of the New Testament, xxiii. 98—its dependence upon the history, &c. of the Jews, ib.—the geography of Palestine, 99—the civil and political geography of the age, 110.

Ireland, supply of corn from, to England, i. 226.

——— remarks of the Cobler of Agawam on, i. 304.

——— origin of its inhabitants, xix. 471—its mythology and language, ib.—its wrongs, 472—its patron saint, 491.

——— condition of, in the time of Swift and Molineux, xxiv. 326—and subsequently at the close of the American war, ib.—narrow policy of England the cause of the misery and degradation of, 327 et seq.—influence of England in the government of, 330—effects of the French Revolution upon the people of, 331—French invasion of, in 1799, 336—its result, 337—violent measures of the administration of England against, 338—another attempt for the liberation of, ib.—circumstances favorable to its success, 339—why abandoned, ib.—new expedition projected, 342—landing and remarkable success of Humbert, ib.—its result, ib.

Iron ore in Middleborough, Massachusetts, v. 313.

Iroquois, or the Five Nations, ix. 149—their conduct during the war of the Revolution, 150—tradition with regard to their origin and emigration, 157—their settlement and wars with the Lenape Indians, 159—their plan for the humbling of the Lenape, ib.

——— xxii. 71.

——— their adherence to the English interest in the contest terminating in 1763, xxiv. 365—relaxation of their exertions, 366—their address to Queen Anne, 367—change in their counsels, ib.—their wars against the Wyandots, 421.

Irving, Washington, principal writer of Salmagundi, ix. 322—almost the only American who has supported himself by literature, 333—his peculiar wit and humor, 336—his amiableness, ib.—his successful mixture of wit and sentiment, 337—his style, 338—his employment of worn-out terms, ib.—his forced management of wit, 339—his description of Will Wizard, quoted, ib.—sketch of his Salamagundi, 342—his Knickerbocker, 345 his description of Walter Van Twiller, quoted, ib.—his charac-

ter of Peter Stuyvesant, 347—alteration of his style in the Sketch Book, 348—is inferior to that of his former works, 350—criticism on particular points of this work, 351—his Rip Van Winkle, 353—his remarks on English writers in America, 354.

Irving, Washington, his works, xv. 206.

——— writings of, xxv. 170.

Isabella, queen of Spain, ransoms some Indians sold as slaves by Columbus, xxiv. 278.

Isla, J. F. de, his vindication of the claims of Spain to the authorship of Gil Blas, xxv. 278—deals in round and angry assertion rather than argument, 280—produces little proof of the position he maintains, 281.

Ismail Samanee, character of, iv. 302.

Isocrates, his oratory, xv. 81, 84.

Israel, Ten Tribes of, revolt, xxii. 297—succession of prophets, 298 the true worship not wholly lost among them, 299—jealousy between them and the Two Tribes rather civil than religious, 300—table of the kings, 297.

Israelites, Reformed Society of, its institution at Charleston, xxiii. 69—its petition to the vestry of the congregation, ib.—rejected, 71—its constitution, ib.—purposes of the society, 72—number of members, 74—its professed objects, 75—modern Israelites, their character, vindicated, 76.

Italian language, opinion of the Abbé Prévost with regard to, i. 32—its capabilities in poetry, 33—difference between it and the French, 34.

——— literature, Augustan age of, essay on, iv. 309.

——— Academy of the Arts, Sciences, and Literature, vii. 142.

——— language, held by some to be an ancient vulgar dialect of the Latin, x. 278—Italian authors on Phœnician coins, 228.

——— painter, anecdote of, xvi. 131.

——— narrative poetry, review of, xix. 337—characteristics of the Italian school of poetry in English literature, 338—ornamental writing of the Italians, 386—not without useful ends, 388.

——— literature, its influence over the English, xxi. 191—lessened by the reformation, 192—revived in our own age, 195—its

relation to that of Spain, 204—its feuds, 213—of the difficulty of estimating it by foreigners, 214.

Italy, Augustan age of the literature of, iv. 309—why the seat of the first revival of literature, 311—causes of its progress in the age of Leo X. 312—rank of the poets of, 316—historians of, 317—Barthélemy's sketch of fictitious travels in, 318—decline of its literature, 326.

—— interest and advantages of the study of the antiquities of, v. 119—account of the drama of, 182—invention of the pastoral fable and the musical drama, 185.

—— changes in the government and territory of, during the French revolution and the reign of Napoleon, vii. 53—political condition of, as established at the peace in 1815, 61.

—— Rambles in, reviewed, ix. 260.

—— abounds in scholars, x. 13—they excel in the Latin, 14.

—— its agriculture, the Letters of Chateauvieux on this subject, reviewed, xi. 49 et seq.—divided into three regions, 56—the agriculture of Lombardy, 57—of Tuscany, 62—of the Maremma, 64.

—— attention to ancient art in, xii. 189—Political State of, by Mr Lyman, reviewed, 198 et seq.—religion, index expurgatorius, 205—ecclesiastical government, 208—Pius VII, 209—government of the ecclesiastical provinces, 210—liberal principles, ib. torture abolished, ib.—law of entails and succession, 211—superstition, 212—finances, ib.—Luoghi di Monti, ib.—courtesy to strangers, 216—provision for pilgrims, 217—beatification and canonization, 218—modern miracles, 218 et seq.—monasteries and convents, 222—Lazzaroni, 223—burials, 224—Jews in Rome, 225—robbers and banditti, Rinaldo Rinaldini, 227—Carbonari, 229—universities, ib.—her navigators explored the new world for the benefit of other nations, 318—split into factions, ib.

—— remarks on, by Algernon Sydney, xiv. 68 et seq.—a refuge for exiles, 70.

—— language of, adapted to music, xv. 13—associations with, 94 et seq.—literature of, affected by her fine arts, 96—literary controversies of, 98—literature of, affected by the Greek emigrants, 99—the improvisatori of, 325—general taste for music in, ib.—ecclesiastical establishments in, 445.

Italy, Scenes in, remarks on, xviii. 192.
—— its attractions for a traveller, xix. 310.
—— its political situation, xxi. 149—tendency to union of purpose in its different states, 149 et seq.
—— the *novella* or novel of, xxv. 186—cause of the inferiority of the fictions of, found in the condition of the people, 188.
Iturbide, the leader in the revolution in Mexico, xiv. 437 et seq. —makes a declaration of independence, and a plan of a constitution, 438 et seq.—treats with O'Donoju, 441 et seq.—compared with Washington, 444 et seq.—his unlimited authority, 445 et seq.
——— his fate just, and propitious to the cause of American independence, xx. 77 et seq.—visited by Mr Poinsett, 94—described by him, 95.
Iturup, a Japanese island, x. 34, 38.
Ivory, Mr, his method of computing the orbit of a comet coincides with that of Dr Olbers, x. 260.
——— various notices of, xx. 348, 350 et seq., 353.

J.

Jack, Mr, his certificate respecting the Mecklenburg declaration of Independence, xii. 36.
Jackson, General, storms and takes Pensacola, iii. 241—arrives at New Orleans, 242—state of affairs in that city at his arrival, ib. —his vigilance and activity in preparing means of defence, 243 —proclaims martial law, 245—night action of, with the British, 249—action of January 8, 251 et seq.—joins in a public thanksgiving, 259—superior talents displayed by, in this campaign, 261 treatment of, by the state of Louisiana, 262—addressed by the citizens of New Orleans, ib.—his answer, 263.
——————— charge against by the Quarterly Review, xxiv. 435.
Jackson, Justice, cited, xx. 185.
Jackson, Mr, his account of Tombuctoo, v. 209.

Jackson, Samuel, his new method of teaching languages, noticed, xxv. 225.

Jacobs, Frederick, his Greek Reader, reviewed, xviii. 280 et seq.

——— his Latin Reader, edited by George Bancroft, noticed, xxi. 246.

Jacobson, Frederick J., Maritime Law of, translated by William Frick, reviewed, vii. 323—account of his work, 344—principal value of, 346.

Jahn, professor, at Vienna, a Catholic critic, x. 13.

——— on the study of the original languages of the Bible, xiv. 51 et seq.

——— his inquiry concerning the diction of the Pentateuch as compared with that of later books, xxii. 291—its thoroughness and conclusiveness, 292—his harmony of the book of Chronicles, 313.

Jakob, Von, his work on Political Economy, reviewed, xix. 439—Professor at Halle, ib.—his views of the principles of taxation, 441—on revenue and income, 442—on direct and indirect taxation, 443 et seq.—various sources of taxation, 445—his views of paper currency, ib.—method of removing the evils of a depreciated paper currency, 447.

Jalapa, visited by Mr Poinsett, xx. 81—its history and description, 82—its celebrated fair, 82 et seq.

James I, of England, xiii. 258—his displeasure against Coke, 263, 266, 269, 274—his conduct in the case of *commendams*, 266 et seq.—criticizes Coke's Reports, 269—his quarrel with parliament, 274—his character of Coke, 274, 278.

——— influence of his belief in witchcraft, xx. 425.

——— designed a complete codification for his colonies, xxi. 107.

——— Scottish poetry in his reign, xxiii. 132.

James II, of England, Clarke's Life of, noticed, v. 144.

Jameson, Professor, extract from his Treatise on the Character of Minerals, v. 418.

——— his Notes to Cuvier's Theory of the Earth, viii. 410.

——— his account of a large diamond, xiv. 372.

Jamieson, Miss, history of, xxiii. 366 et seq.

Janissaries, of Algiers, described, xxii. 417 et seq.
——— attempted destruction of, xxv. 43—its difficulty and impolicy, 44—nature of this kind of troops, 44.
Japan, little known, x. 33—conditions of intercourse with the Dutch, 34—geographical description, ib.—attempts of the Russians to open negotiations, ib.—answer of the Japanese government to the propositions of Laxman, the Russian envoy, 35—another attempt to negotiate, 36—the Japanese questioned the Russian prisoners that were marched through the villages, and wrote down the answers, 47—use the left hand in preference to the right, 48—supposed the Russians had changed their religion because they had left off wearing queues, 49—their conditions of releasing Golownin and his companions, 57 et seq.—population of Japan, 60—the Japanese have two sorts of writing, syllabic and alphabetical, 60 et seq.—are fond of reading, 61.
Japanese, employ the Chinese characters and an alphabet, xvii. 8.
——— account of some, at Kamtschatka, xxv. 12.
Jarvis, Dr, his Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes, reviewed, xi. 103.
——— on the Religion of the Indians, xix. 465.
Java, poison tree of, vi. 276.
Jay, J., mistaken account of, in a French biographical work, i. 330.
——— his treaty and the rule of '56, discussed, xvii. 142 et seq.—extract from 'A Few Notes,' &c. 142—provisions never held contraband by the American government till the treaty, 144—Marshall's account of the circumstances attending the consideration of the treaty, by President Washington, 148, 150—the question of the effect of the sixteenth article, in sanctioning the British order, discussed, 150—discussion of the doctrine of 'free ships, free goods,' 161 et seq.
——— writes the Address to the People of England, xxii. 383.
——— minister to Spain, xxiv. 101—his negotiations with that power, 102.
——— sketch of his opinions on the subject of a new constitution for the United States, xxv. 263—his letters to General Washington, giving an account of the proceedings of the convention

in New York, 275 et seq.—occurrences in Congress relating to the treaty negotiated by him, 154—instructions under which it was negotiated, 155.

Jeddo, capital of the empire of Japan, x. 36—its population, 60.

Jefferson, President, account of, from a French work, i. 331.

——————— his Letter on Peace, iii. 33.

——————— testimony of, with regard to the agency of Patrick Henry in the commencement of the Revolution ix. 296.

——————— one of the commissioners for the Virginia university, x. 116.

——————— mention made by him of the convention of Pardo, xiii. 75.

——————— his Notes on Virginia, xv. 211, 333.

——————— quoted, on the moral effects of agriculture, xix. 336.

——————— his correspondence respecting the colonization of free people of color at Sierra Leone, xviii. 41—his memorial to Congress concerning the duty on books, 166.

——————— writes the Declaration of Independence, xxii. 386—inserts strong expressions against the slave trade, 387, 392.

——————— reduction of the army in his administration, xxiii. 249—increase authorized in 1805, ib.—not acted upon till just before the war of 1812, 250—his policy preëminently pacific, 251—result of it, 252—his observations on the division of the powers of government, 332.

——————— his solicitude with regard to the condition of the Indians, xxiv. 407—his circular letter with regard to their procuring spirituous liquors, ib.

——————— letter of, to General Washington, on his opinion of the new American constitution, xxv. 267—letters from, in Paris, showing his opinion of it in 1788, 268—compared with Napoleon, 234.

Jeffreys, Mr, his theory of beauty, vii. 7—on the sources of pleasure from landscapes of different kinds, 8—examination of the opinions of, 10—objections to, drawn from the material universe, 11—from poetry, morality, and philosophy, 15—his complaint of Mr Stewart, 19—on the beauty of colors and sounds, 20—his character as a philosophical inquirer, 24.

Jeffreys, Judge, his conduct at Sydney's trial, xiv. 80 et seq.
Jena, its university, x. 132.
Jenkins, cited, on elementary books of law, xviii. 376.
Jenks, Francis, his Selection from the Prose Works of John Milton, reviewed, xxv. 73.
Jenner, Dr, xix. 479.
Jerome, quoted, xx. 274, 311.
Jesuits, inquiry concerning, iv. 305.
——— account of the origin of, v. 26—first converts in Paris, 309—assume the name of the Society of Jesus, 310—approved by the Pope, ib.—first missionaries of, 311—rules of the order not peculiar, ib.—extension of their privileges by a succession of Papal bulls, ib.
——— their unbounded ambition manifested in the plan and privileges of the society of, vi. 129—their progress under the patronage of the pope Paul III, 130—their rapid increase and numbers at distinct periods, 131—opposition to, in Salamanca, 132—and at Alcala, 133—their false claim to a graduation at Paris, 405—means by which they were introduced in Paris, ib.—opposition to, by the law counsel of the king of France, 406.
——— conduct of, in France when first introduced there, vii. 112—advice of the bishop of Paris with regard to, 113.
——— Report of the Faculty of Theology of Paris respecting, viii. 201—their functions interdicted by the bishop of Paris, 202—prophesied against by the archbishop of Dublin, 203—their first establishment in Portugal, 204—their proceedings there and odium excited by them, ib.
——— their edition of Newton's Principia, xx. 321, *note*.
Jewish manners and history, excellently adapted to poetry, xxii. 14.
Jews, origin and state of medicine among, viii. 225—resemblance of the institutions of, to those of the Egyptians, 226.
—— in Rome, xii. 225—persecuted in Germany, ib.—correspond in modern Hebrew, ib.—why they do not come to America, 227—in Turkey, ib.
—— their number and situation in Algiers, xxii. 427.
—— worship of, proposed improvement of, xxiii. 6—services of their synagogue, 68—number of, in the United States, 72—emi-

gration of, 73—descent of, ib.—their history illustrates the New Testament, 98—their character as a people, 102—to be studied in the Old Testament, ib.—their literature was the Bible, 103—their religious sects, 105.

Joannina, capital of Albania, its population, x. 446. See *Yanina*.

Johnson, Dr, his Lives of Savage and Thomson, translated into French, by M. le Tourneur, i. 210.

———— his opinion of Garrick illustrated, iv. 39, 41.

———— remark of, on orthography, v. 94—on the indefinite article, 96.

———— xiv. 322—his Rambler, 327.

———— his Lives of the Poets, xvi. 391.

————quoted, xix.

Johnson, John, his edition of Cowper's works, ii. 233—his Life of him, 236.

Johnson, Judge, his Life of Greene, reviewed, xv. 416—his testimony against duelling, 430.

———— his charge against Count Pulaski, and imputation on Washington, refuted, xx. 391 et seq.

———— his Remarks on an Article in the North American Review, reviewed, xxiii. 414—account of the controversy, 416—his inconsistent representations of Pulaski's character, 421—doubts if he were recommended by Washington, ib.—his ignorance of the history of the Revolution, 422—his new views of the battle of Germantown, 423—proved to be erroneous, 430 et seq.—deficiency of authority in his work, 439.

Johnson, Mrs, narrative of her captivity by the Indians, xviii. 36.

Johnson, P., testifies to the conduct of General Putnam, xxii. 466.

Johnson, W. Esq., his Chancery Reports, reviewed, xi. 140—their character, 164.

———— his Reports of Cases in New York, reviewed, xviii. 371.

Johnson, his Wonder Working Providence, &c., ii. 124.

Johnsonian style, remarks on, viii. 301.

Joncourt, his quarrel with the Cocceians, about interpretation, xiv. 394.

Jones, Dr, his account of the last illness and death of Dr Franklin, vii. 314.

Jones, John, his dissection of the verb, xxiii. 117.

Jones, John Paul, Botta's description of his sea fight with Captain Pearson, xiii. 192.

——————— appointed a lieutenant in the American navy, xxi. 6—his actions in command of the Providence and Milford, ib. et seq.—sketch of his life, 7, *note*—his engagement with the Serapis and the Countess of Scarborough, 11 et seq.—anecdote of, 12.

——————— discovery of his letters, xxiii. 293—account of his papers, ib.

Jones, Mr, character of his contributions to the poetry of the United States Literary Gazette, xxii. 440—his Hymn of the Husbandman, quoted, ib.

Jones, Sir William, letter of, to M. Anquetil du Perron, on his works, i. 213.

——————— Essay on Bailments, vi. 46—his remarks on Blackstone's Commentaries, 53.

——————— on the Hindoo doctrine of the Trimurti, ix. 44.

——————— cited, xii. 162—on Asiatic literature, 367.

——————— his commendation of Pothier, xiii. 1—his remark on the style of Littleton's Tenures, ib.

——————— a remarkable example of industry and economy of time, xx. 273—his remark on the poetry of the Hindoos, 433.

——————— his remark on some oriental MSS., xxiv. 129.

——————— his commendation of Major Cartwright's Declaration of Rights, xxv. 379.

Jones, Thomas Ap Catesby, defence of the gunboats against the British near New Orleans, iii. 244.

Jongleurs, among the Indian tribes, xxii. 54.

Josephus, writings of, xxiii. 95—their importance in the interpretation of the New Testament, 98.

Jourdan, E., testifies to General Putnam's conduct on Bunker Hill, xxii. 465.

Journal of a Pedestrian Tour, iv. 175.

Journals relating to America in France and Germany, xxiv. 226.

Jovillanos, Don Gaspar, his Bread and Bulls, iii. 54.

Judiciary, authority of, in the United States, iii. 100—excellence of this feature of their institutions, 101—safety of the power entrusted to, 102.

———— the proper authority for the construction of the constitution, xxiii. 331 et seq.—foundation of, in Colombia, 346.

Julia Severa, or the Year 492, reviewed, xv. 163.

Junius, character and writings of, i. 399.

Junius, Hadrian, his Greek and Latin Dictionary, xxiv. 148—account of him, ib.

Jupiter, his satellites, used in finding the longitude, xx. 345—Lagrange's theory of their motions and mutual attractions, 345 et seq.—Laplace's theory of the laws which govern their motions, 346—Delambre's tables of their eclipses, 345 et seq.

Jurisdiction, royal, its origin, nature and extent over the American colonies, xxi. 119 et seq.

Jurisprudence, American, a pamphlet, ii. 230.

———— American, study of, recommended to the English bar, xx. 67.

———— of the United States, its origin in the institutions of the mother country, xxi. 106—English, its mode of administration, 115—its influence on the colonial, 119 et seq.—actually existed in the colonies, 127.

Jury, grand, importance of, in England, xiii. 347—duties of, 347 et seq.

—— trial by, its introduction by the Code Napoleon, xx. 401—not adapted to the state of continental Europe, ib.—unanimity required, and manner in which its verdict is adopted in France, 412.

Justice, administration of, its immense importance in a government, xix. 438.

Justices, Davis's Treatise on, xix. 390—extracts from, 391, 393—character of the work, 392.

Justinian, his Pandects remodelled by Pothier, xiii. 3—his alterations in the Code and Novels, ib.—marine law in his Pandects and Code, 15.

———— singular fate of his Institutions and Digest, xiv. 309.

Justiniani, Lorenzo, his account of an ancient cemetery in Naples, v. 120—his opinion of its antiquity, 126.

Juvenile delinquency in London, causes and cases of, ix. 295 et seq.

K.

Kabyles of North Africa, xxii. 12, 429.

Kalm, his Travels in America, xiii. 106.

Kamco, mother of Ali Pacha, her ill treatment by Cardikiotes, xviii. 111—her death, 115.

Kamtschatka, arrival of a Russian expedition at, xxv. 10—residence of some Japanese at, 12—account of a Russian exile at, 13—great mortality at, 14—account of the Aborigines of, ib.—the women of, ib.—productions of, 15—climate of, 16—account of the state of, in 1822, by Captain Cochrane, ib.

Kant, his theory in close resemblance with that of Plato, xviii. 252.

—— his rank as a metaphysician, xx. 141.

Karaimoku, prime minister of Hawaii, xxii. 342—favors the missionaries, 363.

Kara-Kapalcs, a tribe of Calmuck origin, xxv. 315.

Kaunitz, Prince, his ability as a statesman, xviii. 5.

Keating, W. H., compiler of the narrative of Major Long's Second Expedition, xxi. 178—description of scenery, quoted, 184—character of his work, 189.

Keill, his indignation at Descartes, xviii. 267.

Keith, George, missionary tour of, in America, i. 305—his Sermons against the Quakers, 306.

Kendrick, Captain, a singular account of his visit to the Island of Juan Fernandez in his first voyage to the North West Coast, xix. 180.

Kennebeck river, dates of its being closed and opened, iii. 324.

Kennicott, his collection of various readings, x. 8.

———— his judgment respecting the age of Samaritan MSS., xxii. 276.

Kenrick, John, his Horrors of Slavery, v. 293.

Kent, Chancellor, his distinguished character, xi. 140—his agency in forming the chancery jurisdiction in America, 150.

——————— his Commentaries on American Law, xxiv. 345—his tribute to the Judge of the British Admiralty Court, quoted, 348—his remarks on the mode of the choice of President of the United States, quoted, 351—his account of the principal cases of contested and concurrent jurisdiction under the general and state governments, 353—of the suit against Georgia, ib.—sundry other cases, ib. et seq.—of the steam-boat question, 359—doubts the decision of the Supreme Court upon it, 360—his remarks on the authority of courts to decide on the constitutionality of law, quoted, 363—doctrine on this point, ib.

Kentucky, circumstances of her erection into a state, x. 153.

——— number of law books printed in, xix. 478.

——— character of, vindicated from the aspersions of the Quarterly Review, xxiv. 437—Kentucky stop-laws, 355.

Keopuolani, a chief woman of Hawaii, xxii. 340, 343.

Kepler, his discoveries in astronomy, xii, 156—his poverty, 157 et seq.

——— his notion of the vital power of the earth, xviii. 275.

——— his elliptical theory, xx. 309.

Keweena Point, description of, xxv. 343—Indian tradition concerning, ib.

Kiddeekiddee, missionary establishment at, in New Zealand, xviii. 337, 341.

Kilbourn, John, his Ohio Gazetteer, xxiii. 458.

Kimchi, his lexicon, x. 11.

King, Rufus, his speeches on the Missouri question, x. 137—his public services, 146.

——————— his history of Captain Martin's case, xxii. 143.

——————— his opinion that the purchase of Indian lands has been unprofitable in a pecuniary view to the United States, xxiv. 396.

——————— letters from, to Mr Madison, on the proceedings of the Massachusetts convention for the acceptance of the Federal Constitution, xxv. 272.

Kiosu and Kunashir, Japanese Isles, x. 34—description of the town of Kunashir, 40.

Kirauea, a volcano of Hawaii, described, xxii. 348—its craters, 350.

Kirguisians, a wandering people of Asia, encountered by the Russian embassy to Bukharia, xxv. 310—their mode of life, manners, customs, &c., 311—barbarity of, 312—their degrees of authority, 313—their division into hordes, ib.—their singular mode of declaring war, 314—example of their poetry, ib.

Kirkland, President, his Election Sermon, iii. 267.

——————— his Life of Fisher Ames, commended, xv. 211.

Kirwan, his theory of the deluge, xii. 138.

Klaproth, the German chemist, death and notice of, v. 289.

Klopstock, his Messiah, translation of the Proëm to, vi. 251.

Knickerbocker's New York, by Irving, ix. 345—character of Wouter Van Twiller, from, ib.—character of Peter Stuyvesant, in, 347.

——————————— commended, xv. 206.

Knight, T. A., his experiments on sap, iv. 131.

Knowledge, Human, Ogilvie's Essay on, iv. 398—remarks on the origin and nature of, 399—his opinions and statements commented on, 401—relation of cause and effect, 402.

Knowledge, origin of, a preliminary topic in the study of philosophy, xviii. 237.

——————— its amount, how estimated, xxiii. 58.

Knox, Captain John, his Journal of Campaigns in North America, ii. 5.

——————— account of the capture of Fort William Henry, from his Journal, xxiii. 155.

Knox, General, presented a plan to Congress relating to the militia, xix. 277.

——————— letter from, to Washington, on the powers of Congress, xxv. 257—his sketch of the elements of a new constitution for the United States, 264.

Knox, Vicesimus, xii. 316.

Kong Couber, a head man in the Sherbro islands, xviii. 46.

Koppe, proves the recent origin of the square Hebrew character, xxii. 306.

Koran, a rare dissertations on, x. 11.

Kosciusko, character of, iii. 109—anecdote of, 110—his opinion of Napoleon, 111.

Kotzebue, xvi. 285.

Krebs, on the word *barbarian*, xiii. 158.

Krusenstern, his Voyages and Researches, xxv. 1—his remarks on the name of the Washington Islands in the Pacific, 4—his researches into the subject of Russian commerce, and suggestions for its improvement, 8—sent out as commander of a maritime expedition, 9—account of his expedition, 10 et seq.—his account of Kamtschatka, 14—his arrival and reception in China, 18—his opinion of the Chinese character, 19—of the American trade with Canton, 20—return, and great success of his expedition, 22—his vocabularies of Asiatic languages, 27—his collection of hydrographic memoirs, 30.

Kuhn, the first teacher of botany in the United States, xiii. 105.

Kuricke, a writer on maritime law, in the seventeenth century, vii. 336.

Kurreem Khan, anecdote of, iv. 300.

L.

Labor, principle of the division of, not applied in the United States, viii. 2—human, in the Western country, wages of, 351.

—— to be made a privilege in the management of the poor, ix. 309.

—— productive and unproductive, as defined by Adam Smith, xix. 327—division of, a means of increasing execution, 330.

La Caille, his immense labors in astronomy, xx. 315.

Lacroix, his remarks on the study of mathematics, xiii. 366—his Arithmetic, reviewed, ib. et seq.—his Algebra, reviewed, 366, 370 et seq.

Laderas of the Andes, passage of, xxiv. 303 et seq.

Laet, De, cited, xiii. 74, 93.

Lafayette, xix. 468.

——— Lives of, by M. Regnault-Warin, and Ducoudray Holstein, noticed, xx. 147—these totally destitute of any claims to authority, 148—distinguished members of the family of Lafayette, ib.—his birth, education, and marriage; his advantages of fortune, rank, connexions, and character, 149—departure for America, 149 et seq.—excitement occasioned by it, 150—arrival in America, and happy effect produced by it on the revolutionary contest, 151—his services, ib.—created major general, ib.—returns to France, ib.—agency in the treaty between France and America, 152—returns to America and serves in the war of the South, ib.—his popularity in France, 153—communicates to Congress the news of peace, 154—his third visit to the United States, ib.—respect paid to him by Congress on his departure, ib. et seq.—takes part in the affairs of France which preceded the Revolution, 155—his motion for a representation of the people, and proposition for a declaration of rights, 156—appointed commander in chief of the national guards, ib.—difficult and delicate situation, ib.—conduct on the fifth of October, 157, 159—his opposition to the Jacobins, 159 et seq.—renunciation of the title of Marquis, 160—swears to the constitution on the 14th of July, 1790, ib. retires to his estate, 162—is appointed a general in the war with Austria, and denounces the Jacobins, 162—leaves France, 163—is declared a traitor, 164—seized by the Austrians and confined at Olmütz, ib.—his infamous treatment, and sufferings, 164 et seq.—attempt for his rescue, its failure, 165, 168—increased sufferings, ib.—joined by his family, 169—his final release, 170—residence in Holstein, 171—return to France, ib.—treatment by Napoleon, 172—by the Bourbons, ib.—conduct after the return of Napoleon from Elba, 173—his resolutions in the Chamber of Representatives, 174—impressive reply to Lucien Bonaparte, 176—promotes the abdication of the emperor, ib.—heads a deputation to the allied powers, ib.—retires to La Grange, ib.—visits the United States, 177—circumstances of this visit, ib.—his political character, 178—happy effects of this visit, ib. et seq.

——— his interview with Red Jacket, xxii. 67, *note*.

——— his testimony in favor of Pulaski, xxiii. 431.

La Grange, various notices of his labors, xx. 338, 344, 348, 250, 353—his character and writings, 363 et seq.

La Harpe, his expression with respect to the value of prose, xvi. 143.

——— his remarks on Pope's Rape of the Locke, xix. 381.

La Hontan, cited, xv. 228, 240.

Lake Superior, description of, xv. 236.

——— and Winnipeck, xxi. 180, 182.

——— grandeur of the entrance to, xxv. 339—rage of the winds on, ib.—description by Mr Schoolcraft of the Pictured Rocks of, 340—scenery at Granite Point, 342—at Keweena Point, 343—number and condition of the Indians on, 349.

La Lande, various notices of his astronomical labors, xx. 325, 326, 333, 348—his system of astronomy, 358—its merits and defects, ib.—his character, ib.

Lalla Rookh, a poem, by Moore, reviewed, vi. 8—outline of The Prophet of Khorassan, one of the books of, with extracts, 9 et seq. Paradise and the Peri, 17—story of The Fire-Worshippers, 18—quotations, 19—Light of the Haram, 23.

Lamarck, his classification of animals, xix. 399.

Lambert, Jonathan, xviii. 143. See *Tristan d'Acunha.*

Lambrechtsen, N. C., on the history of the New Netherlands, ix. 80—object of his work, 81—does not give much historical information, 80—his principal merit the spirit of nationality, 82—account of his work and its contents, 83—his account of Hudson's voyages, 84—his notice of the New England emigrants, 86—his account of the emigration of the Waldenses to New Netherlands, 88—and of the ultimate prosperity and loss of the colony, 89—his account of its subsequent history, 90.

Lampedosa, island of, suggested as a compensation for the American claims on Naples, xxi. 277.

Lamprey eels, singular effect of human saliva upon, i. 379.

Lancaster, Joseph, his labors in the cause of education, ix. 238.

——— improved on Bell's method of monitorial instruction, xviii. 184.

Lancasterian system of instruction, found among the Algerines, xxii. 426.

Landlord, American, Tales of an, xxi. 100.

Lands, public, of the United States, xiii. 310 et seq.—each state entitled to a proportionate benefit from, 311, 319 et seq.—system pursued by Congress, 322 et seq.—not subject to state jurisdiction, 325—quantity required to give each state its proportional benefit in respect to education, 331—report of the senate respecting appropriations of, 332 et seq.

Langford, John, his account of the contest between the Dissenters and Lord Baltimore's governor in Maryland, i. 154, 156.

Language, Italian, its capacity and force, i. 33—in general, principles of the improvement of, 35—peculiarity of the French, 204—connexion of with literature, 307—a peculiar one important to the literature of a country, 309.

———— unsettled state of, one of the causes of the dark ages, iv. 309—influence of the Italian upon the revival of letters, 311.

———— utility of a common one among the learned, xii. 11—how the Latin has ceased to be such a common language, ib.—the Latin used as a vernacular language in the Hungarian Diet until 1805, when it gave place to the native Hungarian, 12—the Magyar used and cultivated by the Hungarians, ib.

———— of the Greeks, degree of change which the pronunciation of, has undergone, ix. 93—peculiarity of that of the Chinese, 94—Mr Du Ponceau's account of changes taking place in, 95—Latin the original prevailing language of Constantinople, 96—corruptions of the Greek and introduction of barbarisms, 97—modes of identifying the ancient pronunciation of, 100—shown to be of little value, 100 et seq.

———— when it becomes *fixed*, xiii. 31—changes in, retarded by a written literature, 32—study of Latin and Greek, 365—effects of the community of language between England and the United States, 479 et seq.

———— of New Zealand, its grammatical peculiarities, xviii. 354—resembles in this respect the Tonga and Malayan, ib.

———— community of, in the United States, its effects on intellectual exertions and character, xx. 436—opinion of Everett, ib.—commented on, 436 et seq.—advantages of a diversity of languages, 437 et seq.—Spanish, its future importance to the United States, 450.

———— English, Lewis's Outlines of, xxiii. 109—Greek, dia-

lects of, xxiii. 87—their amalgamation, ib.—its deterioration, 88—Hebrew, used in the services of the synagogue, 68—study of, recommended as connected with the interpretation of the Scripture, 102.

Languages, of the American Indians, review of the papers of Mr Du Ponceau and Mr Heckewelder, concerning, ix. 179—qualifications of these gentlemen for the investigation of, 180—singular results of Mr Du Ponceau with regard to, 181—their copiousness shown, 182—may be reduced to three principal or mother tongues, 183—importance of a uniform and universal system of orthography for, 185.

———— importance of studying the Oriental, xiv. 51 et seq.—remarks on the Oriental, 54 et seq.—best mode of studying, 52, 59—Adelung's Survey of, reviewed, 128 et seq.—number of American, 129—comparative philology, a new science, ib.—number and general divisions of, in each quarter of the globe, 133 et seq.—list of North American, 135 et seq.—Humboldt on the Basque language, 134—study of American, recommended, 143—progress of the English language, 323 et seq.—causes of the decline of, 329—of the Bible, 396 et seq.

———— ancient, particular reasons why they should be studied in our schools, xviii. 160—advantages to the young mind from the discipline of studying Latin and Greek, ib.—principles inculcated, and feelings inspired, by reading the ancient authors, highly propitious in a free government, 161.

———— study of, the first step in a course of liberal and enlarged education, xix. See *Classics*.

———— of the North American tribes, xxii. 73—various examples of words and sentences, 75 et seq.—classification of the dialects difficult and uncertain, 83—Adelung's Survey, examined, 84—of the Polynesian Islands. See *Hawaiian* dialect, and *Polynesia*.

———— Jackson's New Method of Teaching, xxv. 225.

Lansdown, Marquis of, his motion to recognise the independence of the South American Republics, xix. 161.

Laocoon, a poem by Sadolet, translated, ii. 197.

La Parsire, the name of a river in the interior of Africa, according to Adams, v. 21.

La Paz, city of Peru, centre of the operations of Tupa Catari, xx. 297—besieged, 298, 300—extremity of the besieged, 300 et seq.—siege raised by Flores, 301—defeat of the Spaniards and renewal of the siege, 302—arrival of Andres Tupac Amaru, 303—city reduced to extremity, 304—relieved by Reseguin, ib.

La Perouse, on the first discovery of the Sandwich Islands, iii. 47.

———— his testimony respecting the discovery of the Sandwich Islands, xxii. 335.

La Place, his Mécanique Céleste, Bowditch's translation of, vi. 279.

———— his Mémoire sur la Figure de la Terre, xx. 309—explanation of the acceleration of lunar motion, 333—of the equation of the lunar longitude, 335 et seq.—of planetary motions, 388 et seq.—theorem, the planetary orbits, 340—its defects, ib.—periodical equation of Jupiter and Saturn, 341—theory of the laws governing the motions of Jupiter's satellites, 346 on the theory of the earth, 355 et seq.—of the tides, 357—Mécanique Céleste, 365.

La Plata and Chile, Travels in, xxiv. 295.

Laraguais, Count de, his remark on England, i. 71.

Lardner, censure on, by Dr Chalmers, vii. 371—shown to be unfounded, ib. et seq.

Las Casas, Bartolomé de, the Spanish philanthropist, Verplanck's account of, viii. 418—charge against him of the introduction of African slavery, 420.

———————————— first visited the new world in one of the voyages of Columbus, xix. 199—warmly espoused the cause of the Indians, and succeeded in procuring laws to be passed for ensuring towards them a milder treatment, than that practised at first by the Spaniards, ib.

———————————— origin of his sympathy for the Indians, xxiv. 278—some account of his labors and life, 278—his writings, ib.—his exertions in the cause of the Indians, 279—proposes the substitution of African slaves, ib—carried into effect, 280.

Last of the Mohicans, xxiii. See '*The* Last of the Mohicans.'

Lasteyrie, Count, introduced the art of lithography into Paris, xviii. 189—his method of operating, 190.

Latin writings, discovery of, ii. 433.
Latin, of the Romish Church, state of, in the seventh century, ix. 3.
Latin language, remarks on its pronunciation, xxii. 229.
Latinity of different nations, xii. 14.
Latour, Major A. L., his Memoirs of the War in W. Florida and Louisiana, reviewed, iii. 232—his military rank, 240—his work commended, 265—emendation suggested, 266.
Laudonnière, his voyage to Florida, xviii. 69—his escape, 72.
Laurens, his remark on the proposition for a union of the colonies with Great Britain, quoted, xxv. 370.
Lavater, anecdote of, iv. 234.
Lavoisier, his system of chemistry, how founded, ix. 130—his views of combustion, how modified by subsequent discoveries, 131.
Law, profession of, its influence upon political events, i. 397.
—— instruction in the profession of, iii. 12—state of, in the early history of the Colonies, 15—progress of, 17.
—— cause of the uncertainty of, vi. 48—improvements of, do not lessen the necessity of study, 49—difficulties of the study of, in former compared with present times, ib.—superior advantages at present in elementary books, 51—effects of modern facilities upon the thorough study of, 55—changes which have taken place in, 57—and the effects of these changes, ib. et seq. —Lord Ashburton's letter on the study of, 60—present state of, in the United States, 63—Hoffman's work on the study of, ib.—hints on the mode of pursuing the study of, 66—general course of the study of, 67—abridgments and digests of, noticed, 74—importance of the attendance of a student at a school of, 77.
—— the state of the profession of, in the United States, ix. 250—the school of statesmen, 252.
—— number of reports of, xv. 65—errors of, ib. et seq.—general certainty of, 67—system of, in the United States, 68—improvements in, suggested, 69—notion of systematizing, 70—of nations, in regard to war, remarked on, 199 et seq.
—— difficulty of making a scientific arrangement of the, xix. 477—Sir Matthew Hale's plan defective, ib.

Law, its two schools of construction, xxi. 104 et seq.

—— local, of the various states, community of its origin and its actual correspondence, xxiii. 17 et seq.—History of the, Sampson's Discourse and Correspondence on, 197.

Law, American, Dane's Digest and Abridgment of, xxiii. 1—necessity of such a work, 13, 15—its plan, 16 et seq.—peculiarities and advantages of its plan, 21—general character of the work, 22—circumstances which give it a distinguishing value, 22 et seq.

———— Kent's Commentaries on, xxiv. 345—character of the work, 348.

Law, civil, large extracts from, in Dane's American Law, xxiii. 23—utility of, ib.—the basis of the law of Louisiana and Florida, ib.—its nature and value, 24—Gibbon's panegyric upon, ib.—Dr Brown's praise of, ib.

Law, commercial. See *Commercial law*. xx.

Law, of contracts, the same in all commercial countries, xiii. 2—law of England and of Europe indebted to the civil law, ib.—unwritten law of France, 6—French and English common law illustrative of each other, ib.—opposition in France and England to the introduction of the civil law, 7—civil law prohibited, by Pope Honorius III, to be taught in the university of Paris, ib.—various collections of the unwritten law in France, 8—*ordonnances*, 9—verbosity of English and American statutes, ib.—*Projet de Code Civil*, 10—the civil law commended, 11—codes of Bonaparte, ib.—history of maritime law, and an account of the treatises on this subject, 14 et seq.—international, 154—Roman, Russian, Turkish, 160—deficiency in legal biography, 255—English Reports, 278—remarks on the study of Coke upon Littleton, 283—Cottu on English law, reviewed, 343 et seq.

Law, common, of the United States, derived from that of England, xxi. 106—causes of its departure from the English founded in its very nature, 108—received by the colonies at various stages of improvement, 109—its diversities in the different colonies indicated no departure from its proper principles, ib.—influence of various circumstances in modifying it, 110—its inti-

mate connexion with colonial jurisprudence, 111—claimed by the colonies as the basis of a general civil constitution, 115—causes of its varieties, ib.—its mode of administration in England, 115 et seq.—consequences, 116—its liabilities to alteration in the colonies, 117—its connexion with their jurisprudence, in which its elements are to be sought, 126—English, claimed by Congress, 127—decided by jurists to have been brought over by the colonists, 128 et seq.—its existence presupposed by the constitution, 131—opinion of Mr Du Ponceau with regard to it, stated and examined, ib. et seq.—its essential improvement in the United States, 137—necessity of its existence, 139. See *Common law.*

Law, common, of England, the basis of the laws of New York, xxiv. 196.

Law, international, agitation of important questions of, viii. 259—neutrals, 260.

Law Journal, reviewed, xvi. 181 et seq.—its plan and execution commended, 181—contents given, 182—necessity for an acquaintance with foreign jurisprudence, 183.

Law, Mahometan, singular article of, v. 29.

Law, martial, proclaimed by General Jackson, in New Orleans, iii. 245.

Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes, Digest of, by Henry Wheaton, reviewed, ii. 218.

Law of prizes in the United States, early attention to, viii. 254—principles of, as established during the revolution, 256—its present state, 258.

Law Reports, their rapid increase, xviii. 375—numerous in the time of Charles II, 376—number of law treatises and reports in England since Edward II, 377—States of the Union in which reports are made by public authority, ib.—evil of the multiplication of reports, 373—a plan for lessening the evil suggested, ib.—abridgments on certain principles recommended, 381.

———— reasons for their publication, xx. 181, 183—means of diffusing a knowledge of the laws, 183—advantage of written opinions, 184.

———— English, reason for their circulation in the United

States, xxi. 385—those of Sergeant and Lowber, noticed, ib.—contain some superfluous matter, 386.

Law School, in Harvard University, v. 289.

Lawrence, Major, his gallant defence of Fort Bowyer, iii. 241—his final surrender, 258.

Lawrence, Mr, his Lectures on Physiology, &c., reviewed, xvii. 13 et seq.—opposition to the publication of this work injudicious, 14—his opinion of the materiality of the soul, ib.—arrangement of the argument, 15—varieties of organization not shown to exert their influence in mental phenomena by material arrrangement, 17—general principle of Mr Lawrence, that the white excel the dark species, 20—the human species differ from the brute not by gradation, 22 et seq.—size and proportion of the brain, and relation to the nerves, 25 et seq.—time of the connexion of soul and body unknown, 27—Mr Lawrence's hypothesis unsupported, ib.—notion of life explained, 28—needless attack on the inspiration of the Scriptures, 29.

———— on the causes of the varieties of the human species, xix. 409.

Lawrence, Thomas Beach, his Address at the Eleventh Exhibition of the American Academy of Fine Arts, noticed, xxi. 455—quoted, 461.

Laws, imperfection of, the cause of crime, ix. 285—influence of, in the prevention of crime, 290—modes in which they operate, ib.

—— of Massachusetts, new edition of, by Professor Stearns and Mr Shaw, reviewed, xvii. 69 et seq.—examination of the departures of the laws of Massachusetts from the English law, 21 English common law differs from that received as such in America, 72—discretion used by the colonists respecting being bound by the English law, 74—their character modifies their laws, 77—account of the colonial code, ib.—church members only to be freemen, 79—administration of justice by the early colonists, 80 et *note*—code promulgated in 1648, 81 et seq.—form of church worship, 82—militia laws, ib.—municipal provisions, 83—laws regulating marriage and divorce, ib.—provisions for public schools, 84—tenures adopted by the colonists, ib.—registry of deeds, 85—administration of justice, ib.—no

writs issued in the king's name, 86—method of taking the oath, 87—criminal law, ib. et seq.—abrogation of the colonial laws in 1688, 90.

Laws, tardy progress of improvement in, xxii. 253 et seq.—recent progress in England, 255—more unembarrassed in the United States, ib.—examples of Louisiana and New York, 257—of insurance, 264.

—— looseness with which they are enacted by the legislatures of the states, xxiv. 199—imperfections of, and evils of their administration, 346 et seq.

—— written, impossibility of adapting, to all cases which may arise, viii. 64.

Lawson, his History of North Carolina, xxiii. 288.

Lawyers, European, disqualified by their education and habits for statesmen, ii. 74—American, difference of, 75.

——— English, their jealousy of all foreign law, xx. 60 et seq. bad consequences of this narrow spirit, 62 et seq.—change taking place for the better, 64—examples of this in Sir James Mackintosh and Lord Stowell, 65 et seq.—contrast between English and American, in their subdivisions into classes, 68—their comparative merits, ib.

——— in Suffolk county, Massachusetts, historical sketch of, xxi. 225 et seq.—their professional prospects, 227—their respectability, 229.

——— eminent, evanescent nature of their reputation, xxiii. 10.

Lead mines in Southampton, account of, i. 335.

Learning, neglected by the national government, xii. 18—fostered by individual states, 19.

Leclerc, the Haytians profit under him in the art of war, xii. 125.

Ledyard, John, the American traveller, and first person employed by the London African Association to explore the interior of Africa, xviii. 89—his journal of a voyage round the world with Cook, 332, 334, *note*—contains facts not found in any other account, 333—was near Cook's person when he was killed, ib.—remarks on his singular and eventful life, ib.—his observation on the nature of government among barbarous people, 336—cited, 344—his vocabulary of New-Zealand and Otaheitan words, 354.

Ledyard, John, the first American who proposed a trading voyage to the North West Coast, xix, 181, *note*—his fruitless negociation with Paul Jones at Paris to fit out such a voyage, 182.

Lee, Ann, a leader of the sect of Shakers, history of, xvi. 81 et seq.—embarks for America, 82—stays two years at New York, 83—goes to Albany, and makes a settlement a few miles from there, ib.—visits for two years different societies of the sect, ib. —dies September, 1784, 86.

Lee, General Charles, a candidate for superseding General Washington, vi. 91—account of his capture by the British, 92—his letter to General Gates, 93—his objects in the course of conduct pursued by him in 1776, 93.

Lee, Richard Henry, his Life and Correspondence, reviewed, xxii. 373—its dedication, 377—its character and typography, 398—educated in England, 378—early entrance into public life, 379 speech against the slave trade, ib.—a leader of the popular party, 380—takes an active part in the early stage of the revolution, 381—proposes committees of correspondence in the colonies, ib.—his measures in the assembly, 383—a member of the Continental Congress, ib.—drafts General Washington's commission, 385—moves for the independence of the colonies, ib. —removed from Congress, 395—demands an inquiry, and is acquitted, ib.—is restored to Congress, ib.—opposes the adoption of the federal constitution, 396—his opinion, quoted, 397—his death, 398.

Lee, Richard Henry, his disposition of the papers of his relatives, commended, xxiii. 294.

Lee, Stephen, his observations on light, iii. 40.

Lee, Thomas, his early attention to the Western territory, xxii. 378.

Legendre, his Geometry, reviewed, xiii. 374, 376 et seq.

Legislation, science of, little studied by statesmen, xxii. 253—beginning to be more attended to, 255.

Legislature, the controlling power of a republican government, xxiii. 329—not the proper judge of the constitutionality of a law, 331 et seq.

Leibnitz, xii. 375.

——— his notion of the origin of the earth, xviii. 275.

——— his remark on the writings of jurisconsults, quoted, xxii. 256.

Leisure Hours at Sea, Poems by a Midshipman of the United States Navy, noticed, xxii. 453—A Song at Sea, quoted, 454.

Leland, his Translation of Demosthenes, xxii. 35—correct, but wants elegance, 39—specimens, 40 et seq.

Lelorrain, M., executes the project of removing the Zodiac at Denderah, xvii. 239—obtains permission to dig for antiquities, ib.—arrives at Denderah, ib.—opens the roof by gunpowder to introduce the saws, 245—embarks the Zodiac, 241—circumstances of its arrival at Cairo, Alexandria, and Marseilles, ib.

Lemaistre, Translation of his Leper of Aost, noticed, xxi. 243.

Lemon, Mr, discovers the manuscript of Milton's Treatise, xxii. 365.

Lengthy, an Americanism, defended by Mr Webster, v. 86.

Lenni-Lenape or Delaware Indians, tradition of their emigration from the West to the shores of the Atlantic, ix. 157—their settlement and subsequent history, 158—their wars with the Mengwe or Iroquois, 159—their humiliation by that nation, 160—their enmity to the English, 162—their religious notions, 171—their education, ib.—their social habits 172—condition of their women, ib.—their marriages, 173—their remarks upon the white people, 174—their habits in regard to food, 175—their dress, 176—their mythology and traditions, 177—their language more widely extended than any on this side the Mississippi, 183.

Lenni-Lenape, its derivation and meaning, xxii. 68.

Leo X, his influence upon the revival of letters, iv. 312.

——— when Cardinal de Medicis, effects the restoration of his family to power in Florence, v. 355—his dishonest conduct for this purpose, ib.—governs the state through the younger Lorenzo, 357.

Leo Africanus, his discoveries in Africa, v. 207—his account of the Niger, near Tombuctoo, 218—of the desert of Zahara, 404.

Leper of Aost, noticed, xxi. 243.

Le Poivre, his work on Cochin China, xviii. 141.

Leprosy, its nature and consequences, xxi. 243.

Lesage, alleged larceny committed by, in assuming the authorship of Gil Blas, xxv. 279—doubts of his right to it entertained by his contemporaries, 280—pronounced a literary pirate by Father Isla, ib.—his works generally were translations or imi-

tations from the Spanish, 284—probably was not the author of Gil Blas, but prepared it from an unpublished manuscript, 302—manner in which he probably came by it, 303—he probably prepared Gil Blas and his Bachelor of Salamanca from the same manuscript.

Lescallier, Baron, his Trône Enchanté, from the Persian, reviewed, xii. 365—account of, 366.

Leslie, Professor, controversy respecting his election, i. 348—singular character of, 349.

——————— xii. 395.

Letter from a country gentleman on modern manners, iv. 306.

——— to an English Gentleman on the Libels and Calumnies on America by British Writers and Reviewers, noticed, xxiv. 464.

Letters, alphabetical, French rebus with the names of, i. 204.

Letters, men of, their obligation to their country, iii. 297.

Letters, from the South, by the Author of John Bull and Brother Jonathan, reviewed, vi. 368—the author's attempts at humor, ib.—pleasing account of slavery contained in, 370—description of Richmond, 371—remarks on education contained in, ib.—good description of scenery, 375—of a character, 376—description of a village sabbath, 377—of some traits of manners among the backwoodsmen, 378—sorry attempts at humor in, 379.

——— of Hutchinson, Oliver, &c. disclosed at the beginning of the American revolution, xi. 31—lawfulness of taking possession of them, 33—said to have been done by Dr Williamson, 34—the question of the probability of this fact discussed, ib. et seq.

Leucippus, founder of the atomic doctrine, xviii. 268.

Lewis and Clarke, their expedition gave the first correct information in regard to the Western territory, xvi. 59—full of romantic incident, 61.

Lewis, John, his Outlines of the English Language, reviewed, xxiii. 109—his modesty, 110—his view of the use of induction, ib.—character of his work, 113—a worshipper of John Horne Tooke, 114—regards the noun as the fundamental material of the language, 116.

Lewis, Judge, his strictures on Mr Livingston's system of penal laws, xxiii. 478.

Lexicons, Greek, Wyttenbach's remarks on, ix. 416.

Leyden, Dr, quoted on the climate of Western Africa, xviii. 85.
Libby, Mr, his description of the Grand Saline of the Arkansas, iv. 127.
Liberal principles in government, their influence in England and America, xxi. 251 et seq.
Liberia, colony at, its prosperity, xx. 193—success of, as an experiment, and present state, 195 et seq.—its government, 196—school there recommended, 201—arrival there of some liberated Africans, ib. et seq.
Liberty, civil, progress of, since the French Revolution, xv. 177 et seq.—how far it must necessarily keep pace with civilization, 178, 184—of Western Europe, 180—how to be affected by a military subjugation of Europe, ib.
——— obstacles to the progress of, in France, xix. 62—its ultimate success, 67.
——— of the press, project in the penal code of Louisiana for punishing attacks against, xvii. 253.
Liberty, Vision of, a poem, by Henry Ware, xix. 468—extracts from it, 469 et seq.
Libraries in England, Ireland, and Scotland, ii. 169.
——— in the United States, v. 430—in Boston and its neighborhood, ib.
——— want of, in the United States, viii. 192—are essential to the prosperity of a University and of literature, 193—on the means of forming and increasing, 195.
——— in the United States, ix. 246.
——— in America, their deficiency in materials for American history, xxiii. 287—establishment of, by the states, an important measure, ib.—that of North Carolina, 288.
——— public, in the principal cities of the United States, xxiii. 206.
Library of Dresden, destruction of, ii. 208—of Göttingen, Heyne's services in, 211.
Life, human, miseries of, iv. 192.
—— principles of, xv. 144—organic and animal, 146 et seq.—active and nutritive, 147 et seq.
—— theory of, xvii. 27 et seq.—material life, Mr Schmidt's opinion of, 94 et seq.

Light, Lee's observations on, iii. 40.
——— explanation of the phenomena of, ix. 126.
——— its successive propagation discovered by Roemer, xx. 345—if influenced by gravity, 349.
Light of the Haram, one of the poems in Lalla Rookh, vi. 23.
Lincoln, General, notices of, in Massachusetts Historical Collections, ii. 124—his excellent character, ib.—habits and opinions, 125—his character as a military commander, 126—his conduct at Savannah, ib.—his political character and opinions, 127—his religious character, ib.—his personal appearance and domestic life, 128.
——————— character of, viii. 310.
Lindeneau, B. de, his Tables, xx. 309, 342.
Lindsay, Rev. H., his letter on the present state of the seven churches of Asia mentioned in the Apocalypse, iv. 187.
Lindsly, Philip, President of Cumberland College, his Inaugural Address, noticed, xxi. 237—quoted, 237 et seq.
——————— his Address on Education, xxiv. 219.
Linnæan Society of New England, Judge Davis's Address before, i. 314—labors and prospects of, 320—name of, 325.
——————————————— ii. 314.
——————————————— vi. 141.
Linnæus, character of, as a naturalist, i. 317, *note*—voyages pursued by the disciples of, 327.
——— assists in making the Flora Virginica, xiii. 104—his labors on American botany, 105.
——— quoted, xix. 398—his classification of animals, 401, *note*.
Linschoten, his description of an earthquake at the Azores, xiv. 41.
Lipsius, xii. 339.
Lisbon, the favorite resort of Italian adventurers in the fifteenth century, xxi. 414.
Lisiansky, his account of the Russian settlements, &c. xv. 396 et seq.
Literary Gazette, United States, Miscellaneous Poems, selected from, noticed, xxii. 432.
Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, by Garat, reviewed, xii. 246.

Literary men, on the health of, viii. 176—circumstances in the education of, which influence their health, 177.

——— societies, benefit of annual discourses in, xviii. 178.

Literature, national, connexion of, with national language, i. 307—various circumstances which influence, 308—of the aborigines of America, 313.

——— of America, delinquency of, ii. 33—reputation of, abroad, 34—at home, ib.—causes of its delinquency, 35 et seq.—remedies of, 42.

——— on models in, iii. 202—imitation in, 204—literature of a country, domestic, 207—of the United States, its backwardness, 297—obstacles to the progress of, 298.

——— Italian, Augustan age of, iv. 309—advance of, in the age of Leo X, 312—one of the causes of the reformation, 314.

——— English, influence of various causes on, v. 301.

——— moral influence of, vi. 230—improvement of the moral character of, within the last century, 232—state and character of, in the reign of Charles II, 233—remarks on the improvement of, in the United States, 372.

——— national, importance of, to each of the minor states of Europe, ix. 78—cultivation of, impeded by the use of a dead language ib.

——— in the United States, xviii. 161—reasons why it runs in particular channels, ib.—it grows with the other improvements of the country, 162.

——— national, will always be peculiar, xix. 304—reasons why a foreign literature will not be in harmony with the taste acquired at home, 305—literature of Germany, ib.

——— influence of the novel political organization of the United States on, xx. 429—has generally been the fruit of monarchies and despotisms, 435.

——— sacred, its late rapid progress in America, xxiii. 80—increase of books relating to, 81—circumstances which promote attention to it, 82—attention necessarily confined to a limited field in America, 84—what this is, 85—language of the New Testament, ib.—its departure from the pure Greek idiom, ib. et seq.—causes, 89—mode of studying, 92—progress of the Germans in, 107—superiority of their books, ib.—deficiencies of the English, 108.

Literature, female, xxiii. See *Female.*

Lithography, its origin and history, xviii. 188 et seq.—invented by Sennefelder at Munich, ib.—mode of operating, 189—the art introduced into Paris by Count Lasteyrie, ib.—adopted by Westall in England, 190—Lasteyrie's method as described by Professor Griscom, ib.—objects which can be best represented by it, ib.—much cheaper than the old mode on copper, 191.

Litigation does not grow out of the uncertainty of the law, xx. 415.

Littleton, his Tenures, style of, praised by Sir William Jones, xiii. 1, 282—edition of, by M. Houard, 7, 282—Coke's commentary on, 281 et seq. See *Lyttleton.*

Liverpool, number and qualification of its electors, xiii. 353.

——— its increase compared with American cities, xx. 100 et seq.

Liverpool, Lord, his speech cencerning the independence of South America, xix. 162.

Livingston, Mr, famous resolution of, relating to Jay's treaty, xxv. 154.

Livingston, Edward, his Report on a Penal Code for Louisiana, reviewed, xvii. 242 et seq. See *Penal Code of Louisiana.*

——————— his Digest of the Criminal Jurisprudence of Louisiana, xxiii. 23—strictures on his system of penal laws, 478.

Livy, Machiavel's Discourses on, their probable object, v. 360.

—— compared with Tacitus, vi. 327.

—— stories of the existence of his entire history, not true, xii. 386.

Llorente, J. A., his Critical Observations on Gil Blas, reviewed, xxv. 278—his zeal in asserting the claims of his country to the authorship of this romance, 279—his singular error concerning the topography of Madrid, 294—attempts to fix the date of Gil Blas before the time of Lesage, 297—is answered by Neufchâteau, ib.—probability that his supposition of the authorship is true, 302—his theory of the manner in which it came into the hands of Lesage, 303—assigns the real authorship to Don Antonio de Solis, 305.

Loccenius, a writer on maritime law in the seventeenth century, vii. 336.

Locke, anecdote of, viii. 432.
——— his constitution for North Carolina, xii. 22.
——— his constitution for South Carolina, xiv. 310.
——— his refutation of the doctrine of innate ideas nearly the same as that of Aristotle, xviii. 252.
——— xix. 9, 10.
——— on a reformation of language, xxiii. 118—recommends attention to particles, ib.
Logan, George, his agency in restoring peace with France, vi. 104.
Logic, Hedge's Elements of, reviewed, iv. 78—its different aspects under different circumstances, 79—is both a science and an art, 80—history of, ib.—influence of Aristotle upon, 81—its progress, 82—the just methods of reasoning not introduced into systems of, 83—is worthy of study and attention, 85—its relation to grammar and rhetoric, 87—of the inductive and analogical modes of reasoning, 88 et seq.
Logos, use of the term by St John, xxiii. 105.
London, account of, by a French traveller, ii. 246—fashionable life in, 249.
——— Institution, address at laying the corner-stone of, iii. 157.
——— approach to it described, xviii. 179.
Long, Stephen H., his Account of the Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, reviewed, xvi. 242 et seq.—Cumberland road described, ib.—arrives at Louisville, 244—arrives at the mouth of the Ohio, 245—passes the Grand Tower, ib.—the lands in Kaskaskias unjustifiably obtained, ib.—arrives at St Louis, 246—identity supposed of Asiatic and American shells, ib.—connexion of the native American population with that of the Asiatic isles, 247—prize question relative to the subject, by the Society of Geography at Paris, ib.—account of the dog-dance, 252—winter quarters, 253—Indians not alarmed by martial music and guns, 255—extracts from winter journal of the party at the garrison, 256 et seq.—the Snake Indians devour ants, ib.—torment suffered as expiations by the Minnetarees, 259—human sacrifices among the Pawnees, 260—language of signs, described, 262—Major Long returns to the Council Bluff, 263—excursion to the source of the river Platte, ib.—description of bison herds, 264—

obtains a view of the Rocky Mountains, 265—the *mirage* seen, ib.—'Highest' or 'James Peak' visited, ib.—descent of the river Arkansa, 266—loss of their manuscripts, 267—execution of the work, commended, ib.—parsimony which defeated the original conception of the expedition, censured, 268—comparative resources of foreign nations with ours, ib.

Long, Stephen H., his Second Expedition, xxi. 178—his zeal and industry commended, 179—his remarks on the military features of the country between lakes Superior and Winnipeck, 182.

———— little added to our knowledge of the native Americans, by means of his expeditions, xxii. 61—his observations hasty, ib.—trusted too much to interpreters, 62.

Longfellow, Mr, character of his contributions to the United States Literary Gazette, xxii. 439—his Hymn of the Moravian Nuns, quoted, ib.

Longitude of Harvard University, i. 375.

———— of the moon, equation of the, xx. 335 et seq.

Lord North, his conversation with Quincy, xxii. 195.

Lord of the Isles, a poem by Walter Scott, reviewed, i. 275—plan of the poem, ib.—extracts from 277 et seq.

Lorenzo de' Medici, his scholarship, and liberal patronage of literature, xix. 342—described by Machiavelli, 351.

Lotteries, a species of gaming, effects of, in producing crime, ix. 302.

Loudoun, Lord, resistance to the demands of, in Massachusetts Bay, vi. 305.

Louis XI, of France, desirous to introduce uniformity in the laws, &c. of France, xiii. 9.

Louis XII, xix. 53.

Louis XIV, his marine ordinance, xiii. 19.

———— the effect of his character on French and English poetry, xvi. 136.

———— strictures on his character and reign, xix. 54.

Louis XVI, real character and disposition of, viii. 30, 33—origin of the mistakes in his conduct, 34—his attempted escape and arrest, 40—gratitude of Americans to, 442.

Louis XVI., portrait of his character by Madame Campan, xviii. 11. his love for the mechanical arts, especially for working in iron and hammering out locks and keys, ib.—a rigid observer of the rules of the church, ib.—anecdote of his conveying anvils and iron tools into his private library, and working there with a locksmith, 12—his dialogue with Cardinal de Rohan concerning the famous diamond necklace, 14—queen's character of him, 25—remarkable instance of his inefficiency, 26—his timid and wavering conduct when attacked in his palace on the 10th of August, 30 et seq.

Louis XVIII, portrait of his character as drawn by Madame Campan, xviii. 12.

Louis Bonaparte, his independence as king of Holland, xxi. 280—still respected by his former subjects, 282—universally beloved when king, 293.

Louisburgh, surrender of, after a siege of forty-nine days, xix. 143.

Louisiana, culture of the cane and manufacture of sugar in, i. 240.

——— Historical Memoirs of the War in, iii. 232—description of the bayous, prairies, &c. of, 247—departure of the British from, 258—narrow spirit exhibited by the state towards General Jackson, 262.

——— treaty for the cession of it to the United States of America, x. 160—how affecting the Missouri question, 161.

——— law decisions in, reported, and law digested, by Martin, xiii. 5—receives its name, 77—settlement of, ib.—English expedition to, ib.—English claim to, ib.—contests between the French and English colonies, 79—negotiations between France and England, 80—boundaries unsettled, 81—boundaries fixed, 82 et seq.—ceded by France to Spain, 84—treaty of 1795 between Spain and the United States, 85—ceded to France by the treaty of St Ildephonso, 86—ceded by France to the United States, ib—extent of territory ceded to the United States, ib. et seq.—letter of Talleyrand on the boundaries, 89.

——— state of, Report of a Penal Code for, reviewed, xvii. 242 et seq.—circumstances propitious to its trial, 243—necessity of a new code from the peculiar situation of Louisiana, 244.

Louisiana treaty, its provisions, xxi. 298.
——— cost of its purchase, xxii. 160—importance of its acquisition, 161.
——— its law based on the civil, xxiii. 23—its jurisprudence reduced to a system on the basis of the Napoleon Code, ib.—selections from its law by Dane, 38—treaty, questions arising under, made an obstacle to the payment of the French claims, 408—state of this question, 409.
——— treaty, convention, liquidation, and payment of American claims under, xxv. 156.
Love, whether to be introduced into the drama, x. 296.
—— not the only dramatic passion, xiii. 227, 242 et seq.
Lovel, Master, xxii. 180.
Lovewell, his celebrated fight with the Indians in New Hampshire, xviii. 35.
Low Countries. See *Holland.*
Low, W., his testimony respecting General Putnam at Bunker Hill, xxii. 465.
Lowber, John, his English Common Law Reports, xxi. 377.
Lowth, his Lectures on Hebrew Poetry, xii. 11.
Loyola. See *Ignatius.*
Lucas, his Cabinet Atlas, contains maps embracing the surface of the whole world, xviii. 388—maps showing the comparative heights of the mountains and length of rivers, ib.—maps of the United States and the West Indies, drawn chiefly by Mr Lucas, 389—his maps of South America remarkably well drawn, ib.—beautiful execution of his Atlas, 390.
Lucian, his two grand qualifications in a historian, xxiii. 275.
Lucretius, extolled by Byron, xiii. 462.
——— his poem De Rerum Naturâ, xviii. 270—extraordinary for its beauty and power, ib.—Dryden's criticism on it, ib.—Casaubon on the purity of its Latinity, 271—Cicero its first editor, ib.
Ludlam, Governor, quoted on African wars, xviii. 74.
Lully, Raymond, xviii. 264—De Gerando's memoirs respecting him, 265.
Lunar orbit, difficulties attending its investigation, xx. 330 et seq.—their solution by Clairaut, 331 et seq.—tables of Halley, 331

—Mayer, 332—Burg, ib.—and Burckhardt, 333—lunar motion, its acceleration, ib.—explained by La Place, 333 et seq.—longitude, equation of, explained by La Place, 336 et seq.—time of revolution has suffered no change, 355.

Lunatics, retreat for, at York, ii. 271.

Lusitano, Candido, cited respecting the discovery of the Azores, xiv. 36—his life of the infant Don Henry, ib.

Luther, his belief in the approach of the end of all things, iv. 169.

Lyman, Theodore, his Political State of Italy, reviewed, xii. 198—style and character of the work, 201 et seq. 229.

Lyttleton, Lord, his opinion of Machiavel, v. 346. See *Littleton*.

M.

Mably, Abbé de, President Adams's letter to, iv. 48 et seq.—note of, to Mr Adams, 57.

Macbride, Dr James, notice of, vi. 348.

Mac Fingal, &c. See *McFingal*, &c.

Machiavelli, works of, reviewed, v. 344—his singular fate, ib.—opinions of different parties with respect to his treatise of 'The Prince,' 345—and of various authors, 346 et seq.—spurious letter prefixed to his works in London attributed to the Marquis of Wharton, 348—his conduct only to be explained by the political state of his country, 349—events of his life, 352—Secretary of State in Florence under Peter Soderini, ib.—accused of participating in the massacre of Sinigaglia, ib.—account of his connexion with that affair, 353—suspected of conspiracy after the return of the Medici and deprived of office, 356—composition of his works, ib.—proposes a constitution for Florence, 357—writes the History of Florence and the Art of War, 358—his death, 359—character of his writings and of himself, 359 et seq.—justice rendered to his memory by his countrymen, 365.

Machiavelli, his portrait of Lorenzo de Medici, xix. 351—curious description of himself and his employment, ib. *note.*

Machinery, improvements in, xiv. 401 et seq.—of ancient times, ib. —reasons for the former slow progress in, 402 et seq.—cotton, 403, 408 et seq. 415, 417—Arkwright, 403, 408—Watt, 404 et seq.—steam-engines, ib. et seq.—Hornblower, ib.—Woolf, 405 —Evans, ib. et seq.—Hargreaves, Kay, Crompton, 408—woollen, 410—flax and hemp, 411—for manufacturing metals, 411 et seq.—labor saved by, and forces best for, 413 et seq.—of one nation a benefit to others, 416—rival claims of England, France, and America, 417 et seq.—in Germany, Holland, Russia, 419—Brunel, Blanchard, ib.

———— multiplication of, one of the greatest advantages derived to manufacturing industry, xix. 330.

———— opinion that it may be made too perfect, injurious tendency of, xxiv. 170.

Mackenzie, author of the Man of Feeling, notice of, i. 346.

Mackintosh, Sir James, notice of, i. 344.

———————— his censure of the British negotiators at Ghent, x. 352.

———————— his Introductory Discourse on the Law of Nations, commended, xx. 64—an example of the advantages derived from the study of foreign law, ib.

Maclary, General, his evidence with respect to the conduct of General Putnam at Bunker Hill battle, vii. 234.

Maclure, Mr, his Geology of the United States, vi. 146.

———— his work on the Geology of the United States, xi. 229.

———— his Observations on the Geology of the United States, xxiii. 205.

Macneven, Professor, his edition of Brande's Manual of chemistry, xiv. 370, 376.

———— his edition of Brande's Chemistry, xxiii. 352.

Macquerrie, river in New Holland, xvi. 60.

Maculloch, J. R., number and value of his writings on Political Economy, xxv. 112—character of his writings, 113—his proper merit, 114—his doctrine of wages, examined, 115—its inconsistencies demonstrated, 115 et seq.—inconsistency of his opin-

ions on the poor laws and on friendly societies, 121—his doctrines essentially the same with those of Adam Smith on the subject of wages, 133—adopts the principle of Malthus, 134.

Madison, President, his Message of June, 1812, quoted, xxiii. 399.

——————— his Talk to the Indians in 1812, xxiv. 382—extract from, ib.

——————— sketch of his opinions on the subject of a new constitution of the United States, xxv. 264.

Madness, prevalence of, among the Quakers, ii. 272—its frequency in England and Scotland, 273.

Madrid, its Prado or public walk, xxi. 58, 61—its bull fights, 62 et seq.

Maffei, xii. 388.

Magdelene Hospital, salutary effects of, ix. 303.

Magdeleine de la Palud, her remarkable case, x. 424.

Magellanic premium, account of, v. 342.

Magnalia Christi Americana, by Cotton Mather, vi. 255—strange story of a spectre ship related in, 258—extract from, relating to Governor Winthrop, 259—book of the lives of clergymen, contained in, 262—notice of the several other books of, 268 et seq.—value of the work, 272.

Magnetical needle, on the variation of, i. 380.

Magnetizing power of the violet rays, vi. 286.

Mago, a Carthaginian writer on agriculture, x. 227.

Magyar, the language of the Hungarians, xii. 12.

Mahomet compared with Swedenborg, xii. 108.

Mahometanism, embraced by many of the negroes in the central and western parts of Africa, xviii. 81.

Mai, of Milan, x. 14—his prospectus of an edition of Homer's Iliad, 222.

—— his discoveries of ancient manuscripts, xii. 386 et seq.—discovery of Ulphilas, 394.

—— discovers Cicero's treatise De Republicâ, xvii. 39—success in his future researches anticipated, 41.

Mail coaches in the United States, i. 15.

Mail, transportation of the, how the laws concerning it are evaded, xviii. 224.

Maine, District of, question of its separation from Massachusetts,

iii. 369—its situation and extent, 371—its division into sections according to soil and productions, 372—according to the face of the country, ib.—in regard to climate, 373—remarkable fact with regard to the temperature of a particular tract, 374—vegetable productions and fertility of, 376—unfounded prejudice against the climate and prospects of, ib.—population of, in 1810, 377—prospects held out by it to emigrants, 379—amount of emigration to, ib.—sale of lands in, 380—commerce, manufactures, and wealth of, 381 et seq.—description of the interior of, 383—value of land in, 384—on the promotion of emigration to, 385—proposed separation of, from Massachusetts proper, 386—means taken to promote it, 389—question as to the power to effect this dissolution, considered, 392—policy of the measure, 397—objected to on account of its increasing the number of states, 397 et seq.—other reasons in favor of the separation, considered, 411 et seq.—will increase the expense of government, 414—injure the business of, 416—prevent emigration, 417—other disadvantages of the separation, 420—its bad effects upon the standing and influence of Massachusetts in the nation, 423.

Maine, first settlement of, xv. 24, 41.

——— revision of the laws of, xxiv. 201.

Maistre, Count Xavier de, his Russian Tales, xxiv. 188.

Mal'aria, account of it, xi. 65 et seq.

——— of Rome, remarks on, xviii. 195 et seq.—season when it prevails, ib.—places in which it occurs, ib.—once thought to have been a dense exhalation from the Pontine marshes, 196—number of patients suffering under the disease produced by the mal'aria, received in the hospital at Rome in 1818, and the year following, ib. *note*—Pope Pius VI undertook to drain the Pontine marshes with the view of stopping the mal'aria, 197—cause not to be sought in the marshes, but in the soil around Rome, 198—decline of Rome in the middle ages not to be ascribed to the mal'aria, 199—Gregory XII did not establish himself at the Lateran on account of the mal'aria, 200—the site of ancient Rome deserted by reason of this pestilence, 201—its invasions on the modern city, ib.—melancholy result anticipated from the ravages already made, 202—no chemical difference has been detected between the mal'aria and the common air, ib.—it is

known only in its effects, 203—desolate appearance of the country where the mal'aria prevails, 204.

Malay, description of a, xviii. 95.

Malayan language, radically different from the Polynesian, xxii. 361—specimen, 362.

Malcolm, Sir John, extracts from his account of Persia, iii. 169.

———— History of Persia, iv. 295 et seq.—remarks of, on the characters on the ancient Persian bricks, 338.

Malleville, assists in drawing up the Projet de Code Civil, xiii. 10.

Malta, its inhabitants a distinct race, x. 225—in the power of the Arabs for some time, 230.

Malte-Brun, his Political and Historical Account of Ali Pacha, reviewed, xviii. 106—his character as a writer, 109.

Maltese language, x. 225—contains some Occidental words, 231—but it is mostly common Arabic, 232—is not a written language, ib.

Malthus, T. R., his Observations on the Corn Laws, reviewed, i. 214—his statement of the argument respecting the influence of corn on the price of labor, 216—his division of the question concerning the corn laws, 219—consideration of the first point, ib.—of the second point, 221—of the third point, 228—remarks upon his arguments and inferences, 229—concluding remarks of, 233.

———— Godwin's Answer to, reviewed, xv. 289—character of his work on Population, ib.—cited, 311, 312, 315. See *Population*.

———— character of his work on Population, xvii. 291—his ratios, examined, ib.

———— copies an error of Ricardo relating to riches and value, xxiv. 179—his celebrated theory of population confuted by Everett, 218.

———— germ of the theory of, on population, xxv. 134—original object of his work, ib.—principles which he maintains, 135—sophistry of his arguments, ib.—nature of his reasoning, and its inconsistency, 136—practical illustrations in refutation of his theory, 138—his opinions of the state of Norway and Holland compared, 142—his opinions adopted by Dr Cooper of South Carolina, 444.

Malynes, his Lex Mercatoria, some account of, xx. 49.
Mammoth, its introduction into poetry, xx. 212.
Man of expedients, vii. 117.
Man, what kind of animal, xii. 312.
'*Man*,' an article in Rees's Cyclopedia contributed by Mr Lawrence, referred to, xvii. 14.
Man, changes in his social and political condition in the present age, xxi. 360.
Mandan chiefs, description of, iv. 124.
——— villages, their decline, xxii. 111.
Mandeville, a novel, by Godwin, reviewed, vii. 92—account of the plan of, with quotations, 97 et seq.—its character and style, 104 its peculiar merits, 105.
Mankind, superficial taste of, xiii. 134 et seq.
Manners, refinement of, i. 184—influence of women upon, 185—state of, among the ancients, 186.
Manners, modern, hints with regard to, i. 19.
Mansfield, Lord, contributes to the improvement of the common law, vi. 46.
——————— epoch in English judicial history, on his accession to the bench, vii. 341—his distinguished attainments, character and influence, ib.
——————— his opinion in Somerset's case, xiii. 44.
——————— great improvement of English maritime law attributed to him, xx. 52—his administration and improvement of insurance law, 58 et seq.
——————— his doctrine on questions concerning seignories, xxi. 122—creator of English commercial law, 384.
——————————— on the multiplication of law books, xxii. 28—founder of the great system of English commercial law, 264.
Manual of Mineralogy. See *Aikin*.
Manufacture, one of the three branches of national industry, xix. 326—its importance in supplying the wants and promoting the wealth of society, ib.—aided by the work of nature as much as agriculture, 329—particularly advanced by the multiplication of machinery and division of labor, 330—its influence on the mind of those employed in it, 336.
Manufactures, delicacy of legislative interference in, i. 234—course of, in different countries, 235.

Manufactures, domestic, the question of their encouragement discussed, x. 316 et seq.—what particular manufactures should be encouraged, 323.

———— the evil of forcing them, xi. 52.

———— encouragement of, xvii. 214 et seq. See *Prospects before us.*

———— in England, as described by Southey and others, xix. 240 et seq.

Manuscript, discovery of a curious one, relative to the Stuart family, v. 144.

Maps, importance of, vi. 135.

Marchmont Nedham, Quincy's essays under this signature, quoted, xxii. 190.

Mareotis Lake, xii. 147.

Maret, Duke of Bassano, character of, ii. 174.

Margaret, of Scotland, wife of Louis XI, anecdote of her, x. 307.

Mariner, Mr, a resident in the Tonga Islands, cited, xviii. 349, 351.

Marini, lately deceased at Rome, x. 14.

Marion, General, character of, xv. 456 et seq.

Maritime law, state of, among the ancients, vii. 323—narrow compass of, among the Romans, 327—gradual improvement of, 328—the Consolato del Mare, system of, 329—interest belonging to the history of, 332—sketch of some of the principal writers on, 333, 343. See *Commercial law*, xx.

Marius, quotation from his speech in Sallust, xiii. 41.

Marius, Mr, his advice concerning bills of exchange, xx. 50.

Marlborough, Duke of, remark concerning, from the Tattler, ii. 177.

———————— xx. 395.

Marmontel, note of, to President Adams, iv. 57.

———— epigram of, xii. 265.

Marmot, or prairie dog, xxiv. 124.

Marriage, among the Algerines, xxii. 425.

Married life, Jeremy Taylor, on the duties of, ii. 344.

Marsden, Rev. Mr, his visits to New Zealand, xviii. 330—his Journal, 332—carried horses and cattle to the island, 334—purchased a tract of land for a missionary establishment, 337—de-

scribes the customs of the natives in regard to the heads of their chiefs killed in battle, 340—his amusing description of the speeches of three warriors urging their party to take up arms against a neighboring tribe, 342.

Marsh, Bishop, his character of Eichhorn's Introduction to the Old Testament, x. 262.

Marsh, James, his Inaugural Address as President of Burlington College, xxiv. 470—extracts from, 471 et seq.

Marsh, Joseph, xxii. 180.

Marshall, author of Arbustum Americanum, xiii. 107.

Marshall, Chief Justice, account of, in a Franch work, i. 331.

——————— his opinion on a case growing out of the neutral commerce in time of war, v. 115.

——————— his opinion in the Dartmouth College case, x. 89.

——————— his Life of Washington, quoted, respecting the claims to Louisiana, xiii. 79.

——————— his account of President Washington's deliberation on Jay's treaty, xvii. 148 et seq.—his decision in the case of the Nereid, 167.

——————— president of the Richmond Auxiliary Colonization Society, xviii. 90.

——————— his remarks on the subject of the Militia of the United States, xix. 277, 287.

——————— his opinion of Garnett's Lectures on Female Education, xx. 444—of the influence of the female character in society, 445.

——————— his influence on American jurisprudence, xxi. 128—quoted, ib. et seq.

——————— his opinion in a case of fraud, xxii. 259.

Marshes, their importance as objects of agriculture, iv. 103.

——— on the sea-coast of America, the importance of draining them, xi. 93.

Marshman, translator of Confucius, xxii. 290.

Martha's Vineyard, visit to, v. 318—tradition of the Indians of, ib.— situation of the Indian inhabitants of, 319.

Martial, Translation of an epigram of, vi. 253.

Martin, reporter of decisions, and author of a Digest of the Law of

Louisiana, xiii. 5—his Translation of Pothier on Obligations, ib.
Martin, his life of St Pierre, reviewed, xiii. 200 et seq.
Martin, M. Saint, his Notice of the Zodiac of Denderah, reviewed, xvii. 233 et seq. See *Zodiac of Denderah.*
Martyrs islands, remarks on, xiii. 63—Charlevoix shipwrecked on, 94.
Maryland, pamphlets relating to an important contest in the early history of, i. 154—statement of the circumstances of the case according to each party, 155.
———— toleration in, xii. 207.
———— Report and Resolutions of, respecting the appropriation of public lands, xiii. 311 et seq.—Resolutions respecting the Virginia claim to the Western lands, 317—refusal of, to join the confederation, 318—attention of, to education, 338 et seq.—defects in the constitution of the former university of, 339—present university of, 341—St Mary's College, ib.
———— settlement of, xv. 24.
———— reports of canal commissioners in, xviii. 217.
———— its first settlement, xx. 101—early act of toleration, 101 et seq.—amount of its crop of tobacco, 104.
Mashpee, an Indian colony, account of, ii. 111—character and situation of the Indians, 112 et seq.
Masius, his Codex of the Syriac Hexapla, x. 8.
Maskelyne, astronomer royal in 1765, xx. 323—his valuable observations, ib.—compliment from the French Board of Longitude, 323—their letter, 324, *note*—his Catalogue of the Fundamental Stars, 324.
Mason, Lowell, his Address on Church Music, noticed, xxiv. 244.
Mason, William P., his Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, viii. 253—notices of the contents of, 268 et seq.
Masonry, forbidden in Brazil, but made a secret political instrument, v. 230.
Masoretic points, (See *Vowel* points.)—commentary, iv. 72.
———— text, its antiquity, x. 8—no manuscripts of the Bible older than this text, ib.—Dr Buchanan's pretensions to the discovery of an older text, 12.
Massachusettensis, Letters of, ix. 376—a valuable document in the history of the Revolution, 403—analysis of, 404.

Massachusetts, return of the number of slaves in, in 1754, ii. 122.
———— returns of the Inspectors of, iii. 151—measures of the democratic party in, 234—denounced by the national government, 236—political connexion of, with the District of Maine, 388—its proposed disolution, considered, 391—unfavorable influence of the measure upon the standing of Massachusetts in the nation, 423. See *Maine*.
———— and Nova Scotia, controversy respecting the dividing line between, vi. 122—how settled, 123—colony of, its resistance to Sir Edmund Andross, 303—early spirit of resistance to the mother country in, 307—origin of the committee of correspondence in, 310.
———— controversy of, with the other New England colonies relative to the Dutch, viii. 95—decision of, against the expediency of war, 101—conduct of, wholly defensible, 103—dissents from the determination of the commissioners of the New England confederation relative to war with the Indians and the Dutch, 104.
———— origin of the name of, ix. 372—facts with regard to the first settlement of, 373—origin of the writs of assistance in, and proceedings relating to them, 382—language of the governor of, on that occasion, 383—remonstrance of the Legislature of, against the arbitrary acts of the governor, 384—excitement produced in, by the tax acts of 1762, 387—instructions of the House of Representatives of, to their agent in London, 388—petition of, to the House of Commons, 393—circumstances which show the prominent part taken by, in the Revolution, 395 et seq.
———— convention in, for revising the constitution, xii. 340—Mr Adams, late president of the United States, a member, 341—most interesting subjects discussed, 342—Speeches of Messrs Story and Webster, ib.
———— obscurity of her charter, respecting her territory, xiii. 315—criminal laws of, 429 et seq.—state prison, 432 et seq. 438—law respecting convicts, 436.
———— censure of, by 'An Englishwoman,' xiv. 16—a history of, a desideratum, 389.
———— its law of exemptions from militia duty, xix. 280—free schools in, 448 et seq.

Massachusetts, local law of, its relation to that of other states, xxiii. 18—third article in its bill of rights, Dane's construction of, 29.

——————— a history of, a desideratum, xxiv. 24—first colonists of. See *New England.*

——————— convention in, for deciding on the federal constitution, xxv. 271—interest taken in the proceedings of, ib.—Mr King's account of the proceedings of, 272—account of individuals and parties in, 273—circumstances finally leading to the ratification by, 274.

Massachusetts Historical Society, Collections of, reviewed, ii. 109. See *Society.*

——————————————— vi. 47.

——————————————— xi. 104.

Massachusetts Institution, plan of, ii. 309—report to the legislature, concerning, 310.

Massachusetts Peace Society, Dr Ware's Address before the, xx. 455.

Massachusetts Reports, by D. A. Tyng, reviewed, vii. 184—decision under the statute of 1811, respecting public worship and religious freedom, 188—decision relating to a statute of the United States, 189—that nothing short of a criminal or fraudulent act constitutes barratry, 190—concerning the wages and provisions of a crew during detention by hostile seizure, ib.—on the rules of evidence, 192—with regard to the statute of limitations in case of a foreigner, ib.—deficiences and errors of this volume, 196.

——————————— by Mr Pickering, noticed, xxiii. 217—advantages of their early publication, ib.—notices of some of the decisions, ib.

Massuchusetts State Papers, reviewed, xi. 306 et seq.

Materia Medica, Treatise on, by Dr Bigelow, reviewed, xvi. 365 et seq.—nature of the work, 366—considered as complete, ib.—adulteration of medicines, 367—misapplication of medical names, 369—Dr Bigelow's opinion on the importance of chemical relations in drugs, 371—uses and exhibition of medicines, 372—reasons for preferring Dr Bigelow's work, 373 et seq.—account of the national Pharmacopœia, 375 et seq.—general convention of medical delegates at Washington, 376—its imperfec-

tions, ib.—objects of the national Pharmacopœia, 377—its merits, 378.

Mathematical and Physical papers of the Institute for 1813 and 1814, ii. 51.

Mathematical studies, no disproportionate attention paid to, in the United States, vi. 371.

Mathematics, Ogilvie's Essay on the Study of, iv. 396—its extravagance, ib.

——— effects of, on the mind, xiii. 364 et seq.—Lacroix's remarks on the study of, 366—Lacroix's Arithmetic, 366 et seq. Condorcet's Moyen d'Apprendre à Compter, 367—Euler's Algebra, 368—Lacroix's Algebra, 366, 370 et seq.—in France, England, and the United States, 374—Legendre's Geometry, 374, 376 et seq.

——— study of, at West Point, xxiii. 270—attention paid to it, ib.

Mather, Cotton, his Life of Sir William Phips, iii. 308—extracts from, relating to witchcraft, 311.

——— his Magnalia, vi. 255—his character, 256—instance of his superstition, 257—his account of Governor Winthrop, 259—his rage for punning, 266—his account of Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians, 267—of Harvard College, 268—of the Quakers, 271.

——— on Indian names, quoted, xxii. 360, *note*.

——— remark of, respecting reading sermons, examined, xxv. 213.

Matsmai, the southernmost of the Kurilian islands, x. 34—description of its inhabitants, 47—their language, ib.

Matter, nature of the general powers of, ix. 121—analogy between their laws, 124.

Matthæi, his edition of the New Testament, xv. 480.

Matthiæ, his German Greek Grammar, x. 6—his authority on the pronunciation of Greek, 278.

——— his Greek Grammar, xviii. 100.

Maturin, Mr, his Woman, reviewed, viii. 118—instances of coarseness and extravagance both in manner and spirit, 131—moral effect of his writings considered, 132—his stories hinge too much on the selfish passions, ib.—his excellences and defects, 133.

Maturin, Mr, xii. 368.
Maupertuis, anecdote of, xx. 355, *note.*
Mavromichalis, Prince, his character, xvii. 417.
Maxcy, V., his Report relative to the appropriation of public lands for the purposes of education, xiii. 310 et seq.—his remarks on the equal rights of each state, 311—on appropriations by Congress, 320—on the general and local benefit from appropriating public lands for the purposes of education, and on the effects of emigration, 327 et seq.—his Reports commended, 342.
May, supposed the Maltese language to be of Punic origin, x. 229.
May, James, his relation of an anecdote illustrative of the connexion of the British and Indians, xxiv. 378.
Mayer, Tobias, a German astronomer, x. 270—his Tables gained a part of the longitude prize, ib.
———— pursues the study of astronomy at Göttingen, xx. 314—his Lunar Tables, 315.
McBride. See *Macbride.*
McFingal, a poem, by Trumbull, vii. 201.
McKenney. See *M'Kenney.*
McKenzie, McIntosh, McClary, McClure, McNeven, McCulloch, See *Mackenzie*, &c.
McQueen. See *M'Queen.*
Meadley, his Memoirs of Algernon Sydney, reviewed, xiv. 59 et seq.—commended, 86.
Measures, xiv. See *Weights.*
Mecca, description of the pilgrims who arrive there, xi. 289.
Mechanics, associations of, for improvement, xxiii. 63—approved and recommended, 64.
Mechlin, Archbishop of, (Abbé du Pradt) his character of Maret, ii. 174—anecdote of, 176.
Mecklenburgh declaration of independence, xii. 35.
Medical Botany of America, by Dr Bigelow, and another by Dr Barton, announced, v. 434.
———— of America, works on, reviewed, vi. 347—simultaneous appearance of, unfavorable, 349—proper objects of such works, 350—Professor Barton's work on, 351—Professor Bigelow's work on, 361.
Medical College of Harvard University, iv. 284.

Medical colleges and schools in the United States, xviii. 171.
——— schools in America, their progress and history, xxii. 226.
Medici, family of the, their power in Florence, v. 349—accession of Peter and his unpopularity, 349—enters into an alliance with the king of Naples against the French, 350—submits himself to the French king, ib.—is discarded by the Florentines and his family exiled, 351—attempt of the Cardinal de Medicis to recover the authority of the family, 355—discovery of a conspiracy against the family, 356.
Medici, family of the, its patronage of letters, xix. 342.
Medicine, its first records, viii. 218—its progress in successive ages, 219—legitimate objects of the history of, 220—qualifications of the historian of, ib.—simplicity of, in the earliest ages, 221—subsequent in its origin to surgery, ib.—state of, in Egypt and India, 222—system of, according to Hermes Trismegistus, 223—state of, among the Jews, 225—among the Hindoos, 226—in ancient Greece, resembled that of all other civilized nations, 227—was first divine, then heroic, 228—practice of medicine in the temples of, 232—connexion of, with religion, 235—late origin of, in Rome, ib.—new era of, in Greece, 237—the first germs of a rational and scientific study of, existed there, ib.—connexion of the philosophical system of Pythagoras with, 239—change in the character of, after the time of Pythagoras, 240—reformation of, by Hippocrates, 241—of the dogmatic school of, 243—school of, in Alexandria, 246—empiric school of, 247—various subsequent revolutions in, 248 et seq.—appearance of Galen and his influence upon, 250 et seq.—degraded state of, in the dark ages, 251.
Medwin, Captain Thomas, authenticity of his conversations of Lord Byron, questioned, xxi. 301—his general credibility probable, ib.—grounds for this opinion, 301 et seq.—his description of Lord Byron at the funeral of Shelley, 353.
Melancholy, Address to, by a maniac, iii. 337.
Melchior Cano, opposes successfully the Society of Jesuits at Salamanca, vi. 131—his opinion of them, 133.
Meli, a Sicilian chemist, a song of his inserted, xx. 146 et seq.
Mellen, Chief Justice, his opinion in case of the proprietors of Kennebeck purchase, &c. cited, xxii. 31—law declared unconstitutional, 32.

Mellen, Grenville, his Ode for the Celebration of Bunker Hill battle, noticed, xxii. 209—quoted, 211—his Lines on Mount Washington, quoted, 442.

Melody in music, deffinition of, vi. 78.

Memorial, The. See *The* Memorial, xxiv.

Memorial, New England's, by Nathanael Morton, xxv. 207—testimonials to the work, ib.—its objects and value, 208—Judge Davis's edition of, 209.

Memory, the basis of Brown's Philosophy of Mind, xix. 13.

——— observations on, contained in Reed's Growth of the Mind, xxiv. 64—connexion of, with the affections, ib.

Menander, Plutarch's judgment of, xiv. 293.

Mendez, Mr, his remarks on the Laws of the Indies, xix. 169—on the Royal Audiences and other Courts of justice in South America, 173.

Mendicity in England, ii. 178—anecdote relating to, ib.

Menendez, his voyage to Florida, xiii. 71—his perfidy, 72—his administration of the government of Florida, 91—his death, 92.

Mengs, restores the taste for the antique, x. 372.

Mennais, Abbé de la, his Essai sur l'Indifférence en Matière de Religion, reviewed, xii. 371—bigoted, 374—opposed to Lancasterian schools, 382—eloquent extracts from, ib.

Mercer, General, death of, at the battle of Princeton, vi. 96—his pure and elevated patriotism, 97—account of his escape after the battle of Braddock, ib.

Mercer, Charles F., his Address at the first meeting of the Colonization Society, xviii. 42—extract from his letter, 49,

Merchants, elevation of the character of, in modern times, iii. 91—rank of, in the United States, ib.

Merit and demerit, Dr Smith's theory of, stated, viii. 383—Hume's definition of, 385—nature of, examined, 383.

Merrimack and Connecticut rivers, survey of a route for the union of, iii. 427.

Message, President's, respecting Russian claims, xv. 370.

Mesurado, Cape, on the west coast of Africa, xviii. 52—territory purchased there by Lieutenant Stockton and Dr Ayres, for the American Colonization Society, 53—troubles with the neighboring chiefs after the contract was made and the colonists had arrived, 56—houses erected and colonists established, ib.—hos-

tilities of the natives, ib.—fortification erected by Captain Spence, 57—regular sailing packet between Baltimore and Mesurado, ib.—local situation favorable, 85—testimony of several writers to its general healthiness, ib. et seq.

Metaphysics, xix. 1. See *Philosophy of Mind.*

Metastasio, monotonous sweetness of his poetry, xxi. 211—opinions of critics with regard to it, 211 et seq.

Metcalf, Theron. See *Yelverton.* xiv.

——————— his comments on law books, commended, xxiii. 13.

——————— his Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, noticed, xx. 458.

Metempsychosis, Hindoo doctrine of, ix. 52—it was once probably universal, ib.—different modifications of, ib.

Meteor at Weston in Connecticut, notice of Mr Bowditch's paper on, i. 370.

Meteoric phenomenon, account of an extraordinary one, iii. 320.

——— stones, Dr Brewster's theory of, vi. 216.

——— stones, theories respecting, xiv. 374.

Meteorological observations at Bowdoin College, i. 122, 287—at Cambridge, 125, 285, 437—at Albany, 126, 289, 439—abstract of meteorological observations taken at Cambridge from 1790 to 1813, 382.

——————————— ii. 131 et seq. 277 et seq.

——————————— iii. 132, et seq. 284, 426.

——————————— iv. 129, 283, 420.

——————————— v. 149, 299, 439.

——————————— at Cambridge, vi. 149, 292, 438—at Brunswick, 149, 438—at Lexington, 150.

——————————— at Cambridge, vii. 148—at Brunswick. ib.

Methodists in America, xviii. 173.

Metlin, Robert, anecdote of his walking to Boston, xxii. 219.

Meton, reinvented the golden cycle, xii. 161.

Metternich, Prince, his character and influence, xxi. 148.

Meusel, his Bibliotheca Historica imperfect on the article of Phœnician coins, x. 228.

Mexican pyramids, xvi. 14—method of computing time, 17.

Mexicans, a fierce and warlike people, xx. 283—their emperor elective, ib.

Mexico, account of, xiv. 423 et seq.—Robinson's map of, 430—mines of, 427, 431 et seq.—mine Valenciana, 432 et seq.—Obregon, Count de la Valenciana, 432 et seq.—establishments for science and the fine arts, 435—revolution in, 436 et seq.—declaration of independence, and new constitution, 438 et seq. O'Donoju, 441 et seq.—unlimited power of Iturbide, 445.

——— M. de Humboldt's account of, xvi. strongly recommended, 13—our most important frontier, ib.

——— University of, xix. 195—constitution of, 207.

——— its present favorable political prospects, xx. 77—its federal system only an experiment of uncertain, success, 78—state of education, 93—its conquest by Spain more arduous than that of Peru, 283—an elective empire, ib. (See *Poinsett.*)—city of, visited by Mr Poinsett, 88—account of the city at its conquest; its extent, splendor, &c., 88 et seq.—Thomas Gage's account of it, quoted, 89 et seq.—its present state described by Mr Poinsett, 90, 93.

——— products of its mines of precious metals, xxi. 430—Report of a committee of its congress on an increase of tax on exportation of gold and silver, 430, 434—liberal and sound principles of the report, 437—interest of the nation to encourage exportation of coin, 438—beneficial influence of free commerce upon it, 440 et seq.—devotion of the government to the best interests of the nation, 440—restoration of colleges, 441—establishment of schools, 442—laudable efforts to preserve ancient documents, ib.—improvement in its manufactures, 443—its cheering prospects, ib.

——— government of the new states of, in successful operation, xxii. 462—preference of the federal to the central form of the republic, 463—European interest in Mexico, 464.

——— a federal republic, xxiii. 474—its means of defence, 475—its foreign relation, 476—its established religion, ib.—its clergy, 477—its separate states, ib.

Meyendorff, Baron, account of the Russian Embassy to Bukharia, xxv. 308—his account of the females of the country, 330.

Mezerai, the historian, anecdote of, xx. 141.

Mezzofante, celebrated scholar at Bologna, x. 14.

M'Fingal. See *McFingal.*

Miamies, their defection to the British, xxiv. 418.

Miantunnomoh, sachem of the Narragansetts, his trial and execution, xxiv. 30 et seq.
Micale, his Italy before the Romans, xvi. 429.
Michael Angelo, xii. 184.
Michael, St, Dr Webster's Description of, reviewed, xiv. 34.
Michaelis, x. 228, 231, 262.
——— commended, xii. 11—publishes an edition of Lowth's Lectures on Hebrew Poetry, ib.
Michaux the elder, and his writings, account of, xiii. 108.
Michaux the younger, his botanical works, xiii. 109.
Michillimackinac, island of, described, xxv. 350.
Micmacs, a tribe of Indians in Nova Scotia converted to Christianity by the French, xix. 149.
Middleborough, account of a lake in the town of, v. 313.
Middleton, of Charleston, his Essay on Cyclopian Walls, xii. 195.
Middletown, in Connecticut, its general healthiness, xvii. 327—analysis of the yellow-fever cases in, 337.
Milan decree, xxiii. 389—its chief operation on the United States, 390.
Military Academy. See *West Point*. xxiii.
——— glory, too highly estimated, xiii. 167 et seq.
——— laws of the United States. See *Army*.
——— profession, the existence of, one of the principal causes of war, vi. 31.
——— spirit of Europe, ii. 409.
Militia of the United States, ix. 232.
——— of the United States, Washington's remark on the, xix. 275—its condition before the revolution, 276—power over it vested in Congress by the Constitution, 277—General Knox's plan, ib.—first successful legislation on the subject, 278—persons to be enrolled, ib.—militia ought to be armed at the expense of the national government, 279—importance of training, 280—rules of exemption, ib.—mode of collecting returns and reports, 281—modes of discipline, 282—ought to be the same as those of the army, and uniform in every part of the country, ib.—General Bernard's opinion on this subject, 283—rules of inspection, 284—laws of Congress providing for calling out the militia according to the Constitution, ib.—power of the Presi-

dent in executing these laws, 286—classification of the militia, 287, 290—the plan of encampments objectionable, 288—laws putting certain drafts of militia under control of the President, 290—General Sumner's remarks, 292—utility of the militia, ib.—examples of its prowess and success in actual warfare, 293.

Militia system in Colombia, the cause of the insurrection in Venezuela, xxv. 99.

Mill, James, some views of, relating to the increase of capital, stated and considered, xxv. 419.

Mill, his critical edition of the New Testament, account and character of, xv. 473.

Miller, W. W., his Address for the Benefit of the Greeks, xviii. 411.

Miller, Samuel, his Discourse before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New Jersey, noticed, xxii. 226.

Millot, Abbé, his Military and Political Memoirs collected from the Documents of the Duke de Noailles, i. 56—his account of the Duke, 57.

Milman, H. H., his Lord of the Bright City, reviewed, ix. 26—belongs to the class of scholar poets, 27—his defects, ib.—his characters and incidents, 28—remarks on his poetry, 35.

Milton, comparison of, with Dante, viii. 342—remarks on his character of the infernal spirits, 344—was indebted to Dante, 345—his peculiar superiority in the description of terrestrial objects, 346.

——— first brought into general notice by Addison, x. 26.

——— Byron's remarks on, xiii. 462, 466 et seq.—his poems superior to Pope's, 469—melody of his versification, 472.

——— his profound acquaintance with Italian literature, xix. 339—Boileau's praise of his Italian pieces, ib.—cited, 377, 339, *note*.

——— his reasons for not taking orders, quoted, xxii. 366—his opinions in religion, 367 et seq.—his Treatise on Christian Doctrine, reviewed, 364—authenticity of the work, ib.—how preserved and discovered, 365—the manuscript, described, 366 character of the work, 367—how far Calvinistic, ib.—antitrinitarian, 368—his opinions respecting the creation, ib.—quoted, 369—respecting the form of the Deity, 370—the Sabbath, marriage, death, 371—value of the treatise, 372.

Milton, Selection from the English Prose Works of, reviewed, xxv. 73—value of his prose writings, ib.—greatness of his character most completely disclosed in these works, 74—causes of their want of popularity, 75—their bitter and controversial spirit, ib. his regard for the truth, 81—principal objects of his attack, the prelacy and kingly government, 82—quotations from his Areopagitica, a Speech for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing, 83—from his Reason of Church Government urged against Prelaty, 84 et seq.—his intemperate and abusive language, and literary faults of style, 86—his opinions in advance of his age, 88.

Mind, sketch of the progress of, viii. 158—influence of, on the body, 176.

——— the human, remarks on its faculties and operations, xiii. 385 et seq.—free agency of, 386 et seq.

——— Philosophy of, xix. 1. See *Brown*.

——— Philosophy of, xxi. See *Brown*.

——— Growth of the. See *Reed*, xxiv.

Mind, Godfried, the painter, notice of, ii. 181.

Miner and Tully, Doctors, their Essays on Fevers, reviewed, xvii. 323 et seq.

Mineralogy, necessity and difficulties of the scientific arrangement of, v. 74—its connexion with chemistry, 75—want of taste for, among general readers, 409—zeal of the cultivators of, 410—wants the sanction of taste and fashion which it possesses abroad, 411—interest given to, by Sir Humphrey Davy, ib.—effects of its becoming fashionable, ib.—state of the science in this country, 412—analysis of the elementary work of Professor Cleveland, 413—schools of mineralogy now existing, 421—circumstances of difference, ib. et seq.—objection to the chemical method of arrangement, 423—the system of Haüy, 425—of Werner, 426.

———— increased attention to it in America, xi. 226—value of this branch of science, 228.

———— of the United States, xv. 238, 244, 246.

———— in the United States, xxiii. 205—study of, at West Point, 269.

———— Comstock's Elements of, noticed, xxiv. 487.

Minerals, their properties, and modes of judging of them, v. 78 et seq.

Minerals, American, Dr Robinson's Catalogue of, xxi. 233.
Mines of the Southern republics of America, the objects of modern speculation, xxiv. 295—advantageous results of their being worked, 296—difficulties to be encountered, 298—account of that of San Pedro Nolasco, 307—hardships of the laborers in, 309.
M'Intosh. See *Mackintosh.*
Mirabeau, anecdote of, ii. 266.
——— his commendation of the Dutch historian, Hooft, ix. 80.
——— his advice to Rousseau, xv. 4—his works, reviewed, 73—political character of, ib.—oratory of, 75, 83—his writings, 82 et seq.—his private history, 84—his person and manner, 86—specimens of the eloquence of, 88 et seq.
Miracles, Swedenborg's opinions on, cited and reprobated, xii. 91 et seq.—calculated to draw the attention of mankind to Christianity, 94.
Miseries of Human Life, iv. 192.
Mission to the Sandwich Islands, xxii. 337—names of the persons composing it, ib. *note*—their reception, 343—tour round Hawaii, 344 et seq.—stations, 354—difficulties in translating the Scriptures, 360—probable success, 362—encouragement, schools, 363.
Missionaries, Catholic, collect a mass of materials for the study of Chinese, xvii. 3.
——— Register, cited, xviii. 347.
Missionary establishments for the Indians, praised, xvi. 42 et seq.—the instruction of the Indians in the arts of life recommended, ib.—school at Cornwall, praised, 43—at Harmony for the Osages, relinquished, 44.
——— establishments in New Zealand, xviii. 330, 332—lands purchased of the natives by the missionaries, 337—their exertions and perils, 354.
——— establishments for Indian youth, xxiv. 408—their expenditures, ib.
Mississippi, description of the bayous, prairies, and *levées* of, near New Orleans, iii. 247—annual rise of, 248.
——— slavery, why admitted in this state, x. 152.
——— Delta of the, xii. 147.

Mississippi, expedition to explore, xiii. 76.
———— source of the, xv, 241, 243.
———— Valley of the, xxi. 114.
———— Delta of, its importance as a place of defence, xxiii. 261—Valley of, its growing importance, 355—its discovery by the French, 356—imperfect knowledge of it, 357—Mr Flint's travels in, ib.—mode of travelling on the river, 361—boatmen, 362—rapid improvement of the country, 363—fleet of boats on the river, 364.
———— free navigation of, negotiation relating to, with Spain, xxiv. 102.
Mississippian Scenery, a poem, reviewed, x. 14.
Missouri river and country, iv. 113—beauty of the scenery of, 118—account of the prairie-dog of, 119—and of the antelope, 120.
———— question, x. 137 et seq.—its history, 147—its merits, 154, 371—the first just cause of reproach on America for the toleration of slavery, 370.
———— spoken of as the largest river known, xvi. 60—brings to the common channel four times as much water as the Mississippi, ib.—its length more than four thousand miles, ib.
Misté, peak of, in Peru, its great elevation, xix. 266—ascended by Haenck, and Mr Curson, ib.
Mita, a cruel mode of oppression practised on the Indians in Peru, xix. 200—described by Funes, 202—false definition of, by the Spanish Academy, 203, *note*—curious particulars respecting it as employed at Potosi, 204, *note*.
Mitchell, Dr S. L., his remarks on ancient Persian bricks, iv. 351.
———— his explanation of a geological difficulty, viii. 404—conjectural character of his notes to Cuvier's Theory of the Earth, 411.
Mitchell, his translation of Aristophanes, reviewed, xiv. 273, 278—a follower of the German school, 278—his opinion respecting Socrates, 281.
M'Kenney, Thomas L., his Tour to the Lakes, reviewed, xxv. 334—large space in his work devoted to the description of familiar places, ib.—his visit to Drummond's Island, 335—witnesses the religious worship of an assembly of Indians, 336—describes the mode of taking white-fish at the rapids of the Sault de Ste

Marie, 337—sees an Indian dance or ball, 338—enters Lake Superior, 339—his narrow escape, 341—his description of the scenery at Granite Point, 342—of Keweena Point, 343—visits an Indian hamlet, 344—collects some interesting information with regard to Indians, 346—his account of scenery on his return through Lake Superior, 348—his views of the Indians of Lake Superior, 349—visits Michillimackinac, 350—general remarks on his work, 251.

M'Kenzie. See *Mackenzie.*

M'Neven. See *Macneven.*

Mobile, fever there, x. 408.

Mocking bird, American, animated description of, by Mr Nuttall, xvi. 66.

———— Wilson's description of, xxiv. 119.

Models in literature, iii. 202—dangers from, 204 et seq.

Moderns, as compared with the ancients, i. 50.

Mohawk tribe of Indians, ix. 149—their present state, 150.

Mohicans. See *The Last of the Mohicans,* xxiii.

Moldavia, mode in which that province is governed, xi. 290.

Moldenhawer, his labors on the New Testament, xv. 480 et seq.

Molière, his best pieces not successful at first, x. 305—why he ridiculed physicians, ib.—his *Femmes Savantes,* 306.

Molina, his History of Chile, xviii. 292—its accuracy and value, ib.—translated into English by an American, 293—Molina's account of unpublished manuscripts concerning Chile, ib.—describes the mines and mining, 298 et seq.—on the commerce of Chile, 302.

Molloy, de Jure Maritimo et Navali, xx. 50.

Monadnock mountain, height of, iii. 287.

Monarchs, influence of their opinions, xx. 424—instanced in James I, ib.

Monarchy, state of, in Europe, ii. 387—occurrences under that of England, 388—influence of, upon rights, property, &c., 389—state of politics in, compared with that in a republic, ib.—condition of different classes in, 390.

Money, digging for, i. 161.

——— scarcity of, causes of, considered, ix. 228 et seq.

——— real value of, how determined, xxi. 437—effects of a restrictive duty on its exportation, ib.

Monopoly, there may be a foreign as well as domestic, x. 321.
Monroe, President, extract from his Message relative to South America, xxii. 175.
——————— his Message to Congress, December, 1823, xxiii. 310.
——————————— his doctrine on the power of Congress as to internal improvement, xxiv. 22—visited by Theobald Wolfe Tone, 334.
Montague, xiii. 265—succeeds Coke as chief justice of King's Bench, 270.
Montague, Lady M. W., her saying in regard to the religion of the Albanians, xviii. 109.
Monteagudo, his Essay on the Necessity of a Confederation of the South American Republics, reviewed, xxii. 162—his character, 166.
Montesquieu, Baron de, death of, i. 36.
——————————— anecdotes and conversation of, xii. 248 et seq.—his Spirit of Laws overrated, 251—his Greatness and Fall of the Romans, 252—his Persian Letters, 253—dialogue between him and Dr Franklin in Elysium, 347—on the British government, ib.
——————————————— his theory of the origin of society, xvii. 53—his remarks on the effect of persecution, 89.
Montgomery, James, Poems of, reviewed, ix. 276—his poetical history, 277—character of his poetry, 279—his successive poems noticed, 283—account of his Greenland, 284—extracts from it, ib.—his smaller poems, 286.
——————————— his Prose by a Poet, remarks on, xix. 260.
Monument to Washington, proposed, ii. 329—those of Europe, 330—different kinds of, considered, 331 et seq.—Report of the committee of the legislature, concerning, 338.
Monuments to the dead, custom of the ancients with regard to, v. 121, *note*.
Moon, apparent motion of the earth when seen from the, i. 373.
——— the face of the, vi. 221.
———. See *Lunar Orbit*, xx.
Moore, Thomas, parodies of his songs, iii. 183, 190, 191.
——————————— his Lines on the Death of Sheridan, iv. 76.

Moore, Thomas, his character of as a poet, vi. 1—delicacy of his voluptuousness, 3—his ingenious and indefatigable fancy, 5—general objections to his poetry, 6—review of his Lalla Rookh, 8—outline of The Prophet of Khorassan, 9—of Paradise and the Peri, 17—of The Fire-Worshippers, 18—of The Light of the Haram, 23.

———— remarks on his versification, xiii. 241.

———— his Loves of the Angels, reviewed, xvi. 353 et seq.—nature of the subject, 356—story of, and extracts from the poem, 359, et seq.

———— one of his Irish melodies inserted, xx. 22.

Moore, Governor of Carolina, his expedition against Florida, xiii. 93.

Moore, Mr, his Annals of the Town of Concord, xviii. 407.

Moore, Professor, his Remarks on Greek Pronunciation, reviewed, x. 227.

Moore, Sir John, Lines on the Burial of, v. 342.

Moors, Algerine, xxii. 428.

——— their ancient character in Spain, xxiii. 126.

Moose Island, in Passamaquoddy Bay, claimed and taken by the British, vi. 395 et seq.

Moral Philosophy, definition of, vi. 225—objections to the necessity of, considered, ib.—objects of, 229—state of knowledge of, ib.—law of nations, as connected with, ib.—practical influence of, 230.

Moral sense, existence of, no objection to moral science, vi. 225.

Moral sentiments, various theories of, viii. 372—statement of the question concerning, ib.—cause of the difficulty which exists on the subject, 373—great basis of, according to Adam Smith, is sympathy, 374—critical examination of the fundamental principles of his theory of, 377 et seq.

More, Hannah, her merits as an author, xiv. 112.

More, Sir Thomas, character of, by Erasmus, viii. 181.

Morellet, Abbé, Memoirs of, reviewed, xv. 319 et seq.—anecdotes of, and his contemporaries, ib. et seq.

Morelli, a distinguished scholar at Venice, x. 14.

Moreno, Life of, quoted, xix. 194.

Morey, Mr, of New Hampshire, his discovery of the 'American water-burner,' vii. 428.

Morgan, Lady, her France, vi. 143.

Morgan, General, services of, in the battle of October 7, 1777, vi. 98.

———— Botta's description of his battle at Cowpens, xiii. 194.

Morin, his Exercitationes Ecclesiasticæ, xxii. 276.

Moroccaners, their language strongly resembles the Maltese, x. 230 et seq.

Morris, Governeur, his predictions respecting New York, xiv. 245.

Morse, Mr, notice of his Dying Hercules, i. 441.

Morse, Dr, his Report to the Secretary of War on Indian Affairs, reviewed, xvi. 31 et seq.—his excursion to Green Bay and York, ib.—objections to the arrangement of the work, 32—Dr Morse's opinion on the extinction of the Indian tribes, 35—combated, 36 et seq.

———— his Modern Geography, reviewed, xvi. 176 et seq.—portion relating to the United States, commended, ib.—introduction relating to astronomy, unnecessary, 177—tables of weights, measures, &c. wanted, ib.—comparison of the mile of different countries, 178—decimal notation recommended, 180.

Morton, Nathaniel, his New England's Memorial, iii. 145—his account of Thomas Morton at Mount Wollaston, 147.

———————— Judge Davis's edition of his New England's Memorial, xxv. 204—account of him, 207.

Morton, Thomas, settlement of, at Mount Wollaston.

Mosaic law, the descent of property partly regulated according to, by the colonial code of 1648, xvii. 84.

Moscoso, his voyage to Florida under Soto, xiii. 67.

Moscow, travelling between St Petersburg and, xiii. 206 et seq.

Moses, author of the Pentateuch, xxii. 281 et seq. See *Pentateuch*.

Moulton, Joseph W., his History of the state of New York, noticed, xxiv. 217.

Mounā Roa, a mountain of Hawaii, its great height, xxii. 350.

Mounds in Harrison, Indiana, examination of, vi. 137.

———— ancient, in the Western States, i. 21.

Mount Washington, Lines addressed to, xxii. 442.

Mountains of the Great Snowy chain, height of, v. 298.
Moultrie, Fort, defence of, xxi. 464.
Mourning, singular mode of, among the Indians, xxv. 347.
Mourt, his Journal, account of, xxv. 210.
Moyne, Le, his Narrative of the French Expedition to Florida, xiii. 70.
Mozabis of Algiers, xxii. 428.
M'Queen, James, his work on Africa and the Course of the Niger, reviewed, xiii. 440 et seq.
Muchtar, eldest son of Ali Pasha, x. 441—description of his palace, ib.—his conversation and manners, 461 et seq.
——— xviii. 116.
Muhlenberg, account of him and his botanical works, xiii. 112.
Mules, the use of, forbidden in Spain to any but the clergy, xxiv. 284—exception in favor of Columbus, ib.—their sureness of foot in the dangerous passages of the Andes, 304—fall of one from a precipice, 305.
Mummius, xii. 180.
Munchausen, Baron, account of the true, iii. 214.
Munich, Marshall, his kindness to St Pierre, xiii. 206.
Munroe, President, a lieutenant, and wounded in the battle of Trenton, vi. 94 et seq.
Murat, Joachim, his landing in Calabria, iii. 28—is attacked by the inhabitants and made prisoner, 29—treatment of, ib.—his trial and execution, 31.
——————— king of Naples, xxi. 271—recognised by all powers but England, 272—his negotiations with Austria and England, ib.—his depredations on American property, ib.—popular at Naples, 291.
Murdered Traveller, a poem, quoted, xxii. 434.
Murphey, A. D., author of documents on Internal Improvements in North Carolina, xii. 21—his remarks on banking establishments and commerce in that state, 23 et seq.
——————————— his Memorial to the Legislature of North Carolina, xxiv. 468—its object, 469.
Murr, his Life of Behaim, xiv. 35.
Murray, Dr, his new theory of acidification, ix. 132.
Murray, Lindley, character of, xii. 313.

Murray, Rev. John, his Records of his own Life, reviewed, v. 55 —his early life and education 56—joins the Methodists, ib — falls in love and is disappointed, 57—preaches, goes to London and becomes a gay fellow, 58—reforms and falls in love a second time, 59—marries, becomes a Universalist preacher, 61 —his enthusiasm and confidence in the divine direction, 62— anecdote illustrating his confirmation in this opinion, ib.

Music, cultivated by Rousseau, xv. 3, 7, 21—copied by Rousseau for a living, 6, 7, 10—adapted to Italian better than French, 13 —of the Italians, 325—in America, 402—principles of taste in vocal, 402 et seq.—tone in, 403—intonation in, 404—articulation in, 405—accent in, 407—expression in, ib.—graces of, 408 —taste in the composition of, 409—principles of, 410—power of imitation by, 412.

Music, national, essential to the success of lyrical poetry, xxiii. 133.

Music, Church, Mr Mason's Address on, xxiv. 244.

Musical drama, origin of, in Italy, v. 185.

Musical scale, explanation of, iv. 18.

Mustel, editor of the French Gazette at Amsterdam, account of, xiii. 204—his kindness to St Pierre, ib.

N.

Nadir Shah, anecdotes of, iv. 299.

Nagell, Baron de, his refusal to acknowledge the claim of the United States upon Holland, xxi. 279—his singular argument in reply to Mr Eustis, 280—his controversy with Mr Everett, 281 et seq.

Names, suggestion for the bestowal of, as rewards, i. 17.

Names of persons, difficulty of a foreigner's manufacturing significant ones, xxv. 286.

Nangasaky, the only port in Japan where foreign ships are permitted to enter, x. 34.

Nantucket, account of a very singular clock in, ii. 120—account of the original Indians of, 121.

——— erroneous account of, by Lieutenant Hall, ix. 138.

Naples, Ferdinand IV, king of, his character and remarkable ignorance, ii. 169.

——— Murat, king of, his death, iii. 28 et seq.

——— discovery of an ancient cemetry in, v. 120—account of studies in the University of, 136.

——— and Sicily, kingdom of, changes in its government and territory, during the French revolution and the reign of Napoleon, vii. 55—disposition of, in 1815, 62.

——— claim of the United States against, xxi. 271—its origin, 272—negotiation of Mr Pinkney with relation to, 273—its reception by the government and result, 273 et seq.—grounds of its decision, 278.

Napoleon Bonaparte, remarks on the system of, ii. 417—attachment of the French to, 418.

——————— and Kosciusko, iii. 111—his project with regard to religion, 112—feeling of the French with regard to, 119—his proscription of literary freedom, 121—his care of his newspapers, ib.—his alterations of the tragic poets, 122.

——————— character of, by Madame de Staël, viii. 47—his banishment of her, and the causes of it, 49—his subsequent ill treatment of her, 50—notices of him and his character, 58, 60 et seq.

——————— his statue by Canova, x. 381 et seq.

——————— his overtures to Lafayette, xx. 172—treatment of him and his family, ib.—seeks his support on his return from Elba, ib.—offers to the French his *Acte Additionel*, 173—returns from Waterloo, 174—defeated by Lafayette, in his intention to become dictator, ib.—his abdication, 176—difficulty of doing justice to his character, 393—his title to the throne, 394—not a mere military chieftain, ib.—prided himself on his Code of law, 395—his agency in its formation, 396—assists at the discussions, &c., 400.

——————— his reproof of Louis as king of Holland, xxi. 280—erects Holland into a kingdom, 293—decline of his power in 1813, 294.

Napoleon Bonaparte, his power and views, xxiv. 109—his views with regard to Ireland and Poland, 340—account of his interview with the widow of T. W. Tone, 344.

Napoleon Code, xix. 436.

———— the basis of the system of civil jurisprudence in Louisiana, xxiii. 23.

Narragansetts, Miantunnomoh, sachem of, xxiv. 30.

Narvaez, Pamphilo, his voyage to Florida, xiii. 64 et seq.

Natches Indians, xxii, 109, *note.*

National Industry, Addresses of the Philadelphia Society for its Promotion, noticed, x. 316—national antipathies and partialities, 334 et seq.

National poetry, viii. 116.

National rank, the common measure of, viii. 170.

National vanity, remarks on, xiii. 40.

Nations, savage, prevalence of war among, vi. 29.

Nations, growth of a common interest among them, xxi. 361—their moral influence upon one another, ib.

Natural history, definition of, i. 315—limitation of the term, 316—necessity of the methodical and systematical arrangment in, ib.—utility of, 321—contributors to, in America, noticed, 324—advantages arising from the pursuit of, 326.

———— of America, study of, iii. 303.

———— origin of, viii. 243.

———— utility of, xviii. 203.

———— American, by Dr Godman, noticed, xxiv. 467.

Natural religion, correspondence of the truths of, with those of Christianity, vii. 375.

Naturalization, laws of, in the United States, iii. 99.

Nature, how to be imitated in the arts, x. 386.

Naval Chronicle, xxi. See *Goldsborough.*

Navarrete, Don Martin Fernandez de, his work on Spanish Voyages and Discoveries, xxiii. 484—volumes relating to Columbus. 485.

———— editor of a series of publications concerning the Voyages and Maritime Discoveries of Spain, xxiv. 266—origin of the design of this compilation, ib.—course pursued by him in this work, 267—his discovery of a

narrative of Columbus's first voyage written by himself, 268—conjectures with regard to the first land seen by Columbus, 274—his account of Las Casas, 277—his collection of manuscript notices of the early life of Columbus, 285—his attempt to divert indignation from Ferdinand, 287—his arguments examined, 288 et seq.—omits to record the injuries and indignities suffered by Columbus, 390—his attempt to cast the infamy upon Bobadilla, 292.

Navy of the United States, suggestions with regard to, ix. 233.

———————— its early history, neglected, xxi. 2—first fleet equipped by Congress in 1775, 5—its history during the revolutionary war, 5 et seq.—during the contest with France, 12 et seq.—before Tripoli, 14 et seq.—brilliancy of its subsequent achievements, 19.

Neal, John, his Battle of Niagara and Goldau, reviewed, viii. 142—characteristics of his poetry, ib.—his obscurities and indefiniteness, 143—specimens from his Niagara, 145, 149—from his Goldau, 149 et seq.—beauties and defects, noticed, ib.

Necker, M., advice of, to the king of France, viii. 33—unfortunate dismissal of from the ministry, 34—his triumphal return to Paris, 36—quits France in 1770, 44—his work on Politics and Finance, and its consequences, 49.

Necker, Madame de, her Biography of Madame de Staël, xiv. 113.

Negroes, their favorable condition in Turkey, x. 456.

Neptunian theory of the earth, iii. 211.

Neri, faction of the, banished Petrarca from Florence, xix. 72.

Netherlands. See *Holland*.

———————— United Provinces of, changes in the government of, during the French revolution and the reign of Napoleon, vii. 50—erection of the kingdom of, in 1815, 59.

———————— confederacy of the, the nature of the union, xx. 424.

———————— king of, his title to the throne, xxi. 282—founded on an act of arbitrary power, ib.—his kingdom, how created, 294 et seq.—his share of the French indemnity, 296.

Neufchâteau, Count François de, his Memoir before the French Academy, defending the claim of Lesage to the authorship of Gil Blas, xxv. 281—his controversy on this subject with Llo-

rente, 282—points out circumstances which indicate an origin of the work near the time it appeared, 297.

Neutral commerce, rule of 1756, with regard to, v. 114.

Neutrals, discussions relating to the rights of, viii. 260—rule of 1756, concerning, 262.

New Bedford, Massachusetts, town of, v. 314.

Newberg Letters, ascribed by Mr Justice Johnson to Mr Gouverneur Morris, xv. 428.

Newcastle, account of the coal mines of, ii. 268.

New England, Hubbard's History of, i. 445.

——————— inhabitants of, characteristic anecdotes of the ii. 6—Hubbard's General History of, 221—instances of some of the early punishments in, 226—schisms in the church of, 227—early character for enterprise among the inhabitants of, ib.—fame of the clergy of, 228—witchcraft in, 229—Sir Ferdinando Gorges's account of, 292—climate of, 293.

——————— wars of, with the Indians, iii. 184—Morton's Memorial of, 145—liberty of conscience in the early settlement of, 148—remarkable storm in, 149—first mention of Quakers in, 150—state of currency in, 151—state of parties in, during the war of 1812, 234—early history of, particularly worthy of attention, 293—character of the fathers of, ib.—pamphlet on the Deplorable State of, in 1708, noticed, 305—witchcraft in, account of it by Cotton Mather, 311 et seq.—average population to the square mile in, 379—emigration from, ib.

——————— Prince's Annals of, iv. 2—books on the Indian wars of, noticed, 5—Wood's Description of, 6—Indians of, described, 16—influence of the primitive institutions of, on the American revolution, 54—advantages of, for the cultivation of learning, 274—progress already made, 275.

——————— early spirit of resistance in, to the oppressions of the parent country, vi. 302—various instances of, 303 et seq.

——————— style of eloquence in, vii. 420—manners and habits of, 421.

——————— confederation of the colonies of, viii. 94—violent controversy arising out of its doings, 95—supposed plot of the Dutch against, 96—proceedings in consequence, 97—mission of the United colonies of, to the Manhadoes, 98—its results, 99

—breach of the articles of the confederation by Massachusetts complained of by Connecticut, 103—proceedings of the commissioners of the confederation relative to war with the Indians and the Dutch, 104—Sir Edmund Andross, governor of, 111—his arbitrary and oppressive conduct in, 113—Verplanck's account of the settlement of, 423—character of the early settlers, 424.

New England, misrepresentations relating to the first settlement of, exposed, ix. 368 et seq.—toleration not a virtue pretended to by the first settlers of, 374—restrictions on the trade of, which led to the Revolution, 381.

———— settlement of, a subject for poetry, xii. 480—variety of characters in the settlers, 481.

———— Discourse in Commemoration of the First Settlement of, reviewed, xv. 21 et seq.—antecolonial history of, 32 et seq.—character of settlers of, 22 et seq. 255, 346, 418—early political views of, 27—first visited, 36—colonization of, 37 et seq.—education in, 30, 57 et seq.—materials of, for romance, 255—increase of population in, 297 et seq.—commerce of, 371—music in, 402—during the revolution, 423.

———— Witch of, xxi. 96.

———— Prince's Chronological History of, xxiii. 463.

———— Winthrop's History of, xxiv. 23—fathers of, their character, 24—effects of their peculiar religious tenets, 28—their religious intolerance censured with too little allowance, 29—its origin in their peculiar condition and pursuits, ib.—their undue regard to birth and rank, ib.—their deference to the clergy, 30—their treatment of the savages, ib.—our scanty knowledge of their domestic customs and modes of living, 33—their houses and furniture, 34—their ordinary expenses, ib.—their means of living, ib.—laws against dress, to regulate the prices of labor, &c., 35—mixture of adventurers in their first settlement, ib.—effects of their character and institutions on the present age, 36—objects for which they came, 443.

———— preservation of documents for the history of, xxv. 204—familiarity and accuracy of our knowledge with regard to the first settlers of, 206—Morton's Memorial of, 207—notices of the Aborigines of, 214—progress of the colonies of, 217—character of the fathers of, ib.

Newfoundland, Sir William Vaughan's work relating to, noticed, iv. 289.

———— exploratory journey of Major Cartwright into the interior of, xxv. 373.

New Grenada, union of, with Caracas, xxiii. 317.

New Hampshire, mountains of, iii. 287.

———— Historical Collections, commended, xvi. 86.

———— Historical Collections relating to, xviii. 33—Dr Belknap's History of, 34—early Indian wars in, 35—Historical Society of, 38.

———— Historical Society's Collections, xx. 448.

New Haven, foundation of the colony of, viii. 94—included with Connecticut under the charter of Charles II, 108—misfortunes of the early colonists of, ib.—opposition and final consent of, to a union with Connecticut, 109—establishment of Yale College in, 116.

———— the university there took the lead in the study of mineralogy, xi. 227.

New Holland, peculiarities in its natural history, xxii. 126.

New London Monthly Magazine, Essay in, respecting the Complaints in America against the British Press, reviewed, xiii. 20—extract from, on American vanity, 37—the extract parodied, 38.

———— remark on an Essay on Population in, xvii. 289.

New Netherlands, Lambrechtsen's History of, ix. 80—deficiency of historical materials relating to, ib.—cession of a part of, by the West India Company to the city of Amsterdam, 87—prosperity of the colony of, 89—and final loss of, ib.

New Orleans, situation of, before the arrival of General Jackson in 1819, iii. 242—loss of the gun-boats, 243—martial law proclaimed, 245—ardor of the citizens of, in its defence, ib.—description of the bayous and country in its neighborhood, 246—first disembarkation of the British, and engagement, 249—action of the 8th of January, 251—defeat of the militia on the right bank of the Mississippi, ib.—account of the principal action on the left bank, 252—retreat of the British, 258—day of thanksgiving, 259—address of the citizens of, to General Jackson, and his answer, 262 et seq.

New Orleans, settled, xiii. 77—ceded by France to Spain, 84.
———— battle of, xix. 293.
———— city of, founded in 1717, xxiii. 356.
Newport, advantageous as a port of rendezvous and refuge, xxiii. 263.
Newspapers in England, character, number, and circulation of, i. 6 et seq.
———— American, abuse of Great Britain in, ii. 43.
———— influence of, in the United States, compared with that in England, xviii. 167.
New states, why admitted to the Union, x. 156.
New Testament, purity and integrity of the writings of, viii. 386—nature of the various readings of, 387—proofs against the possibility of the corruption of, 388—internal marks of truth and honesty in, 391—coincidence between the alleged character of the authors and the writings of, 392—the characters in, displayed not by description but indirectly by minute circumstances, 394—language of, ib.—interpretation of, 395.
———— principles of criticism applied to text of, xv. 460—The Received Text of, 461—Erasmus's editions of, 462 et seq.—the Complutensian, 467—Stephens, 468—Beza, 470—Elzevir, 471—labors of Bishop Walton on the text, 472—of Mill, 473—Wetstein, 474—Griesbach, 475.
———— language of, xxiii. 85—controversy as to the purity of its Greek idiom, ib.—no pretensions to great purity, 86—or to plenary verbal inspiration, ib.—causes of the departure of its diction from the pure Greek, 89—requires a method of study different from all other Greek, 92—account of this method, ib.—interpretation of the New Testament, 98.
New York, Clinton's Discourse before the Literary and Philosophical Society of, i. 390—circumstances in the early settlement influenced the progress of learning in the state of, 391—character of the first settlers of, 396.
———— as described by M. Beaujour, ii. 77—Smith's History of the Province of, 150—circumstances of its early settlement, 151—connexion of, with the Indians, 152.
———— notices of the early settlement of, viii. 433.
———— the fever there in 1819, x. 387—unjustifiable attempt to trace it to Boston, 403.

New York, the appropriations for the support of literature in, enumerated, xi. 423 et seq.

———— conduct of, in regard to the yellow fever, xii. 175.

———— Historical Society, Wheaton's Discourse before, xiii. 154—her cession of territory to the United States, 322.

———— public documents respecting canals in, xiv. 232—great western canal, 234—legislative proceedings respecting canals, 234 et seq.—great trade of Hudson's river, 237—probable profits of the canal, 238—present state of the canal, 239, et seq.—natural advantages of, 248—her salt springs, ib.—her great improvements, 250—geological and agricultural survey of Rensselaer county, 378.

———— schools in, xviii. 288—extract from a report of the superintendent of schools, 285—number of students in the colleges, 286—numbers attending common schools compared with those of the states, ib.—school funds, their sources and amount, 287—Supreme Court of, 204—modes of practice in, 206 et seq. —laws of, 207.

———— fortifications at, xix. 296.

———— Laws of, Remarks on their Projected Revision, noticed, xxi. 249—its Academy of Fine Arts, 459.

———— her great canal, xxiv. 3—various items relating to, 4—unites the country of the Lakes with the Atlantic, ib.—statute laws of, report of the commissioners appointed to revise, 193—origin of their appointment, 194—progress made by them, 195 the report contains a specimen of the work, ib.—convenience and utility of the plan connected with the condition of the existing law of the state, 196—its basis upon the common law of England, ib.—its condition at the time of the Revolution, 197 —of what now composed, 198—publications of laws at various times, 202—division of the statute book, 203—progress of the commissioners, 205—labor and difficulty of their task, 206—materials for the history of, 215—Smith's History of, 216—continuation of, ib.—Yates and Moulton's History of, 217.

———— convention in the state of, for deciding on the adoption of the federal constitution, xxv. 275—state of parties in, with regard to it, ib.—of the debates in the convention of, 276 —final ratification of the constitution of, 277—common schools in the state of, report concerning, 223.

New Zealand, when first discovered by Tasman, xviii. 329—Cook's first visit to it, ib.—very little known of it before that period, ib.—Mr Marsden's visit to, 330, 332—customs of the people on meeting their friends after a long absence, 331—produces the cowry tree, valuable for masts for large vessels, 330, 332—Ledyard's account of, 332—characteristics of the people, 334—their food and clothing, 335—houses and modes of taking rest, ib.—government, 336—their insatiable thirst for war, 337—remarkable instance in a chief who had been in England, 338—their fortifications and implements of warfare ib.—eagerness to procure muskets and powder, 339—causes of war innumerable, 340—practices of war respecting the heads of their chiefs, ib.—war dance, 342—orators incite the people to arms, ib.—speech of an old warrior, 343—war canoes, 344—devour prisoners taken in war, ib.—shocking scene of cannibalism after one of the great chief Shunghie's expeditions, 346—contrasts of their character, 347—strength of their natural affections, ib.—kindness to the missionaries, 348—anecdotes illustrating these traits, ib.—custom of tattooing, ib.—how performed, 349—its origin and utility, ib.—tabooing, how performed, 350—its various purposes, 351—penalty for breaking a taboo, ib.—story of Palavali, illustrating the power of the taboo over the mind, 352—this custom answers the same ends as laws in other countries, 353—religion of the New-Zealanders, ib.—language, ib.—grammar and vocabulary of the, 354—labors and prospects of the missionaries, 255.

——————— xxii. 335, *note*—dialect, 359—specimen, ib.

Newton, G. Stewart, notice of, vii. 141.

Newton, Sir Isaac, made a revolution in astronomy, xii. 157—eulogized by Bailly, 158 et seq.

——————— his laborious corrections of his compositions, xx. 281—his discovery of gravity, his Principia, 309—the first inventor of instruments of reflection, 318—his theory of gravity unimproved till the time of Euler, &c. 329—his problem of the three bodies, ib.—conjecture of the form of the earth, 350—discovery of the cause of the precession of the equinoxes, 356—first explains the theory of the tides, 357.

Niagara river, sketches of scenery on, ii. 320—falls of, 323—battle of, 327.

Niagara, cataract of, Chateaubrand's escape at, iii. 155.
——— Battle of, a Poem, viii. 142—quotations from 145 et seq.
——— description of the falls of, xiv. 19.
——— falls of, early accounts of the, xv. 227—description of the, 228—retrocession of the, 230.
Nicholas, T., translation of Sarate's work on Peru, ii. 294.
Nicholls, Dr Frank, Syllabus of his Lectures, vi. 282.
Niebuhr, his Roman History, xii. 252 et seq.—discovers Gaius' Institutions, 388 et seq.
——— his Roman History, reviewed, xvi. 425 et seq.—has exploded vulgar errors regarding Roman history, 426—opinion of the Quarterly Review, 427—Mr Niebuhr's early life, ib.—professor at Berlin, ib.—appointed minister to Rome, ib.—discovers the Institutions of Gaius, 428—Mr Niebuhr's situation at Rome, ib.—his plan in the work, ib.—account of the tribes which preceded the Romans, 429—of the Etruscans, 431 et seq.—the arrival of Æneas, 434 et seq.—his conjectures on the foundation of Rome, 437—supposed to be of Etruscan origin, ib.—discovery of ruins in the Coliseum of extreme antiquity, 438—sketches of the laws and institutions of Rome, 437—account of the agrarian laws, ib. et seq.—errors of Montesquieu and Adam Smith, 440—true view of them by Mr Niebuhr, 441 et seq.
Niemeyer, Dr, his Travels in England, reviewed, xvii. 311 et seq.—account of the author, 311—his works on Education, 312—remarks on the system of mutual instruction, 319—visits Eton, 320—account of the college there, 322 et seq.
Niger, the, its probable course near Tombuctoo, v. 217.
———— expedition to, vi. 280.
———— M'Queen's work on the Course of, reviewed, xiii. 440 et seq.—hypothesis of M'Queen and Reichard, 440 et seq.—other hypotheses, 444—Ptolemy and the Arabian authors, 445—course of, described, ib.—rivers which join the sea in the Delta of Benin, 446 et seq.—Delta of, 449—termination of, ascertained, ib.
Nights, Roman, Verri's, xxiii. 202.
Nile, Herodotus's theory of the overflowing of, i. 163.

Nile, delta of the, xii. 146.
Ningpo, a Chinese port, x. 34.
Niphon, one of the Japanese islands, x. 34.
Noailles, Marshal, Duke de, character of, i. 57.
Nominalists, xix. 34.
——— of the middle ages, their theories and controversies, xviii. 260—Roscelinus, founder of the sect, ib.
Noncontagion, doctrine of, xviii. 172.
Nooaheevah, the principal of the Washington Islands, account of, and its inhabitants, i. 268—practice of tabooing in, 270.
Norfolk Sound, Russian settlement at, ii. 302.
Norry, Citizen, his account of Pompey's Pillar, iii. 192.
North, Lord, his conciliation act, xiii. 183, 186.
——— his laconic note to Fox, xiv. 162—his union with Fox, 163—his witty retort upon Dundas, respecting the coalition, 169.
North America, Drake's description of, iii. 221—its division into regions, 222.
——— contest between the English and French in, xxiv. 365—employment of the Indians in, 366.
North American Indians, a barren theme for poetry, xx. 210—Westall's representation of one, ib.—poems founded on the Indian character, noticed, 211—defects of, as a subject for poetry, ib.
North Carolina, Internal Improvements contemplated by the Legislature of, reviewed, xii. 16 et seq.—importance of this state, 21—her progress in improvement misrepresented, but not proportionate to her advantages, ib.—attributed to her defective government and natural obstructions to commerce, 22—observations on her banking establishments and commerce, 23 et seq.—plan for internal improvements, 25 et seq.—geographical situation of her seacoast, 27—course of her rivers, 31—her roads, ib.—her resources, 33—her zeal for establishing schools and academies, ib.—her university, 34—her statue of Washington, 35—her state-house, ib.—Mecklenburg declaration of independence, ib.—Williamson's History of, reviewed, 37.
——— ignorance of her history, xxiv. 468—its import-

ance and interest, 469—Murphey's Memorial to the legislature, for aid in preparing the history of, 469.

North West coast of America, Russian and American settlements on, ii. 302.

———————— Narrative of a voyage to the, xxv. 458.

Norway, University of Christiana, in, vi. 420.

——— state of population in, according to Malthus, xxv. 142.

Noun, one of the primary parts of speech, xxiii. 115—conversion of, into a verb, 117.

Nova Scotia, boundary between, and Massachusetts, vi. 122—controversy concerning, ib.—how settled by Jay's treaty, 123—right of fishing near the shore of, 403.

——— negroes from, first settled the colony at Sierra Leone, xviii. 82.

——— first discovery of, by John and Sebastian Cabot, xix. 138—called New France by Varrazani, 139—visited by Cartier, ib.—first permanent settlement made by De Monts, 140—historical incidents relating to Nova Scotia as connected with New England, 142—commssioners appointed to settle the boundary line, 144—powers of government at first vested in a governor, 145—Raynal's embellished picture of the state of society among the early French settlers, 146—Halifax founded, 147—Dutch and German families transported to Nova Scotia at the expense of the British government, 148—population of the country, ib.—state of the Indians, 149—geographical features of the country, ib.—well suited to internal navigation, 150—its commerce and trade, 151—present form of government, 152—state of literature and education, universities and schools, 153.

Novanglus, Letters of, ix. 376—analysis of, 407.

Novel-writing, progress of taste in this department of literature, xi. 272.

Novels, domestic, of the English, i. 30—deficiency of materials for, among the French, 30 et seq.

Novels, Ogilvie's Essay on, iv. 403—mistake as to the extent of their influence, ib.—causes of the worthlessness of so many, 404—religious novels, ib.

——— tendency of the common class of, vi. 154—bad moral in-

fluence of many of them, 155—corrected by those of Miss Edgeworth, 156—improvement in the moral character of, 235.

Novels, effects of familiarity with the scenes of, on their popularity, ix. 64—question of the state of society in America as affording materials for, considered, 65.

——— remarks on those by the Author of Waverley, xiii. 393—Valerius, reviewed, ib.

——— new form of, xv. 163—materials for, 250, 280—English, translated, 339—Brown's, 281.

——— their subjects found in almost every country under all circumstances, xx. 249. See *Romance*.

——— American, their former rarity and present abundance, xxi 79—causes of this change, ib.—Scottish, their characteristics, 80 et seq.—of a kind easily written, 83—several American reviewed, 83, 104—deficiency in the selection of their mottos, 103.

——— the present the age of, xxv. 183—writing of, apparently peculiar to English genius, 185—causes of the superiority of the English in the writing of, 187—causes of the failure of the Spanish, Italian, and French, 188—rise of, in England, 191—improvement of the character of, 192—Scott the efficient agent in this improvement, ib.—on the production of, in the United States, 194—on the general value of, and as compared with other kinds of writing, 195—difficulty of displaying in them the minute traits of national and local manners, 283.

Novelty, love of, a cause of the pleasure from witnessing scenes of distress, ii. 64.

Nuttall, Thomas, account of his botanical work, xiii. 116.

——— his Journal of Travels into Arkansa Territory, reviewed, xvi. 59 et seq.—arrives at Pittsburgh, 63—descent of the Ohio, ib.—arrives at the mouth of the Arkansa, 64—ascent of the Arkansa described, 64 et seq.—wild appearance of the scenery, ib.—sets off to the Red river, 66—prairies described, ib.—loses his party, 67—difficulties in regaining Fort Smith, ib.—continues his voyage up the Arkansa, ib.—salt works described, 68 begins a journey by land up the Arkansa, 69—journal, 69 et seq.—taken ill, 70—discovers a multitude of new plants, 75—his Genera of North American Plants, ib.—his Geological Sketch of the Valley of the Mississippi, 76.

O.

Oaths of witnesses, decisions relating to, xxi. 381—illustrate the improvement of the common law, ib.

Obituary, ii. 142, 282, 435.

Observations on Public Principles, &c. reviewed, xii. 308.

——— modern astronomical, their great accuracy, xx. 310, 313—dependent in part on the perfection of instruments, 315—on the surfaces of the heavenly bodies, double stars, &c. by Herschel and Schroeter, 326—on comets by Messier, 327.

——— on the Growth of the Mind, by Sampson Reed, xxiv. 56.

Observatories, none in the United States, xiv. 33.

Observatory, letter on the importance of one at Cambridge, viii. 205—importance of, as a means of promoting astronomical knowledge, 206.

——— of Dorpat, xx. 313—of Greenwich, its vast services to astronomy, 319—its astronomers, 320 et seq.—of Paris, its inconveniences, 325.

Octaves in music, iv. 21—cause of the harmony of, 22.

Odessa, principal port in the Black Sea, x. 170—account of it, 175—well placed for trade, 176.

——— causes of its rapid growth, xx. 100.

Ofalia, Count, his note to the Allies, concerning South America, xix. 160.

Ogilvie, James, his Philosophical Essays, reviewed, iv. 378—his peculiar profession and objects, ib.—his enthusiasm with regard to ancient eloquence, 381—character of his oratory and his qualifications as a teacher, 385—character and objects of his work, 386—account of his narrative of his life and labors, 387 et seq.—adventure at Philadelphia, 390—at New York, 391—in Kentucky, 393—his improper introduction of living persons into his narrative, 394—criticism on his essay on mathematics, 396—on that on human knowledge, 398—on that on novels, 403—of his style and mode of writing, 404—his defects, 406.

——— xii. 388.

Oglethorpe, General, the founder of Georgia, viii. 432.
——————— his expedition against Florida, xiii. 96—his defence of Georgia, 97.
O'Halloran, an Irish Tale, reviewed, xxi. 101—its subject better than its execution, 102.
O'Higgins, Ambrosio, monuments of his genius in Chile, xxiv. 312.
O'Higgins, Bernardo, raised to the command of the Chilian army, xxiv. 313—made Supreme Director of Chile, 314—his removal, ib.—his gallant conduct in the dispersion of conspirators, 315.
Ohio river, Drake's description of, iii. 220—climate of the state of, 222—south west wind of, 223—humidity of, ib.—Indian summer of, 224—antiquities of, 226—true policy of the state of, with regard to emigration, 231.
—— this state has not submitted to the decision of the supreme court of the United States in the case of the bank of the United States, x. 111—slavery excluded by ordinance in the territory northwest of the Ohio, 149.
—— whence settled, xv. 300.
—— valley of, its geological character, xxii. 3—formed, according to Dr Drake, by the sinking of the region now covered by the Gulf of Mexico, 5—appearance of the *débris* in these regions accounted for, 6—project of public canals already commenced, 459—their route and extent, ib.—acts of the state, ib.—objects proposed, 460.
—— Kilbourn's Gazetteer of, xxiii. 458—rapid growth of the state and country, ib.—number of the legislature, 459—confusion of names, ib. et seq.
Olbers, Dr, his work on the Computation of the Orbit of a Comet, noticed, x. 260—account of him, 263.
——————— his comet, xiv. 27.
——————— his success in discovery of comets, xx. 328—superiority of his method of calculating the orbit of a comet, 348—hypothesis of the common origin of comets and the four new planets, 349—estimate of the number that pass within the earth's orbit, ib.
Old Bachelor, commended, xiv.
Old Mortality, by the Author of Waverley, account of the plot and incidents of, v. 269 et seq.—character and merits of, 284.

Old Times, an essay, v. 4.
Oleron, laws of, xiii. 17.
Olivades, Don Paul, account of, from Grimm's Memoirs, iv. 159.
Olmütz, place of the imprisonment of Lafayette by the emperor of Austria, xx. 164.
Onam, the ancient name for Cochin China, xviii. 140.
O'Neil, Miss, the actress, notice of, iii. 162.
Onkus, the Indian sachem, the enemy of Miantunnomoh, xxiv. 31.
Onno, a beautiful Japanese village, x. 47.
Ontwa, a poem, descriptive of Indian character and scenery, xx. 211.
Opera, Italian, its introduction into New York, xxii. 445.
Opinion, public, on the subject of war, a principal cause of its continuance, vi. 31 et seq.
Opium-Eater, Confessions of an, reviewed, xviii. 90—character of the work, 91—incidents in the life of an opium-eater, 93.
Ophthalmia, prevalence of, in Bukharia, xxv. 319.
Orange, princes of the House of, vi. 181—raised to the throne in 1813, 203.
——— House of, its elevation to the hereditary stadtholdership, xxi. 293—Prince of, embarks for Holland in 1813, 294—made king of the Netherlands, 295.
Orang-outang of Borneo, or Jocko, account of, xxv. 24.
Orators of antiquity, their practice of writing their speeches, xxv. 427—their speeches longer than commonly believed, 442.
Oratory. See *Eloquence*.
——— modern, general opinion of its inferiority to ancient, vii. 211—supposed field for, in the United States of America, 212—style of in the United States, ib.—not likely to fall into decay, 213—its importance as a means of acquiring power, ib.—influence of the state of society in modern times upon, 214—circumstances which will prevent the prevalence of a false taste for, in the United States, ib.—necessity of addressing the passions for the success of, 216—difference between, and declamation, 217—speeches of Mr Phillips a specimen of the latter, ib.—success as a test of the excellence of, 224.
——— its prominent defects in this country, xxii. 48—need of schools for improving it, 50—value of extemporaneous debating and declamation, 51.

Ord, George, his Supplement to Wilson's American Ornithology, xxiv. 110, 115—criticisms of, on the writings of Wilson, 121.

Oregan, a river formerly supposed to receive all the Western waters, xvi. 59.

Organic remains, how regarded in the Huttonian theory, viii. 401—made by Cuvier the subjects of a distinct science, 406—light thrown by this science on the theory of the earth, ib.—principles to be observed in the study of, 408—value of those of testaceous animals, 409.

Origen, his allegorical style, x. 209.

——— his allegorical interpretation, xiv. 391, 393.

——— quoted, xxii.

Origin of the human species, inquiry respecting, by Mr Lawrence, xvii. 29—his theory consonant to the Scriptural, ib.—effects of cultivation in confounding the identity of species, 30.

Origin of society, Cicero's theory of, xvii. 53—opinions of Hobbes, Montesquieu, and Rousseau, 53 et seq.—referred to natural instinct, ib.

Ormond, a Tale, by Miss Edgeworth, vi. 169—sketch of the story with extracts and remarks, 169 et seq.

Ornithology, American, Wilson's Supplement to, by George Ord, xxiv. 110—by Charles Lucian Bonaparte, ib.

Ornithorynchus, a remarkable animal, from New Holland, xix. 402.

Orpheus, poems ascribed to, xxi. 388—opinions of critics relating to, 389—their probable antiquity, ib.—how decided by Hermann, 390—period to which they have severally been assigned, 390 et seq.

Oruro, a city of Peru, scene of tragical events, xx. 294—excesses of the insurgent Peruvians, 294 et seq.

Osage Indians, account of, iv. 116.

——— salt works, described, xvi. 68—eighty gallons produce a bushel, ib.

——— tribe, its situation, xxii. 102—their idea of a future state, 103.

Osgood, Dr Daniel, of Havana, his Letter on the Yellow Fever, reviewed, xii. 174 et seq.

Ossian, admired by Napoleon, iii. 107.

Ossian, poetry of, internal evidence for belief in its modern origin, ix. 3.

Otis, James, his speech on writs of assistance, vi. 306.

———— celebrated speech of, concerning writs of assistance, ix. 383—farther agency of, in the opposition to the British colonies, 389—his publication on the Rights of the British Colonies, ib.—sketch of this work, 390—compared with Patrick Henry, 401.

———— Life of, by Mr Tudor, reviewed, xvi. 337 et seq.—little known of his private character and social habits, 339—idea of forcible resistance to the ministry supposed to have arisen in Massachusetts, 340—writs of assistance, 341—President Adams's account of Mr Otis's speech against them, 342—author's style commended, 345—his power in drawing characters, great, 346—his character of Franklin, 347—of Otis, ib.—of Samuel Adams, ib.—merits of the work, 348—abstract of the life of Otis, 349 et seq.

———— his remark on the value of Blackstone's Commentaries, xx. 415.

Otis, G. W., his Translation of Botta, reviewed, xiii. 169, 191 et seq.—censured for not correcting mistakes of his author, 176—led into mistakes by following the French translation, 191—inadmissible expressions, 192—extracts from his translation, 192 et seq.

Ottava rima, stanza used by Ariosto, xix. 363—remarks on it, 364—not the same with Spenser's stanza, ib.

Otter, method of hunting it on the north-west coast of America, ii. 302.

Otto, his mistakes respecting the discovery of America and the Azores, xiv. 37.

Outline, General, of the United States, noticed, xx. 446—and condemned, ib. et seq.

Ovalle, Father, his work on Chile, xviii. 289—his death at Lima, ib.

Ovid, quoted, xiii. 157.

——— his Tristia, character of, xv. 351.

——— his account of the creation, taken almost literally from the first chapters of Genesis, xviii. 272.

Owen, Robert, his remark on education of the children of the poor, ix. 314—his conduct towards unemployed cotton manufacturers, 321.

Owl, burrowing, described by Mr Bonaparte, xxiv. 123.

Owyhee, one of the Sandwich Islands, iii. 49—king of, ib.

———. See *Hawaii*, xxii.

Oxford University, education at, ii. 273.

P.

Pachas under the Turkish government, extent and nature of their powers, xxv. 44.

Pacific ocean, charts of the, xxv. 31.

Packenham, General, his mistake at the battle of New Orleans, xix. 294.

Pæstum, Ruins of, a Poem, reviewed, xix. 42.

Paez, José Antonio, his birth, education, and early military exploits, xxv. 91—his valor and success at Carabobo in 1821, 92—anecdote of, 93—favor shown to, by the government, 96—conduct of, in enforcing the system of enlistment in the militia, 100—his impeachment by the congress, 101—probable reasons of his conduct, ib.—reception of his impeachment, 103—is proclaimed military chief by the popular voice, 104—his conduct inexcusable, ib.—places himself in open opposition to the central government, 105—recognised by Bolivar as Superior Chief of Venezuela, 110.

Paine, Robert Treat, poetical character of, viii. 205.

Painters, The Two, a Poem, by Mr Allston, extracts from, v. 378, 382.

Paint King, The, a poem, by Mr Allston, extracts from, v. 384, 386.

Painting and poetry, different principles of imitation in the two arts, xi. 27.

——— a Personification, quoted, xxii. 437.

Paintings in the Boston Athenæum Exhibition in 1827, Catalogue of, noticed, xxv. 227.

Palavali, a chief of the Tonga Islands, anecdote of, xviii. 352.

Palestine, Airs of, a Poem, iv. 408.

Paley, remarks of, in relation to the object of Christianity, quoted, vi. 227.

Palfrey, John G., his Sermon, noticed, xxi. 444.

Pampas, great plain of, its extent, xxiv. 300—description of, ib. —modes of travelling over, ib.—principal towns of, 302—soil, transparency of the atmosphere of, ib.

Panamá, xxii. See *Congress*.

Pandects, titles of, relating to maritime law, vii. 327.

——— effect of their compilation on the works of the older jurists, x. 8.

——— character of, xiii. 3—remodelled by Pothier, ib.—preface to, by M. de Guienne, 4—marine law of, 15.

——— a code hastily formed, xxii. 256—crude and imperfect, ib.—defects pointed out by Pothier, who has done in his edition what was professed to have been done at first, 257.

Pankouke, the bookseller, his character, xii. 260.

Papinian, xiii. 160.

Paradise and the Peri, one of the poems of Lalla Rookh, vi. 17.

Paradise Lost, quoted, xxii. 372.

Pardo, convention of, xiii.

Parechesis, a mode of determining the pronunciation of the ancients, ix. 102.

Parga unsuccessfully attacked by Ali Pacha, xviii. 127—soon after occupied by the English, ib.—passed into the hands of the French at the treaty of Tilsit, 128—was again possessed by the English, ib.—obtained by Ali Pacha, 129.

Parias not so contemptible as generally represented, xii. 371.

Paris, A Few Weeks in, i. 91—character of the work, extract from, 99.

——— Visit to, in 1814, by John Scott, ii. 398—state of society and morals in, 399—appearance of the streets and squares of, 412—common people of, 419.

——— when invested by the Allies, iii. 117.

Paris, introduction of the Jesuits into, vi. 405—opposition to, by the law council of the king, 406.

——— Boileau's Satire on the Vices of, translated, vii. 120.

——— account of this city by the author of Letters from Geneva, xi. 26.

Paris, Dr, his geological remarks, xiv. 378 et seq.

Park, Mungo, his zeal for discoveries in Africa, v. 206—his authority with respect to Tombuctoo.

———————— his opinion of the course of the Niger, xiii. 443.

———————— testimony of, concerning the mild character of the Africans, xviii. 76—quoted, 85, *note*.

———————— quoted. xx. 58.

Parker, Abel, Judge, his testimony as to the conduct of General Putnam, in the battle of Bunker Hill, vii. 236.

Parker, Chief Justice, his Inaugural Address as Royal Professor of Law, iii. 11.

Parker, William, his life and character, xxii. 218.

Parkman, Dr, on Lunatics, v. 437.

Parliament, unmeaning panegyrics in, xiv. 157—usage in, 171—dissolutions of, in the middle of a session, ib.—jealousies of the two houses, 178 et seq.—number of members in the House of Commons, and by whom returned, 187—remarks on the House of Commons, 187 et seq.—a profession, 190.

———————— its mode of doing business, xviii. 169—its imperfections, ib.—commands admiration for its dignity and brilliant political performances, 170.

———————— early jealousy of its authority, among the American colonists, xxi. 111 et seq.—nature and extent of this authority, 112 et seq.

Parliamentary eloquence, xxv. See *Eloquence*.

———————————— reform, Major Cartwright's exertions in the cause of, xxv. 380.

———————————— History of Great Britain, value of a work on the plan of, to the politicians of America, xxv. 426—materials for such a work, 426.

Parodies, political, of various songs, iii. 183 et seq.

Particles, neglect of, complained of, by Locke, xxiii. 118—their use and derivation, 119—theory and researches of Horne Tooke with regard to, ib. et seq.

Partridge, Captain, his plan of establishing camps of instruction, xix. 288—his observations on the maritime defence, 296.
Party spirit, prevalence of, in the United States, i. 398.
Pascal, xii. 373 et seq.
——— xiii. 365.
Pasquil's Night Cap, a poem, xix. 338, *note*.
Passamaquoddy, islands in the bay of, claimed by Great Britain, vi. 394—provision made in the treaty of Ghent for the decision of the question concerning, 397.
Passions, not particularly classed by Dr Brown, xxi. 22.
Passow, Francis, his Greek Lexicon, xxiv. 154.
Pastoral Fable, a new kind of dramatic poetry, v. 185.
Patent law, improvement in, viii. 271.
——— consideration of, recommended to Congress, xxiii. 295—neglected, ib.—present provisions of the law, 296—number and value of patents, 298—inadequacy of the patent office for its purpose, 299—improvements suggested, 300—quantity and increase of the business of the office, 301—necessary officers for this establishment, ib.—defects in the mode of issuing patents, 302—importance of reform, 303.
Patents granted in the United States in 1816, v. 295.
——— Essay on the Law of, reviewed, xvi. 199 et seq. See *Fessenden*.
Pathay, his History of Rousseau, reviewed, xv. 1 et seq.
Patton, Professor, his Address at Middlebury, xviii. 280.
Pau, M. de, his work on the Aborigines of America, ii. 2—his absurd theory, ib.—and perversity, 3—answered by Pernety, ib.
Paugus, the celebrated Indian chief, who fought with Lovewell at Pequachett, xviii. 35.
Paul III, Pope, favors the Jesuits, vi. 130.
Paul, St, his use of the word *barbarian*, xiii. 157.
——— nature of his learning, xxiii. 96.
Paul's, St, in Boston, a well built church, xi. 88.
Pazos, Mr, quoted concerning the religious superstitions and practices of the Priests in Peru, xix. 191—cited, 195, 200.
Peace, improbability of its continuance, i. 230.
Peace Society, Mr Jefferson's letter, concerning, iii. 33—Mr Adams's, 35.

Peace Society of Massachusetts, Dr Ware's Address before, xx. 455—influence of such societies, limited, ib.

Peace societies, origin of, in America, vi. 25—disinclination to them in England, 25 et seq.—their object favorable to the prosperity of the United States, ib.—error committed by the friends of, in connecting them with party politics, 27—and with the opinions of particular individuals on self-defence, 28—general objects of, considered, 28 et seq.—their probable effect in promoting the abolition of war, 44.

Pearson, Captain, Botta's description of his sea-fight with Paul Jones, xiii. 192.

Peck, Professor, his Catalogue of the Plants in the Cambridge Botanic Garden, vi. 417.

Peckius, a writer on maritime law in the sixteenth century, vii. 333.

Peddie, Major, his expedition into the interior of Africa, vi. 280.

Pedestrian Tour, Journal of, iv. 175.

Peep at the Pilgrims, an American novel, reviewed, xxi. 95—its character, 95 et seq.—quoted, 96.

Pele, goddess of volcanoes, xxii. 350—her priestesses, 351.

Pelion, Mount, a Greek academy there, x. 134.

Peña, Dr Miguel, part taken by, in the insurrection of Paez in Colombia, xxv. 103—his character, 104.

Penal Code of Louisiana, Report on, by E. Livingston, reviewed, xvii. 242 et seq.—circumstances propitious to this experiment of a code, ib.—code divided into six books, 245—account of the arrangement, ib.—origin of the criminal law, ib.—proposed modifications by Mr Livingston, 250—regarding accessories, ib.—suicide, 252—project for punishing attacks on the freedom of the press, 253 et seq.—kinds of punishment, 256—infliction of death proposed to be abolished, 257—the question of capital punishment discussed, 259 et seq.—of punishments proposed, 267.

Pendulum suspended from two points, on the motion of, i. 384.

Penhallow, Samuel, his History of Indian Wars in New England, noticed, iii. 1—quotation from, 4.

Peninsula, Recollections of the, xxi. 52—quotations from, 52 et seq.—character of the work, 58.

Penitentiary system of punishment, x. 237—its merits, 238, 246—survey of the American penitentiaries, 248.

——————— defended, xiii. 418 et seq.—causes why its utility has been doubted, 418 et seq.—too much expected from it, ib.—our establishments improperly confounded with those of other countries, ib.—ours not the true penitentiary system, 419 state prisons in the United States, 420—transportation, 422—laboring in chains, 423—corporal punishments, 423 et seq.—capital punishments, 425 et seq.—hard labor, 421, 430, 433—capital punishments in Massachusetts, 431—instances of reformed criminals, 432—expenses of state prisons, 433—solitary confinement, 434—whether state prisons afford a sufficient punishment for criminals, 435—law of Massachusetts respecting convicts, 436—prevention of crimes, 437—requisites in building prisons and managing prisoners, 438—pamphlet on, reviewed, 417, 439—valuable works on this subject, 440.

Penn, William, Verplanck's account of, viii, 430—anecdote of, and John Locke, 431.

——————— his criminal code, xiii. 429.

——————— a supporter of Algernon Sydney, xiv. 74—his character and conduct respecting Pennsylvania, 386 et seq.

——————— his interview with the Indians on the banks of the Delaware, xx. 215—his account of Philadelphia, 217.

——————— his account of the origin of the name given to his colony, xxii. 213.

——————— his treatment of the Aborigines, xxiii. 282—locality of his famous treaty, 283—his memory venerated by the Indians, 284.

Pennant, Mr, his sketch of the comparative merits of Linnæus and Buffon, i. 317.

Pennsylvania, penitentiary system of, xiii. 419, 420, 430.

——————— law of, for selling beer, xiv. 214—Du Ponceau's Discourse on the Early History of, 386 et seq.

——————— Historical Society of, xxiii. 277—its foundation and objects, ib.—notice of the first volume of its Transactions, 278.

Penobscot Indians, specimen of their dialect, ix. 185.

Pensacola, taken possession of by the British, iii. 241—stormed and taken by General Jackson, ib.

Pentateuch, proofs that it was written by Moses, xxii. 282—internal evidence, ib.—from the other books of Scripture, 283—indirect testimony, 286—from the manner and nature of the composition, ib.—the directions concerning the tabernacle, and the Levitical worship, 287—and other circumstances, 288—from references in the later books, 289—from universal tradition, ib.—reply to the objection drawn from the language, 290—not founded in truth, 291—to the objection drawn from the general style and conformation, 292—uncertainty of all arguments of this sort, 293—to the objection of Gesenius from prophetic passages, 294—to objections from other passages implying a later date, 295—impolicy of attempting to prove too much, 296—that the Ten Tribes possessed the Pentateuch after their separation, 297 et seq.—the only Scriptures received by the Samaritans, 299—objections answered, 300. See *Samaritan Pentateuch.*

Percival, James G., his Poems, reviewed, xiv. 1—character of his poems, 7—extracts from, 9 et seq.

———————— his Clio, reviewed, xvi. 102 et seq.—attractive qualities of his poetry, 107—beauty of his language, ib.—command of language, rhyme, 108—intimacy with classical literature, ib.—descriptions of American scenery, 109—extracts, 109 et seq.

———————— his Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, reviewed, xxii. 317—ill adapted to recitation, ib.—subject vast and indefinite, 318—examination of the principles laid down, with citations, 318 et seq.—vision of the Seat of Intellect, &c., 323—passages respecting the ill treatment of poets, quoted and remarked upon, 324 et seq.—style of Mr Percival diffuse, 327—other peculiarities, 328—particular criticisms, 329 et seq.—remarks on the laws of blank verse, and the importance of strictly observing them, 331 et seq.—Mr Percival's contributions to the United States Literary Gazette, 436—his 'Painting, a Personification,' quoted, 437.

———————— his lines 'To the Eagle,' from the Atlantic Souvenir, xxiv. 230.

Percy's Masque, reviewed, xi. 384 et seq.—deficiency of the later English drama, ib.—tendency to an artificial manner, 385.

Perdidos river, why so named, xiii. 96.

Perkins, Dr Cyrus, his letter on contagion and infection, xii. 177.

Perkins, Samuel, his History of the late War, noticed, xxi. 449.

Pernambuco, revolution in, v. 226—extent and population of, 231—origin of the revolution in, 232—character of the governor of, 233—proceedings of the government of, against republicanism, 234—first rising excited by the arrest of certain individuals, ib.—resistance of Barros and mutiny among the soldiers, ib.—attack on the treasury, 235—dispersion of the loyalists and departure of the governor, 236—formation of a provisional government, 237—enthusiasm of the people, ib.—proceedings of the new government, 238.

Persecution, its effect on different minds, xii. 52.

Persia, extracts from Sir John Malcolm's History of, iii. 169—women of, 170—wives and mothers in, 172—diet of the Arabians in, 173.

Persia, selections from Sir John Malcolm's History of, iv. 295 et seq.—account of the ancient bricks of, 328.

Person, William, Life of, reviewed, xi. 394 et seq.

Peru, Sarate's work relating to the Discovery and Conquest of, noticed, ii. 294—fate of the original invaders of, ib.—custom of the aboriginal inhabitants of, 295—comparison of the conquerors of, Pizarro and Almagro, ib.

—— governed by the hereditary race of Incas, xx. 283—Rio de la Plata, or Buenos Aires, separated from it, 1778, 284—of the insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 285—Upper Peru, its principal seat, its subdivision into provinces and governments, ib.—its population, *note*, ib.—its geographical features, ib.—history of the ancient empire by Dr Robertson, 286—origin and progress of the insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 287 et seq.—its termination, 306 et seq.—losses sustained, 307—present state, 308.

Peruvians, not a warlike people, xx. 283—mild and submissive, 284—their insurrection in 1780, ib.—oppressions to which they were subjected, 287.

Pestalozzi, his school, xv. 355.

Peter, St, and Paul's haven in Kamtschatka, x. 36.

Peters, Hugh, an emigrant, xv. 28.

Petersburg, travelling between Moscow and, xiii. 206 et seq.
Petrarca, Byron's remarks on, xiii. 461.
——— makes search for Cicero de Republicâ without effect, xvii. 39.
——— the friend of Boccaccio, xix. 72—was a principal agent in first introducing the study of the Greek language into Italy, 73—singular influence exercised by him in the conversion of Boccaccio, 75—effect of his passion for Laura, 344—curious anecdote proving the reality of this poetical personage, ib. *note*—his Africa, 345—cited, 358, *note*.
——— his affectation as a poet, xxi. 198—specimens of his poetry, 199—criticisms of Italian writers, 200—his age accountable for his defects, 201—his character and services to the cause of letters, 203.
Pharmacopœia of the United States, account of, xvi. 375 et seq. See *Materia Medica*.
Phenicians, their early intercourse with Malta, x. 226—supposed remains of their language in that island, ib.—Phenician inscriptions deciphered by de Rossi, 6—enumeration of places where they have been found, 227—Phenician language of the Shemitic stock. 225.
Phi Beta Kappa Society, Mr Tudor's Address before, ii. 13.
——————————— Dr Ware's Poem before, vi. 109.
——————————— Mr Ware's Poem before, xix. 468.
——————————— Mr Everett's Oration before, xx. 417.
——————————— Mr Percival's Poem before, xxii. 317.
——————————— performances, xxiv. 133.
Phidias, both sculptor and architect, x. 384.
——— xii. 183 et seq.
Philadelphia, as described by M. Beaujour, ii. 77.
——————— fever there in 1819, x. 387.
——————— conduct of, in regard to the yellow fever, xii. 174—exhibitions of pictures there, 181.
——————— quantity of flour inspected there, xx. 123—A Brief Account of, noticed, 215—sketches of its first settlement and subsequent progress, 216 et seq.—its commerce, 219—its learned societies, 219, 221.
Philip, the Indian king, Tale of his Wars by Eastburn, xii. 466.

Philip, the Indian king, letter of, to Governor Prince, xxv. 215.
Philip II, of Spain, cruelty and bigotry of, vi. 182.
———— of Spain, his marine regulations, xiii. 19.
Philip of Macedon, xxii. 37.
———————— amalgamation of the Greek dialects in his reign, xxiii. 87.
Phillips, Charles, The Speeches of, edited by himself, reviewed, vii. 211—circumstances of their publication, 217—specimens of his eloquence, 218—remarks upon his style, 221.
———————— his Recollections of Curran, x. 62—character of the work, 80.
———————— xiii. 5.
Phillips, Sir Richard, i. 90.
Phillips, Willard, his Treatise on the Law of Insurance, reviewed, xx. 47—plan of the work, 74—its character, ib.—extract from his preface, ib.—hints for its improvement, 75 et seq.
Philo Byblius, a Carthaginian author, x. 227.
Philodemus, writings of, discovered in Herculaneum, xiv. 301 et seq.
Philolaus, an astronomer, the disciple of Pythagoras, persecuted, xii. 155.
Philosophical Essays, by James Ogilvie, iv. 378. See *Ogilvie*.
Philosophical Society, American, xviii. 157.
Philosophy, its cause always advancing, iv. 272—its tendency to meliorate the condition of mankind, ib.—motives to its cultivation, 273.
———————— history of, xviii. 234 et seq.—three great objects of all philosophy, 237—five periods of philosophical advancement, 239—philosophy of Pythagoras, 241—of Democritus, ib.—of Anaxagoras, 242—of the Sophists, 244—of Plato, 247, 251—of Aristotle, 249—of the Alexandrian Platonists, 255—of the Arabians, 253—auspicious change in the department of philosophy, 265.
Philosophy of Mind, Dr Brown's work on, xix. 1—importance of the subject, ib.—remarks on the valuable ends attained by its studies, 2 et seq.—moral tendency of the science, 5—it aids in giving strength and perfection to the intellectual powers, 6—its various applications in life, as well as in elucidating the other

sciences, 7—how it differs from metaphysics, 9—union of the two among the ancients and some of the moderns, 10—Dr Brown's division and classification of the science, 12.

Philosophy and the Arts, Boston Journal of, xix. 266.

———— of the Human Mind, xxi. See *Brown.*

———— ancient, its influence on religious opinions, xxiii. 105.

———— of the Human Mind, Hedge's Abridgment of Brown's, xxiv. 480.

Phingari, the modern Greek for *moon*, thought to be of ancient origin by Coray, x. 277.

Phipps, Sir William, Life of, by Cotton Mather, noticed, iii. 308.

———————— armament fitted out under him to take possession of Port Royal, and the French Posts in Acadia, xix. 143.

Phœnician. See *Phenician.*

Phœnix steam-boat, description of its burning, xiv. 23.

Phrenology, ridiculed in the Merry Tales of the Wise Men of Gotham, xiv. 48.

Physalis of Linnæus, or Portuguese man-of-war, description of, xxv. 23.

Piazzi discovers the planet Ceres, x. 267.

——— his Catalogue of Stars, xx. 326—discovery of the planet Ceres, 344.

Pickering, John, his Memoir on the English Language in America, i. 386.

———————— his Vocabulary of Americanisms, reviewed, iii. 355—his remarks on preserving the purity of English style, quoted, ib.—his object to select words and phrases peculiar to the United States, 356—account of his work, ib. et seq.

———————— Letter of Mr Webster to, on his Vocabulary of Americanisms, v. 82.

———————— on the Pronunciation of the Greek Language, reviewed, ix. 92—his investigation of the controversy between the Reuchlinians and Erasmians, 105—his account of the letter Eta, 106—great value of his labors, 112.

———————— his essay on Greek Pronunciation, x. 274—on Americanisms, 364.

Pickering, John, his alphabet for the Indian languages, xxii. 93, *note*.

——————— his agency in preparing an English translation of Schrevelius's Lexicon, xxiv. 142.

Pickering, Octavius, his Massachusetts Reports, reviewed, xx. 180—their merits, 186, 188—free from repetitions, 187—his index, 189—notes, 190 et seq.

——————————— his Massachusetts Reports, xxiii. 217.

Pickering, Timothy, his account of the battle of Germantown, xxiii. 425 et seq.

Pictures, prices of, xii. 179.

Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior, xxv. 340.

Pierce, General, his evidence with respect to the conduct of General Putnam at Bunker Hill battle, vii. 235.

Pierpont, John, his Airs of Palestine, a Poem, reviewed, iv. 408—account of his poem, 410—his double rhymes, 411—his choice of the ten-syllable verse, ib.—quotation from his poetry, 413 et seq.

Pierre, St, his theory of the deluge, xii. 138.

Pignotti, xix. 388.

Pihl, governor of Siberia, negotiates with the Japanese, x. 34.

Pike, General, his courage in his expedition praised by M. de Humboldt, xiv. 24—his map a copy of M. de Humboldt's, 25—his journey has given a new aspect to the Western country, 59.

Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, i. 126.

Pilgrims of the Sun, Hogg's poem, ix. 7.

Pilgrims, Peep at the, xxi. 91.

Pillet, General, his View of England, iii. 161—his account of the treatment of French prisoners, 61—of the English women, 62—remarks on, by the Quarterly Review, 64.

Pilot, The, a Tale of the Sea, reviewed, xviii. 314—criticisms on, 315—analysis of the work, 316—the story thoroughly American, 328.

Pindar, Heyne's edition of, ii. 212.

——— quoted, xiii. 157.

Pinckney, four persons of the name, confounded in a French biographical work, i. 332.

Pinckney, General Charles C., his life and character, xxii. 188, 222.

Pinkney, Edward C., volume of his Poems, reviewed, xxi. 369—his Italy, quoted, ib.—other specimens of his poetry, 371 et seq. his Rodolph, 373—his character as a poet, 375—well acquainted with old English poetry, ib.—moral tone of his poetry, 376—imitation of Byron, ib.

Pinkney, William, his character by Mr Wheaton, xvii. 128.

———————— his mission to Naples, xxi. 272—his diplomatic intercourse with the Neapolitan government, 273 et seq.

———————— Life of, by Mr Wheaton, xxiv. 68—circumstances which prevent a minute detail of characteristic incidents with regard to him, 69—his birth, ib.—his early education imperfect, 70—owing to the disturbed state of the times, ib.—his early impatience of superiority, ib.—anecdote illustrating this trait of his character, ib.—how diverted from the study of medicine to that of the law, 71—his rapid progress in the profession, ib.—his successive elections to various offices, marriage, and manners, ib.—appointment as a commissioner under Jay's treaty, 72—his opinion of Pitt and Fox, ib.—residence in Europe and return to America, ib.—his second mission to Europe, 73—unfavorable event of, ib.—his return in 1811, 74—this the commencement of the most brilliant part of his career, ib.—his appointment as attorney general of the United States, ib.—election to Congress, ib.—appointed minister to Russia, ib.—mission to Naples, ib.—journey to Russia, and return to America in 1818, 75—election to the senate of the United States, ib.—continued ardor of his professional pursuits, ib.—his sudden indisposition and death, ib.—sensation produced by this event, 76—his inflexible zeal in the pursuit of reputation, 77—his love of universal superiority, ib.—his indefatigable application to his law studies, 78—and professional ardor, ib.—his habits of study, ib.—his general attainments in languages and literature, 79—his euphuism, ib.—his robustness of constitution, habits of recreation and exercise, 80—fondness for novels and young company, ib.—his manner of living &c. at St Petersburg, ib.—his personal habits, 81—his dispositions as a traveller, 82—his account of the ruling family of Russia, ib.—sketch of his person and countenance, 83—his attention to dress, 84—his genius as a lawyer and a diplomatist, ib.—failure in address, 85—Mr Wheaton's

sketch of his professional devotion, genius, and attainments, quoted, 85 et seq.—his pretensions as an orator, 87—his habits of preparation, ib.—his manner of speaking at the bar, ib.—its faults and excellences, 88—unjust to deny that he was an orator, 89—charm of his speaking, ib.—extract from his pamphlet under the signature of Publius, 90 et seq.

Pioneers, The. See *The* Pioneers, xxiii.

Piracy, nature of, declared by Congress, xxiii. 350—extended to the slave trade, ib.

——— among the modern Greeks, increased by their hostilities with Turkey, xxv. 53.

Pitcairn's Island, settlement of, by the mutineers of the Bounty, v. 250.

Pitkin, Timothy, his Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, reviewed, iii. 345—his qualifications for the work, 348—his account of the colonial policy of Great Britain, 352—contents and arrangement of his work, 353.

——————— his statistical work on the United States, noticed, ix. 222.

——————— his Statistics, xiii. 51.

Pitt, William, character of, i. 170.

——————— Tomline's Memoirs of, reviewed, xiv. 144 et seq.—Gifford's Life of, 146.

——————— considered as an orator and a statesman, xv. 195.

——————— compared with Fox, xx. 278 et seq.

——————— Mr Pinkney's opinion of, xxiv. 72.

——————— sentiment of, in regard to relief of the poor, xxv. 125—character and intentions of, 381.

Pius VII, Pope, his character, xii. 209.

Pizarro, Don Francisco, one of the conquerors of Peru, ii. 279—compared with Almagro, 297 et seq.

Place, La, the celebrated French astronomer, account of him, x. 271.

Plague, description of its ravages in a Turkish prison, xi. 285—excites less alarm than might be thought, 286—precautions used against it, 286 et seq.

——— description of, at Florence, as affording the groundwork of Boccaccio's Decameron, xix. 78 et seq.

Planck, Professor, his treatise on Allegorical Interpretation, xiv. 392.

———————— his work on the Greek of the New Testament, xxiii. 106.

Planetary motions, xx. 338 et seq.—Laplace's theorem, 340—periodical equations of Jupiter and Saturn, 341 et seq.

Planets, four newly discovered, remarks relating to, vi. 213—their probable size, 217—not to be considered as anomalous and subversive of the order and harmony of the system, 218.

———— and satellites, thirteen discovered since 1781, x. 270—twelve of them by Germans, ib.

———— discovery of four small, xx. 343—difficulties in calculations relating to them, ib. et seq.—supposed to have the power of self-illumination, 349.

Planters' Plea, or Grounds of Plantations Examined, a Pamphlet of 1628, noticed, ii. 145.

Plants, tropical, work of Messrs Humboldt and Bonpland upon them, xvi. 17—geography of, 18—North American, Genera of, by Mr Nuttall, commended, 75.

Platinum, fulminating, account of, v. 297.

Plato, wrote poetry, xiv. 2, 391—introduced allegorical interpretation, ib.

——— his philosophy the foundation of the opinions of the modern Idealists, xviii. 245—parallel between him and Aristotle, 246—portrait of his character, 247—his opinions, 250—indebted for his doctrine of ideas in some degree to Pythagoras, 252—his cosmogony, 268.

——— cited from Cicero, xix. 301.

Platonists, Alexandrian, a summary of their doctrines, xviii. 255.

Plautus, fragment of the Punic language in one of his plays, x. 227.

———— quoted, xiii. 157.

Playfair, Professor, his appearance and character, described, i. 191.

Plays, native, in the United States, inquiry concerning, i. 17.

Pleasure, derived from scenes of distress, ii. 60—not the result of the distress itself, 61—but of sympathy, ib.—curiosity, 63—love of novelty, 64—excitement of various emotions, &c., 64 et seq.

Plebs and *populus*, signification of, xiii. 159.
Pliny, passage from, relating to ancient Persian bricks, iv. 339.
—— Versification of a Remark of, v. 337.
—— cited, xii. 153.
Plutarch, Wyttenbach's character of, ix. 204.
———— his judgment of Aristophanes, xiv. 274, 292 et seq.
———— Rousseau's remarks on, xv. 15.
———— to be read early by the Greek student, xviii. 105.
Plymouth, account of Forefathers' Rock in the town of, ii. 123.
———— first colonists of, iii. 145.
———— company for the settlement of, incorporated by James I, viii. 79.
———— facts with regard to the first settlement of, x. 369.
———— settlement of, xv. 22 et seq.—the residence of Hampden, 28.
———— Mr Everett's Oration at, xx. 439.
———— colony in 1624, xxv. 217.
Po, the elevation of the bed of this river, xi. 62.
—— changes at the mouth of the, xii. 143 et seq.
Pocahontas, xvi. 276, 277, 280 et seq.
Poems from the United States Literary Gazette, noticed and praised, xxii. 432.
Poetry, 'Lines on a Mr Wall,' i. 27—'Sunset,' ib.—extracts from Miss Huntley's Poems, viz. 'Introduction,' 112—'The Dove leaving the Ark,' ib.—'The Susceptible Mind,' 115—'The Death of Mr Washburn,' ib.—'Excuse for not Fulfilling an Engagement,' 116—'Morning Thoughts,' 117—'The Queen of Night,' 118—'Twilight,' ib.—'Victory,' 119—extracts from Scott's 'Lord of the Isles,' 277—'The *Sine Qua Non*,' 351—'Impromptu,' by Lord Byron, 352—'Epitaph,' ib.
———— in the United States, no deficiency of the materials for, ii. 16 et seq.—'Rizzio's Tale' in the 'Queen's Wake,' from Hogg, 104—'Prophecy on Reform,' 170—'Inscribed to an Alderman,' 172—'The Monarch Minstrel, a Sonnet,' by Lord Byron, 183—'Song on the Return of Peace,' 196—'Translation of Laocoon,' a poem of Sadolet, 197—quotation from Cowper, 'The Retired Cat,' 237—'To an Ancient Oak, at Yardley,' 238—the source of the highest delight of, 263—

'Translation of an ode of Horace,' 341—'Lines to T. T. Randolph,' ib.

Poetry, 'on the Banks of the Penobscot,' iii. 67—'The Surgeons, a Tale,' 68—a Song of Moore's, and parody of, 183—Byron's 'Destruction of Sennacherib,' 185—parodied, 186—Byron's 'Fare Thee Well,' 187—parodied, 188—Song of Moore's, 190—parodied, 191—Heathcoate's 'Historical Researches,' ib.—'Lines to Bonaparte,' 334—'Address to Melancholy by a Maniac,' 357—'The Progress of Science,' by Samuel Dexter, 339—translation of Horace's 'Ode to Virgil,' 343—'Lines on the Grave of Schill,' 343—'Epigrams,' 344—of a standard of taste in, 272—schools of English poetry, 273.

——— extract from the 'Faery Queen,' iv. 62—from a poem on 'Prejudice,' by Jane Taylor, 68—from a poem on 'Experience,' 75—Moore's 'Lines on the Death of Sheridan,' 76—'Lines to Captain Smith,' the settler of Virginia, 147—translation of a Song from Goethe, 201—'A Reflection,' 202—'Lines to a Lawyer with weak Eyes,' 203—'For Thee the Tear be duly shed,' ib.—'The Peacock and the Nightingale,' 205—'Translation of the Third Satire of Boileau,' 207—'Ode, Translation from the Persian, by Dr Leyden,' 303—'Translation of the Second Satire of Boileau,' 361—'Translation of some of his Epigrams,' 364—'Verses, by M. Boufflers, for the late Queen of France,' 366—'Verses,' by Lord Byron, 367—Extracts from the third Canto of 'Childe Harold,' 369—quotations from Pierpont's 'Airs of Palestine,' on 'the Destruction of Pharaoh,' 413—'The Fight of Gibeon,' 414—'On David,' 415—'The Jesuit Missionary,' 416—'Moonlight Scene,' 417.

——— 'Translation of the Fourth Satire of Boileau,' v. 34—'of the sixth Satire,' 39—'on a painting, from The Lady of the Lake,' 42—'Hope and Memory,' 43—'Lines to a Lady,' 46—'The Elm and the Vine,' 47—extracts from Lord Byron, 100—from 'The Cosair,' 101—from 'Childe Harold, Canto iii.', 102 et seq.—from 'Darkness,' by Lord Byron, 108—from 'American Times,' a Satire, 179—from 'A Monumental Gratitude,' 181—'Translation of the Ninth Satire of Boileau,' 188—'On a Head of Raphael,' 200—'On the Raising of Jairus' Daughter, 201—'Latin Verses to E. E.,' 202—extract from 'The Village,

a Poem,' 225—'Translation of Horace, Ode ii. Book i,' 334—'of Horace, Ode ix. Book i,' 336—'Versification of a Remark of Pliny,' 337—'Thanatopsis,' 338—'A Fragment,' 340—'Time and Pleasure,' 341—'The Burial of Sir John Moore,' 342—extracts from Alston's 'Sylphs of the Seasons,' 373 et seq.—from the 'Two Painters,' 378 et seq.—from 'Eccentricity,' 382 et seq.—from 'The Paint King,' 384 et seq.—neglect of, in the United States, 365—revival of a taste for, in the present age, 367.

Poetry, quotations from Moore's 'Lalla Rookh,' viz. description of 'the Veiled Prophet of Khorassan,' vi. 9—of 'Zelica,' 10—her answer to 'Mokanna,' 12—'Young Women by Moonlight,' 13—'Interview of Zelia and Azim,' 14—'Army of Mokanna,' 15—'Hafed's Retreat on the mountain of the Fire-Worshippers, and conveyance of Hinda to it,' 19—'Valley of Cashmere,' 23—'Picture of Personal Beauty,' 24—John Ware's 'Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society,' 109—'The Cave of Æolus,' 115—'Imitation of Lines of Lucan,' 116—'Translation of Boileau's Eighth Satire on Man,' 242—of the 'Proem to Klopstock's 'Messiah,' 251—of 'an Epigram of Martial,' 253—of 'a Fragment of Simonides, 382—'Lines to a Water-Fowl,' 383—'To a Friend on his Marriage,' 384.

——— Readings on, by Mr and Miss Edgeworth, vii. 69—Brown's Essay on American, reviewed, 198—'Translation of the First Satire of Boileau, the Vices of Paris,' 120—quotation from the works of Solyman Brown, 208—quotations from 'Demetrius, the Hero of the Don,' 260 et seq.—state of, in the United States, 198—did not originate properly till after the declaration of Independence, 200—notice of some of the early American writers of, 200—a material error in their taste, 204—notice of some later American writers of, ib.—prevailing style of, in America at the present day, 206.

——— quotations from Neal's 'Battle of Niagara,' viii. 145—from his 'Goldau,' 149—whether poetry is to be regarded as the best vehicle for the important events of national history, 170—compared with history, 171—its peculiar power of embodying and exciting the strong feelings, 172—no objection to

its employment in celebrating modern events, 174—the pleasures of, to the poet, 277—its nature and object, 282.

Poetry, circumstances which contribute to the character of, ix. 3—is eminently the work of genius, 4—its character in ages of refinement and cultivation, 26—difficulty of characterizing middling poetry, 282—use of Trisyllabic feet in Iambic verse, 426—'Kilmeny,' a story from Hogg's 'Queen's Wake,' 7—other quotations, 11—quotations from his 'Pilgrims of the Sun,' 12 et seq.—quotations from Milman's 'Samor or Lord of the Bright City,' 29 et seq.—'Ode to the Memory of Tecumseh,' by Lieutenant Hall, 152—quotations from 'Greenland,' a poem, by Montgomery, 284—stanzas from 'Departed Days,' and from 'Lines on Mr Spencer,' by Montgomery, 287.

——— taste for, conventional, xii. 55.

——— and *poetical*, what is meant by the terms, xiii. 451—whether images from nature, or from art, are most poetical, ib. et seq.—remarks of Byron on this subject, 454, 458—Athens, 458, 460—lake Thrasymene, 460—Byron's remarks on the classification of poets, 461—Byron's praise of ethical poetry, 462, 465 et seq.—strictures on Byron's remarks, 456, 460, 463—rank of tragedy, 464—decline of English poetry, 466 et seq.

——— controversy respecting ancient and modern, xv. 99 et seq.—principles of, 103, 105 et seq.—characteristics of the Greek, 106—characteristics of modern, 107—great changes in, how produced, 109 et seq.

——— Chinese, construction of, xvii. 10 et seq.—Chinese Poem, extracted, 11.

——— its chief value, xviii. 40—Wordsworth's theory concerning, 358, 362. 364.

——— its mutable nature, xx. 13—its advancement and decline, 13 et seq.—selections from Byron, 15 et seq.

——— its change of character in the present age, xxi. 348—had become mechanical, ib.—influence of the character of the present age upon it, 348 et seq.

——— its relation to the language of common life, xxiii. 97—of the Greeks, use of, to illustrate the New Testament, ib.—of the Hebrews, 104—its use in the primitive stages of society, 124—

its revival in modern Europe, 125—of Spain, 126—of Scotland, 128—its gloomy ferocity, 129—its pathos, 130—state of, in the reign of James VI, 132—after the Revolution, 133—national music essential to lyrical poetry, ib.—natural poetry of the Scout in 'The Last of the Mohicans,' 173—a water-piece of Allan Cunningham, 138—'Song of the Elfin Miller,' of the same, ib. —love song of the same, 140—extract from an 'Ode to Remorse,' by Mrs Barbauld, 377—'On the Death of the Princess Charlotte,' by the same, 378—'Thought on Death,' by the same, 379—Song by F. S. H., 461—extracts from 'Dreams,' by the same, 461 et seq.

Poetry, schools of, classic and romantic, xxiv. 137—Scripture as affording subjects for, 139—its necessary connexion with morality, 444 et seq.—of Mrs Hemans, its character, 449—'An Hour of Romance,' Mrs Hemans's, ib.—quotations from the 'Skeptic,' by the same, 451 et seq.—from 'The Siege of Valencia,' 455 et seq.—from 'The Forest Sanctuary,' 457 et seq. —'The Hebrew Mother,' 461—'Elysium,' ib.—'War Dance,' from the poem of 'Ontwa,' 374—lines 'To the Eagle,' by Percival, from 'The Atlantic Souvenir,' 230—'On the Axe with which Anna Boleyn was beheaded,' from 'The Memorial,' 232.

——— of the Kirguisians, example of, xxv. 314—of the Servians, 352 et seq.—preserved by many nations in oral tradition, 256—quotations from Bowring's Servian Popular Poetry, from the 'Abduction of the Beautiful Iconia,' 357 et seq.—from 'The Stepsisters,' 359 et seq.—from 'Ajkuna's Marriage,' 361 et seq. 'Farewell,' 363—'Inquiry,' 364—'The Violet,' 'Frozen Heart,' and 'Secrets Divulged,' 365—'The Knitter,' 'The Choice,' 366—'Vilas,' 367.

Poets, English, Hazlitt's Lectures on, viii. 276—importance of the study of, 280—acquaintance with the older, recommended, 285.

——— causes of regret for their death, xx. 1 et seq.

——— contemporary, their besetting sins, xxi. 217.

——— not ill treated by the world in the present age, xxii. 325.

Poinsett, his Notes on Mexico, reviewed, xx. 77—his qualifications for the work, ib.—composed during a rapid journey through the country, 80—his travelling equipages, 81, 83—arrival at and

account of Jalapa, ib.—at Puebla, 83—at Cholula, 85—at Mexico, 88—his account of that city, 90 et seq.—his interview with Iturbide, 94—visits Queretaro, 96—and the mines of Guanaxuato, 97—character of the work, 98 et seq.

Poinsett, part taken by him in the revolution of Chile, xxiv. 313.

Poland, new constitution of, in 1791, vii. 50—dismemberment of, in 1795, ib.

——— partition of, xviii. 21 et seq.

——— its dismemberment, xx. 375—its government, 375 et seq.—partition by Russia, Austria, and Prussia, 376—consequent wars, 376 et seq.

Poletica, his statement of the Russian claims, xv. 376 et seq.

Politian, patronized by the Medici family, xix. 343—his poetry, ib.—resembles the writings of Goldsmith and Gay, 345—wrote chiefly in Latin, ib.—his fame rests more on his Italian than his Latin compositions, 346.

Political discussion, essay on the abuses of, iv. 193.

Political economy, cultivation of, in modern times, vii. 401—benefits which have resulted from, ib.—leading principles of, found in Aristotle, 402.

———————— by Raymond, reviewed, xii. 443—national wealth, 444—value, 447—relative value, 450—labor the cause of national wealth, 453—accumulation of wealth cause of national decay, 455—Malthus and Say, 458—balance of trade, 459—public works, 461—protecting duties, 463—colonial system, ib.

———————— speculative in its nature, xvii. 425.

————————. See *Economy*, xxi.

———————— most great statesmen profoundly ignorant of, xxii. 253—beginning to be more regarded, 255.

———————— Summary of, noticed, xxiii. 465.

———————— Cardozo's Notes on, xxiv. 169—importance of the study of, in this country, 170—injurious tendency of some of the late doctrines of, 170—rents, theory of, examined, 171 et seq.—ground of the distinction between riches and value examined, 180—nature of a paper currency and its influence in the accumulation of wealth, 183.

———————— M'Culloch's writings on, reviewed, xxv. 112—

theory of wages in his system of, examined, 115—marriage and the poor laws the two bugbears to the new school of, 118—inconsistency between the principles and conduct of the advocates of the new school of, 124—the great problem of, as stated by Ricardo, 126—consequences flowing from the new doctrines of, ib.—theory of wages the basis of these doctrines, 128—theory of population as taught by the new sytem of, examined, 132 et seq.—the doctrines of this system shown to be unfounded practically, 138—and theoretically, 142—pleasing effect of the more cheerful views of the science of, 149—nature and tendency of the popular doctrines of, in England, 152—Cooper's Elements of, reviewed, 408—importance of teaching this science in seminaries of education, 409—useful as a discipline of the mind, 410—useful for the profitable perusal and understanding of history, 411—its relation to natural theology, 412—utility of some recent inquiries in, ib.—question of the protection of domestic industry and the independence of nations considered, 414—Mill's views of this science examined, 419.

Political science, nature and value of, iii. 362 et seq.

Politics, European, xxi. 141—France, 142—Germany, 146—Italy, 149—Spain, 150—England, 151 et seq.

Polybius, Wyttenbach's character of, ix. 202.

——— xxii. 162.

Polyglot, Walton's, xv. 472.

Polynesia, situation and extent of the islands, xxii. 334—why classed together, ib.

Polynesian dialects, radically the same language, xxii. 355—five principal ones, ib.—few sounds, 356—more widely diffused than any other unwritten language, 357—specimens, 347 et seq. very unlike the North American tongues, 359, *note*—no connexion with the Malayan, 361.

Polytheism, the popular religion of the Hindoos, ix. 42.

Pompeii, new excavations in, vii. 142.

——— discoveries in, xiv. 298.

Pompey's Pillar, iii. 192.

Ponce, De, discovered Florida, xiii. 63—account of his life and voyages, ib.

Pond, Mr, on the parallax of fixed stars, v. 297.

Pond, Mr, astronomer royal in 1811, xx. 325.

Pons, discovers Encke's comet, xiv. 27 et seq.

Pontine Marshes, erroneously thought to have been the source of the Mal'aria in Rome, xviii. 196—unhealthy from the decay of vegetable matter, ib.—first drained by Appius Claudius, when he built the Appian Way, ib.—probably drained by Trajan, 197—Pope Pius VI undertook to bring them into a state of cultivation, ib.—canal commenced by him, enlarged by the French, ib.—their desolate appearance, 198.

Pontoppidan, cited, xv. 33.

Poor, on the provision for the relief of, ix. 292—Franklin's remark concerning, 293—evils of unreflecting charity towards, ib.—extent and moral effects of the wretchedness of, 294—not necessarily criminal, ib.—profligacy of, how produced, 300—division of, into three classes, 305—mode of management of, for the first class, the aged, sick, and infirm, ib.—for the second class, who can find no work, 306—means of providing employment for, 307—the third class of, or the dissolute, idle, and beggars, to be sent to the house of correction, 308—importance of employment in improving the morals of, 309—education of the orphan and destitute children of, 311—agricultural improvement, recommended for, 312.

Poor-laws, one evil of the system of, ix. 305.

——— aversion to, of the new school of political economy, xxv. 121.

Pope, restoration of manuscripts by the, to the University of Heidelberg, iv. 157.

Pope, Paul III, approves the society of the Jesuits, v. 310.

Pope Pius VII, interview of, with Mr Pinckney, xxiv. 82.

——— his republican homily translated by Grégoire, x. 383.

Pope, his character as a poet, iii. 275.

——— his character as a poet, v. 370.

——— his character as a poet, viii. 291—his versification, 294.

——— a great poet, x. 22.

——— the growth of his mind, xii. 52.

——— quoted, xiii. 28—regularity of his verse, remarked on, 240, 471—contest respecting, between Bowles, Byron, and others,

450—defended by Byron, 461 et seq.—Byron's panegyric on, 465—remarks on his poems, 468 et seq.

Pope, his character as a critic, xvi. 139—his edition of Shakspeare, ib.—his opinion of the style of Shakspeare, *note*, ib.—his eulogium on Rymer, ib.

—— his Rape of the Lock, xix. 380 et seq.

—— his station in the history of English poetry, xx. 12.

—— his character as a satirist, xxi. 313—his conceded rank in his own age, 314.

Popham, Sir John, his colony, xv. 41.

Popkin, Professor, his edition of Dalzel's Collectanea Græca Majora, xviii. 235.

———————— his edition of Dalzel's Collectanea Græca Majora, xxiii. 142.

Popular Education, Carter's Essays on, xxiv. 156.

Population, Godwin on, reviewed, xv. 289—ratio of increase of, compared with increase of food, 290—Malthus's principle of, examined, 290 et seq.—ratio of increase of, in the United States of America, 292—how affected in the United States of America, by emigration, 293 et seq.—increase of, in New England, 297—checks on increase of, 299—particular principles of, 305 et seq.

———— Everett's New Ideas on, xxiv. 218—its object to confute a position of Malthus, 219.

———— germ of Malthus's theory on, xxv. 133—principles of, as contained in his works, 134—connexion of the increase of, with increase of food, 138—illustration of this connexion, ib.—effects of an increase of, always to reduce the expenses of living, 145—proofs of this from the existence of cities, and the immigration to them, 145—effects of liberal doctrines on this subject, 149—Dr Cooper's opinions on, considered, 416.

Porlier, Don Juan Diez, account of, ii. 171.

Porret, R., his experiment on electricity, iv. 131.

Porson, x. 261.

Portalis assists in drawing up the Projet de Code Civil, xiii. 10.

Porte, the Ottoman, its fruitless exertions against the Greeks, xxv. 41—its attempts at the reorganization of its military force, 43

—organization of the government of, 44—policy of the European powers to drive it from Europe, 45—its relation to the principal European powers in respect to the struggle with Greece, 46—present state of the contest of, with Greece, 52.

Porter, David, Captain, his Journal of a cruise in the Essex, i. 247—remarks upon his conduct in several particulars, 248—his visit to Porto Praya, 249—to Fernando de Noronha, 251—dangers and difficulties of his passage round Cape Horn, 253—arrival at Valparaiso, 258—visit there, 260—to the Gallapagos islands, 261—account of Patrick Watkins, ib.—of the turtles of the Gallapagos, 265—visit to the Washington islands, 267—his account of the practice of tabooing, 270—character of his work, 273.

Portland, Duke of, and Major Cartwright, xxv. 377.

Porto Praya, Captain Porter's visit to, i. 249.

Portsmouth, its early settlement, xxii. 215—anecdotes of its history, 216—taxes in 1680, 219.

Portugal, account of an attack upon the king of, i. 199.

——— changes in the government and territory of, vii. 52—situation of in 1815, 60.

——— her attempts to colonize North America, xv. 49 et seq. —ecclesiastical establishments of, 438.

——— its career of discovery and conquest, xxi. 414—sought by Columbus, ib.

——— at war with Algiers, xxii. 419.

Posterity, not always an impartial judge, xxv. 368.

Postures, essay on, v. 169.

Potato, note respecting, xvi. 249.

——— account of, by Molina and Humboldt, xviii. 300 et seq.

Pothier, a writer on maritime law, in the eighteenth century, vii. 342.

——— translation of his Treatise on Maritime Contracts, reviewed, xiii. 1—his writings introduced into England by Sir William Jones, ib.—imitated by Jones in his Law of Bailments, ib. —translation of some of his treatises desirable, 2—his life and character, 2 et seq.—remodels the Pandects, 3—patronized by M. de Guienne and Chancellor D'Aguesseau, 4—his edition of the *Coutume* of Orleans, 5—his *Traité des Obligations*, trans-

lated, ib.—best editions of his works, 6—inscription on his tomb, 12—his writings contributed to the reform of the laws of France, ib.—an authority at Westminster and at Washington, ib.—personal anecdote of, 13.

Pothier, on the law of obligations, xvii. 382.

——— his edition of the Pandects, xxii. 257.

Potomac, navigation of, xxiv. 7.

Potosi, product of its mines described by Solorzano, xix. 204, *note*.

Pouilly, M. de, his dissertation on the early history of Rome, xvii. 58. See *Roman* Republic.

Pouqueville, his character as a traveller, x. 449.

——————— credit due to his account of Ali Pacha, xviii. 103—anecdotes related by him, 118, 120, 129.

Poverty, principal evils of, want of education in the young, and corrupting associates, ix. 299.

Powhatan, his coronation, xvi. 278—his speech commended and extracted, 279.

Pownall, Governor, on the administration of the colonies v. 1.

——————————— his remark with regard to the origin of the common law of the colonies, xxi. 115—and of its vagueness and liability to alteration, 117 et seq.

Practice in the Supreme Court of New York, Treatise on, reviewed, xviii. 204—remarks on the work, 205—analysis of it, 206 et seq.—sources of the author's information, 209.

Pradello, its claim to be the birth-place of Columbus, xxi. 401.

Prado, or public walk of Madrid, xxi. 58—description of, 59 et seq.

Prairie dog, of the Missouri, description of, iv. 119.

Prairies, description of, xvi. 66—botanical luxuriance, ib.—refreshing breezes, ib.

Prascovia Lopoulof, a Russian Tale, founded on well known incidents, xxiv. 190—same with those of Madame Cottin's Elizabeth, ib.—superiority of the real over the fictitious work, 191—heroine compared with Jeannie Deans, 192.

Preaching, extemporaneous, its importance, xix. 299.

Preble, Commodore, xxiii. 11—assumes the command of the Med-

iterranean squadron in 1803, 14—bombards Tripoli, &c., 15 et seq.

Prejudice, Mrs Barbauld's remarks on, xxiii. 383.

Premium, Magellanic, account of, v. 432.—Bowdoin, 433.

Presbyterian church, its congregations and ministers, xviii. 173.

Prescott, Colonel, cited by General Dearborn in support of his charge against General Putnam, vii. 229—reproach of Putnam alleged to have been made by, 148—circumstances in their cases, considered, ib.—important part acted by him at the Battle of Bunker Hill, 256.

President of Colombia, ineligible beyond a second term, xxiii. 328—wisdom of this provision, ib.—dangers from his long continuance in power, 330.

President of the United States, his Message respecting claims of Russia to the North West coast, xv. 370.

——————————— his control over the militia, xix. 285.

——————————— a representative of the people, xxii. 447—success thus far in the choice of, 448.

——————————— mode of the election of, a difficult question, xxiv. 351—consequences which may arise from it, ib.

Press, the state of, in England, i. 61—principal newspapers, noticed, 62—effects of, on the public feeling towards the United States, 63.

——— the liberty of, ii. 72.

——— Cambridge University, advantage it possesses in a professed corrector, xxiii. 220.

Preston, Captain, defended at his trial by Josiah Quincy, Jr., xxii. 186.

Prévost, Abbé, dissertation of, on Italian language and literature, criticized, i. 32.

Price, Dr Richard, Life of, by William Morgan, noticed, ii. 164—extract from, 165.

Prichard, Dr, his remarks respecting the natural history of the two continents, xxii. 126.

Prideaux, Dean, his opinion on the vowel points of the Hebrew, v. 68.

Prince, The, by Machiavel, condemned by a papal bull, v. 344—opinions of different parties with regard to, 345—commentary on, written by Frederick II, of Prussia, 346—opinions of various other writers with regard to, ib. et seq.—time at which it was written, 356—account of the work, 356—probable design of this work and of the Discourses on Livy, 360—intended to oppose despotic governments, 362—opinion of M. Sismondi and Stewart with regard to, 363.

Prince, his voyage to North America, xv. 38.

Prince, Thomas, his Chronological History of New England, iv. 2—his account of Boston, 4.

———— his Chronological History of New England, xxiii. 463—account of him, ib.

Princeton, battle of, vi. 96.

Printing in colors, mode of, employed for Dr Bigelow's Medical Botany, ix, 24—notice of the state of the art in Europe, 25.

———— the art of, its effect on the literary profession, x. 26—printing presses not allowed in the American colonies by the British, 351.

———— art of, its excellence soon after its invention, xxiii. 4—description of a specimen, of the fifteenth century, 5.

———— art of, its degree of influence on letters, xxiv. 129—circumstances in ancient customs which compensated for the want of it, 130.

———— Milton's Speech for the Liberty of, quotation from, xxv. 83.

Prisons in England, ii. 354.

———— state of, in the United States, ix. 315—objects of confinement in, 316—common effects of imprisonment in, 317—circumstances to be attended to in the management of, 317 et seq.—information with regard to those in Europe, 319.

Prison, the State's, in Massachusetts, x. 242—annual account of it for 1819, suspected of error, 251.

Prison discipline, effects of, on juvenile offenders, ix. 298—common effects of, in common gaols, 317—some of the principal defects of, pointed out, 317 et seq.—improvement in, recommended, 319.

Prison discipline, Mrs Fry's labors in improving it, xviii. 180 et seq.—Philadelphia system, 183. See *Fry, Mrs.*

Prisoners of Caucasus, a Russian Tale, xxiv. 189.

Privateering, Appeal to the Government of the United States against, reviewed, xi. 166—law of war, the most important part of the law of nations, 167—supposed to authorize the doing of the greatest possible harm to the enemy, 167 et seq.—barbarous character of privateering, 171—its antiquity, 170—progress of the law of privateering, 174—plundering on land not authorized, 182—reasons which have caused it to be continued at sea, 183—Dr Franklin's opinion against privateering, 187—this practice ought to be abolished, 188—its bad effects on the morals of seamen, 194.

Prize Law, Digest of, by Henry Wheaton, ii. 218.

——— history of, in the United States, viii. 254—principles of the law of, as settled during the Revolution, 256—jurisdiction of, vested in the Supreme Court, 258.

Problem of the three bodies, of Newton, xx. 329—principles adopted in its solution, ib.—method of calculation, 330.

Proclamation of the president of the United States, declared illegal and void by the Supreme Court of the United States, x. 112.

Professions, plan of an establishment for the education of young men in, vii. 274.

Professional schools, wanted in America, x. 126, &c.

Profligacy. See *Crime.*

Prognostics, belief in various, i. 162.

Pronunciation of the ancient languages, modes of determining, have failed, ix. 100 et seq.

Prony, M. de, cited, xii. 143.

Property, the legitimate basis of government, xii. 343, 350—proper object of government, 345—its fluctuations beautifully described, ib.—effect of a division of, on population, 356.

Prophecy, a device of Epic poetry, applicable to American poetry, ii. 30.

Prophecy on Reform, ii. 170.

Prophecy, remarkable, concerning the Jesuits and its fulfilment, viii. 203.

Prophet, manner of his education among the North American tribes, xxii. 99 and *note.*

Prophet of Khorassan, one of the poems of Lalla Rookh, vi. et seq.

Prose writers, the Greek, should be studied as well as the Poets, ix. 193—should be first studied, 194.

Prospect before us, &c., reviewed, xvii. 186 et seq.—causes of commercial distress, 187 et seq.—balance of trade, 192—the drain of specie, ib.—remarks and facts relative to the balance of trade with England, 198—the character of specie as a circulating medium, 200—failures in Boston, 200, 205—debts of the United States to foreign countries, 208—freighting outfits to be deducted from the excess of imports, 211—rate of exchange, 213—encouragement of manufactures by duties on importation, 215—effects of manufacturing industry on prices, 220—effect on the export trade, 221—effect of legislative interference on various amounts of capital, 223—on the character and numbers of the population, ib.—on capital employed in ship-building, 225—distribution of capital, 227.

Protestant church, remarks on the sacraments of, by Goethe, iv. 239.

Proverbialist, The. See *Sancho*.

Prussia, territorial changes of, during the French Revolution and the reign of Napoleon, vii. 46—teritory of, as fixed at the peace in 1815, 57.

——— true policy of, to favor liberal principles, xix. 65—its government administered with economy, 66—systematic exertions of its government to diffuse education, ib.—excellence of its universities, ib.

Prussian Universities, x. 132.

Psalida, thinks the modern Greek the remains of an ancient Æolo-Doric dialect, x. 277—account of this person, 445.

Psalms of David, Sternhold's versification of, iv. 319.

Ptolemies, their services to medicine, viii. 246.

Ptolemy, his treatise on Astronomy, xii. 153.

Public Spirit, President Kirkland's Sermon on, iii. 267.

Public works, Board of, in Virginia, viii. 1—advantages to be derived from the establishment of, 24.

——— in Georgia, provision by the legislature for, xxiii. 211—judicious beginnings of, ib.

Public works, projected in Georgia, xxiv. 466.

Puebla, a city of Mexico, visited by Mr Poinsett, its size and splendor, 84—its magnificent cathedral, ib.

Puerto Cabello, proclamation of a federative system for Colombia in, xxv. 107.

Puffendorf, his opinion of Lord Bacon, quoted, xvi. 301.

Pulaski, xx. 377—vindication of him from the charges of Judge Johnson, by an officer of his legion, 378—account of his exertions in Poland, quoted, 378 et seq.—his attempt to seize Stanislaus, 379 et seq.—his property confiscated, 381—enters the American service, ib.—his exertions at Brandywine, 381 et seq.—his subsequent services, 382 et seq.—is ordered to Charleston and saves the city from surrender, 385—marches to Georgia and coöperates with Count D'Estaing, 386—siege and assault of Savannah, ib.—death of Pulaski, 387—subsequent history of his legion, 359 et seq.—his character as a soldier, 390 et seq.—hostility of Judge Johnson's charge, ib.

——— inconsistent representations of his character in Poland, by Judge Johnson, xxiii. 421—recommended by Washington to the command of the cavalry, ib.—charged by Judge Johnson with the loss of the battle of Germantown, 423—absurdity of this charge, shown, 430.

Pulci, a poet patronized by Lorenzo de' Medici, xix. 349—his character and poetry, ib.—hint taken from him by Lord Byron, 347—criticism on his Morgante, 348—its machinery, 349—singular anticipation in the poet of the discoveries of Columbus and Copernicus, ib.—afforded hints to Milton, 350.

Pulpit eloquence, x. 204—obstacles to it, 205 et seq.—French style compared with the English, 209—difficulties of a preacher's profession in America, 211—advantages, 213.

Pun, whistling of a, ii. 46.

Punishment, fear of, as a preventive of crime, ix. 291—should not be a process of corruption, 316.

———— in what it should consist, x. 239—this subject more carefully considered in the course of the last century, 236—laws for the punishment of crime in England do not aim at the reformation of the offender, 239—punishment sometimes unavoidable, 287—whether lawful for the sake of example, 240—

right of inflicting death, 242—effect of capital punishment on public feeling in America, ib.

Puno, city of, unsuccessful attempt of the insurgent Peruvians against it, xx. 291—attempt of Diego Cristobal Tupac Amaru, 299—invested by Tupa Catari, 300—evacuated by Orillana, ib.

Purchas, quotation from, respecting Florida, xiii. 73.

Pursh, account of him and his botanical works, xiii. 113.

Putnam, Daniel, his Letter to General Dearborn repelling his attack on General Putnam, reviewed, vii. 225.

Putnam, Israel, General, charge brought by General Dearborn against, for misconduct at the battle of Bunker Hill, vii. 229—testimony in support of the charge against, 235—testimony in favor of the conduct of, 238—anecdote of, at Bunker Hill, 239—affidavits in favor of the conduct of, 242—facts proved with regard to, 244—statement of his probable conduct on the occasion, 245—letters from Mr Tudor and President Adams in relation to, 250—permanency of his reputation, 251—sketch of the life and services of, 251 et seq—letter from General Washington to, 255.

———————— testimony respecting his conduct at Bunker Hill battle, 465.

Pygmalion, a comic opera, by Rousseau, i. 201.

Pym, Dr, his opinion on contagion, x. 389.

———— on emigrating, xv. 28.

Pythagoras, relation of his system of philosophy to medicine, viii. 239.

———— embraced the system, afterwards called the Copernican, xii. 154.

———— his notions of the first principles of philosophy, xviii. 240.

Q.

Quackery, great influence of, ix. 236 et seq.
Quakers in Virginia, i. 161—effects of the persecution of, 306.
——— first appearance of, in New England, iii. 150.
——— treatment of, by our ancetors, vi. 271.
——— Mirabeau's speech to the, xv. 92.
Quarantine regulations, their bad effects as now enforced, 411.
Quarterly Review, object of the establishment of, i. 64—libellous attack on the United States, contained in, 65—examination of the authorities, quoted by, ib —rash and unfounded assertions of, 70—charge of coarseness made by, 71—the assertion that free females are voters, 75—inference of, with regard to the ignorance and barbarity of representatives, 77—notice of an answer to the calumnies of, 89—editorship of, denied by Mr Southey, 442.
——————— of General Pillet's View of England, iii. 61—libellous character of this journal, 65.
——————— abuse of, in America, vi. 381.
——————— refuted on the subject of the law of debtor and creditor in the United States, xi. 200 et seq.
——————— the slanders and misrepresentations in which it has indulged in relation to America, xix. 93 et seq.
——————— article respecting Hunter and the Indians, erroneous, xxii. 94—mistakes respecting Tecumthé, 95 et seq.—its patronage of Robert Adams, 108, *note*.
——————— its unprincipled attack on the conduct of the Americans in the war of 1812 and their treatment of the Indians, xxiv. 387—its assertion with regard to the profits of lands purchased from the Indians, 394—shown to be unfounded, 395—its assertion that the American swere the aggressors both against England and the Indians, examined, 400 et seq.—proposes the plan of protection and seclusion for the remnants of the Indian tribes, 410—interested motives of this proposal, 411 misrepresentation of the war of 1811 with the Indians, 416—statement with respect to the Wyandots, 420—statements with regard to the prevention of the enormities of the Indians by the English, shown to be false, 429—charge of massacres, butche-

ries, &c. on the part of the Americans shown to be false, 434—charge against General Jackson, considered, 436—against the Kentuckians, 437—story of the first scalp, 438—true statement of facts relating to, ib.—ridiculous story of a party surrounded by a single Indian, 439.

Quarterly Review, manner of noticing foreign works in, xxv. 2.

Quatremère de Quincy, his advice to Canova, x. 376.

Quebec, library in, xix. 458—Literary and Historical Society of, 460.

Queen's Wake, a Poem, by James Hogg, reviewed, ii. 103—plan, 104—quoted, ib. et seq.

———— ix. 7.

Queretaro, described, xx. 96.

Quesnai, founder of the old French theory of political economy, xix. 325.

Quincy, Josiah, Jr., Memoir of his Life, reviewed, xxii. 176—time of publication favorable, 178—contents of the work, ib.—his family, 179—his early life, 180—studies law with Oxenbridge Thacher, 181—his first publications in favor of liberty, 183—his marriage, 186—assists in the defence of Captain Preston, ib.—his journey to the South, 187—extracts from his journal, 189—his chief political work, 190—threatened in an anonymous letter, ib.—his reply, 191—his voyage to England, 192—his feelings on landing, 193—his interview with Lord North, 195—with Lord Dartmouth, Dr Franklin, 197—with Morris, Lord Shelburne, 198—extracts from his journal and letters, 198 et seq.—cites his speech at Boston, 199—interview with Franklin, ib.—with Colonel Barré, 200—hears Lord Chatham in Parliament, Lord Camden, and others, 202—reasons for returning to America, 203—extract from his last letter, 207—his death, 208—his epitaph, ib.—his will, ib. *note.*

Quincy, Josiah, his Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jr., reviewed, xxii. 176.

Quintin, supposed the Maltese language to be of Punic origin, x. 229.

R.

Rabbinical writers unsafe guides, xix. 87.

Rabbins, too much despised, x. 12.

Racine regarded by the French as the model of the beautiful, x. 293—his appearance, 299—reception of his Britannicus, 300—his Phèdre, ib.—great success of his Esther, 302—the fate of his Athalie, 303—died of a broken heart, 304.

Rail roads, Mr Hale's remarks on, noticed, xxiv. 475.

Rail road, project for one between Baltimore and the Ohio, xxv. 65—advantages of, in our climate, over canals, 66—facility of transportation on, 67—saving of time and expense by, 67—territory interested in, 68—probable effect of, upon the trade of Baltimore, 69—different influences of this mode of conveyance on trade and manufactures, 70.

Raisin river, massacre of Americans at, by the Indians, xxiv. 429—depositions relating to, 430.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, his advice to readers, vi. 88.

——————— account of his trial, xiii. 258.

Rambles in Italy, by an American, reviewed, ix. 260—quotation from, 261.

Rambouillet decree, xxiii. 391.

Rammohun Roy, a learned Hindoo, attempt of, to restore the pure doctrines of the Vedas, vi. 387—publications by and quotations from, 387—works published by, 392—value of the labors of, 402.

Ramsay, Chevalier, quoted in commendation of Fenelon's Dialogues on Eloquence, xix. 302.

Ramsay, David, his proposed new Universal History, i. 443.

——————— life and character of, vi. 332—circumstances accompanying his death, 333—his published works, 334—his projected Universal History, ib.—plan of his History of the United States, ib.—his materials and mode of employing them, 336—his impartiality and liberality, 337—continuation of his History, 339—his style, and its superiority over that of his continuators, 343.

Ramsden, his celebrity as a maker of astronomical instruments, xx. 316 et seq.

Ramus, Peter, calls in question the authority of Aristotle, iv. 81.
Randolph, T. T., obituary notice of, ii. 286—lines to the memory of, 341.
Raphael, model of a statue by him, x. 384.
Rats, introduction of, into America, ii. 296.
Rattlesnake found near Boston, i. 401.
Rawle, Mr, his View of the Constitution of the United States, noticed, xxii. 446—a commentary upon the several departments of the government, 448—views of the framers of the constitution respecting the president, ib.—treaty-making power, 449—internal improvement, ib.—writ of habeas corpus, 450—Mr Rawle's work recommended, ib.
———— President of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, his views of the rights of the Aborigines to the soil, controverted, xxiii. 279—examines into the acquisitions of territory by purchase from them, 282.
Raymond, Daniel, his Thoughts on Political Economy, reviewed, xii. 443—his definition of national wealth objected to, 444—remarks on value, 447—labor, the cause of national wealth, 453—accumulation of wealth, cause of national decay, 455—style of his work, 465.
———————— his definition of national wealth, xix. 327.
Raynal, Abbé, his embellished account of the state of society among the French residents in Nova Scotia, xix. 146.
Real actions in law, disuse of, vi. 57.
Real property, origin and nature of liens on, viii. 272.
Realists, their opinions and controversies with the Nominalists, xviii. 260.
———— xix. 34.
Reasoning, definition of, xiii. 385.
Rebels, The, a novel, reviewed, xxii. 400—choice of the subject unfortunate, 401—defects of plan, &c. 402—style, and particular passages commended, 403—most successful in the pathetic, 405—quotations from, 403 et seq.
Recollections of the Peninsula, xxi. 52.
Red Book, Extraordinary, reviewed, iv. 107.
Redwood, a Tale, reviewed, xx. 245—its domestic character, ib.—difficulties of such a work compared with historical romance,

246 et seq.—proof of the resources afforded in America for works of fiction in domestic life, 248—the author has availed herself of these, 256—her delineations of character, ib.—merits of the work, 257—the story related, ib.—quotations, 258, 260, 262, 265, 267, 269—faults in the management of the catastrophe, 269—moral of the work, 270—not officiously presented, ib.—the characters, 271—style, ib.

Redwood, author of, her Deformed Boy, noticed, xxiii. 212.

Reed, Sampson, his Observations on the Growth of the Mind, reviewed, xxiv. 56—his obscurity, 64—his work consists of a series of deep metaphysical discussions, ib.—his remarks on memory, ib.—on time, 65—his want of perspicuity and intelligibleness, ib.—specimen of eloquent and beautiful writing, quoted, 66—his useless objections to rhyme, ib.—misplaced, 67—merits of his performance and character, ib.

Reese, Dr, his work on the fever at Baltimore, noticed, x. 386.

Reform, Prophecy on, ii. 170.

Reform in Great Britain, trials of the friends of, Horne Tooke, Hardy, &c., 383. See *Parliamentary*.

Reformation, the, its connexion with literature, iv. 314.

Reformers, unsuccessful, undeserved judgment often formed of them, xxv. 367—not always reversed by posterity, 368.

Refugee, The, an American novel, reviewed, xxi. 83—its plot, 84—exceptionable in relation to history, ib.—full of anachronisms, ib.—unsuccessful in delineation of character, 85—style excessively bad, ib.—faults of the plot, 86.

Regicide judges of Charles I, residence of, in New England, viii. 206.

Religion, probable origin of all forms of, in a revelation, ix. 53.

——— Essay on Indifference in, by the Abbé de la Mennais, reviewed, xii. 371—great success of the work in Paris, 372—we are not judges of what natural reason can discover, 373—indifference the effect of ignorance, 376—indifference of three kinds, 377—authority of reason, 387.

——— Egyptian, xv. 107—effects of Christian, on poetry, 109—character of, under the last Roman emperors, 110—how affected by the remains of heathen mythology, 112—how by the admixture of Scandinavian mythology, 116 et seq.

Religion, union of, with the state, discussed, xvii. 68.
——— its influence on character, xx. 253 et seq.
——— public teachers of, law of Massachusetts concerning, xxiii. 29 et seq.—Protestant only, supported by law, ib.
——— connexion of, with government, advocated by the author of 'America,' xxv. 199—introduction of, into politics, considered, 180.
Religions, Adams's Dictionary of, reviewed, vii. 86.
Religious freedom, decision concerning, in Massachusetts, vii. 188.
Religious worship, suggestions with regard to, by a layman, i. 14.
Rembrandt, anecdote of, xiv. 101.
Remusat, M., his Elements of Chinese Grammar, reviewed, xvii. 1 et seq. (See *Chinese* language.)—his opinion of the value of Chinese literature, 3—his account of a species of Encyclopædia, 4.
Rennel, Major, on ancient Persian bricks, iv. 340.
——————— cited, xii. 147.
——————— his opinion respecting the Niger, xiii. 441.
Rensselaer County, Survey of, xiv. 378.
Rents, Ricardo's theory of, examined, xxiv. 171—proper topics of inquiry relating to, ib.—outline of the theory of, 173—right of the landlord, to, 174—nature and measure of, 175—rise of, proof of a country's advancement in opulence, 177—regulated by the relative interests of landlord and tenant, 178—affects neither wages, stock, nor prices, ib.—rise of, follows the rise of produce, ib.
Repartimiento in Peru, xx. 287—explanation of the term, *note*, ib.
Report of the committee of foreign relations, on losses by French spoliations, xxii. 136.
Reports. See *Law* Reports.
——— of law cases, manner in which they were formerly prepared, v. 113—account of and merits of Mr Wheaton's ib. et seq.
——— legal, on the reading of, vi. 68.
——— in Massachusetts, provision made for, by the legislature, vii. 187—are voluntary in England, 188—instance showing the benefit arising from the publication of, 193—necessity of written decisions to the accuracy of, 195.
——— Wheaton's, of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United

States, viii. 63—of the utility of, in general, 67—Mason's, of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, 253.

Reports, of judicial decisions in England, xiii. 278 et seq.

——— number of English and American, xv. 65.

——— of cases decided in Maine, xxii. 27.

——— of legislative debates, influence of, upon the character of the debates themselves, xxv. 427—were the probable cause of the growth of parliamentary eloquence, 429—remarkable perfection of the practice of preparing, ib.—mode in which they are furnished for the English and American newspapers, 438.

Representative Government, Dialogue on, between Montesquieu and Franklin, xii. 346.

Republican government, stability and dangers of, ii. 392—delegation of power an important feature of, 393—advantages of that of the United States, 394.

Republics, ancient, their little resemblance to the modern, vii. 214.

Resanoff, sent by the emperor Alexander on a mission to Japan, x. 36.

Reseguin, Don José de, relieves the siege of La Paz, xx. 304—defeats the Indians, ib.—receives the submission of their chiefs, 304 et seq.—his sickness, ib.—takes prisoner and executes Tupa Catari, ib.—finishes the war, 304 et seq.

Restrepo, his proposed History of Colombia, xxi. 163.

——— his History of Colombia, announced, xxii. 464—his qualifications for the work, ib.

Restrictions on commerce, xx. 110.

Restrictive system, its final effect, xvii. 186 et seq.

Retreat for the sane, v. 324.

Reuchlinian, or Modern Greek, pronunciation, argument in favor of, ix. 104.

Revenue, principles on which it is to be raised, xxi. 435—consequences of excessive duties upon, 436.

Review, Edinburgh, on Aristophanes, xiv. 273—extract from, respecting Socrates, 281—review of Mitchell's Aristophanes, 296—remarks on, 332.

——— North American, vindicated from the censures and misrepresentations of the New London Monthly Magazine, xiii. 22 et seq.

Review, Quarterly, (London) quoted, respecting Fearon, xiii. 28.
——————— on Aristophanes, xiv. 273—review of Mitchell's Aristophanes, 296—remarks on, 332.
——————— its opinion of Niebuhr, xvi. 427.
Review of the efforts and progress of nations during the last twenty-five years, xxi. 141.
Reviewing, laws of, compared to those of war, xiii. 20—a departure from those laws justified, 21.
Revolution, effects of, upon society in its different stages, vii. 95.
Revolution, American, materials for the history of, iv. 50—in New England in 1689, account of, 155.
——————— vi. 83—first indications of the spirit which led to, 302—part taken by different states in the measures which led to, 303 et seq.—importance of the Committee of Correspondence in promoting, 309.
——————— want of a history of, vii. 309—importance and interest of, as a subject of history, 310—character of the individuals connected with, ib.—consequences of, 311—too much agency ascribed to Franklin in the origin of, 342.
——————— difficulty of pointing out the beginning of, ix. 376—assertion of Mr Wirt with regard to the commencement of, 377—this assertion a mistake, 379—importance of correcting this mistake, 380—President Adams's statement of the discontents which gave rise to, ib.—attributed to the restrictions on trade in 1760, 381—origin of writs of assistance, 382—proceedings arising from them, 383 et seq.—increasing strictness of the laws of trade, 385—tax acts of March 10, 1764, 387—consequences of them in Massachusetts, ib. et seq.—various publications relating to the affairs of the colonies, 389 et seq.—facts showing the agency of Massachusetts in the commencement of, 394 et seq.—circumstances opposed to them, 398—measures of Massachusetts which are to be considered as the beginning of, 399—importance of understanding the advantages derived from, 402—letters of Novanglus and Massachusettensis, concerning, 403.
——————— the merits of its authors, x. 203.
——————— brought about rather by the people than the legislatures, xi. 307—the public act best entitled to be consid-

ered the beginning of it was that of the Massachusetts legislature of 1764, 308—first convention at New York in 1765, 311.

Revolution, French, its importance and interest, i. 97—effects and advantages of, 93—melioration of society consequent upon, 95.

——————— President Adams's opinion of, ii. 166.

——————— Considerations on, by Madame de Staël, viii. 26—causes to which it has been attributed, 27—circumstances which probably led to it, 28—Mr Burke's remarks at the commencement of, 31—constitution of the National Assembly, 34—mistaken policy of the king, ib.—bad consequences of the approach of the German troops towards France, 35—zeal of Mr Necker, 36—conduct and errors of the constituent assembly, 37—its votes with regard to the nobility and clergy, 38—meeting of deputies from the National Guards, 39—attempt of the king to escape, 40—interference of the neighboring powers and the emigrants, ib.—confiscation of the estates of the nobility and clergy, 41—the king's second oath to the constitution, 41.

Revolution of 1688, its effect upon the intellectual progress of Scotland, xxiii. 133.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua, his dialogues characteristic of Dr Johnson, iv. 39, 41.

Rhetoric, how to be studied in schools, xxiii. 59.

Rhine, confederation of the, formation of, vii. 53.

Rhoda, a novel, reviewed, iii. 216.

Rhode Island, account of some practices under the colonial government of, ii. 8.

——————— settlement of, xv. 417 et seq.—feelings of, towards Massachusetts, 420.

——————— state of, differs from the other New England states from the circumstances of its foundation, xvii. 71.

——————— first settlers of, xxiii. 454.

Rhodes, marine laws of, xiii, 14.

Rhyme, Mr Reed's objections to, xxiv. 66.

Rhymes, double, remarks on the use of, iv. 411.

Rhythm, its importance to blank verse, xxii. 331.

Ribault, his voyages to Florida, xiii. 68, 70—fate of him and his followers, 72.

Ricardo, Mr, his character as a political economist, xix. 227.

——— his theory of rents, examined, xxiv. 171—mistake pointed out, 172—does not always point out the proper object of inquiry, ib.—outlines of his theory, 173—inferences from it, ib.—his mathematical calculations lead to erroneous conclusions, 175—another objection to his theory, 176—shown not to be applicable, 176 et seq.—his distinction between wealth and value, 180.

——— quoted, xxv. 124—his statement of the great problem of political economy, 126.

Rice, its culture in Lombardy, xi. 61.

Rich, Claudius James, his Memoirs on the Ruins of Babylon, ii. 183.

Richardson, the novelist, character of, i. 172.

Richelieu, Cardinal, ambitious of being thought a poet, x. 292—his treatment of the Cid of Corneille, 294.

——— ——— was opposed to the alliance between France Austria, xviii. 6.

——— ——— his policy and influence unfavorable to liberty, xix. 54.

Richmond, city of, in Virginia, description of it contained in Letters from the South, vi. 371.

Richmond, Duke of, his Speech on the American question, quoted, xxii. 203.

Riemer, Frederick William, his Greek Lexicon, xxiv. 153.

Rihoriho, king of Hawaii, overturns the religion of his country, xxii. 329.

Rikord, a Russian officer, companion of Golownin, x. 40—his efforts to procure the liberation of Golownin, 52—captures a large Japanese ship, negotiates with the governor of Iturup, on the subject of Golownin, 57.

Riley, James, his Narrative of his Shipwreck and Captivity, reviewed, v. 389—his claims to credit, 391—his account of his life, ib. —of his shipwreck, 392—and of his treatment by the natives of the coast, 393 et seq.—made captive by the Arabs, 398—his account of his treatment by them, 399—purchased by Sidi Hamet, 400—ransomed by the English consul at Magadore, 405.

Rimini, Hunt's poem of, founded on the Italian, iii. 275—account of the incidents of, ib.—extracts from, 277 et seq.—character of, 281—faults of, 282—remark of the Eclectic Review upon, 283.

Rist, a song of his, quoted, xx. 145.

Rittenhouse, computes the elements of the comet of 1770, xx. 348.

Ritter, his Physical Geography, recommended, xix. 259.

Rivers in the United States, course of, xii. 31.

Road, Cumberland, xxiv. 7—national, from Washington to New Orleans, 19—its utility and necessity, ib.—various routes proposed for, 20—importance of these roads to the states concerned, 22.

Roads, whether they should be made by the legislature, xii. 31—in Scotland, ib.—in Sweden, how kept in repair, ib.

Robbery in Spain, account of, by an American officer, xxv. 289, *note*.

Robertson, Dr, remarks on his account of Roger Williams, viii. 428.

———— xii. 331, 333, 335.

———— mistaken respecting the discovery of the Azores, xiv. 36 et seq.

———— acquiesces in the errors of the Spanish historians, xvi. 2.

———— quoted on Chile, xviii. 297.

———— his history of the Peruvian empire, xx. 286—his accuracy questioned, ib.—source of popular information, ib.

Robespierre, his political character, xv. 73—his oratory, 74.

Robinson, Edward, his Translations of Wahl's Lexicon of the New Testament and of Winer's Grammar, xxiii. 80.

Robinson, John, character of, by Hubbard, the historian, ii. 225.

Robinson, Samuel, Dr, his Catalogue of American Minerals, noticed, xxi. 233.

Rob Roy, by the Author of Waverley, reviewed, vii. 158—its imperfect conception, 159—account of the the story of, with quotations, 160 et seq.—character of the work, 183.

Robson, Joseph, his Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, ii. 9.

Rochefoucault, Duke de la, a couplet cited from him, x. 299.
——————— quoted, xviii. 183.
Rock, Forefathers', in Plymouth, ii. 123.
Rodolph, a Poem, remarks on, xviii. 217.
Rodriguez, Manuel, one of the patriot party in the revolution in Chile, xxiv. 316—connexion of, with the Carreras, ib.—his daring and adventurous spirit, 317—his wonderful exertions for the preservation of Chile, 318—his bravery in battle and mysterious disappearance, ib.
Roemer, his discovery of the successive propagation of light, xx. 345.
Roentgen, a German traveller in Africa, x. 233.
Roger Williams, xxiii. 453.
Rogers, Robert, his Concise Account of North America, ii. 7—account of some practices in Rhode Island, 8.
Rogers, Samuel, the poet, xiii. 450.
Rohan, Cardinal de, duped in the affair of the diamond necklace, xviii. 14—imprisoned in the Bastile, 15—tried and acquitted, 19—his residence as ambassador at the Court of Vienna, 20.
Rolle, Lord Chief Justice, bis Abridgment of the Law, xxiii. 6.
Roman Catholic church in America, xviii. 174—short historical sketch, ib. et seq.—Jesuits settled here at the beginning of the present century, 175—Sulpitian Society at Baltimore, ib.—institution at Emmettsburg, ib.—extent of the Catholic Church in the Western country, 176.
Roman Nights, Verri's, xxiii. 202.
Roman republic, early history of, note by Mr Villemain, xvii. 58 et seq.—earliest historians supposed to be five hundred years after the date of the foundation, ib.—facts by Livy, quoted from the Greek historians, ib.—this theory contested, 59—the Great Annals, ib.—the public acts, ib.—public documents mentioned by Suetonius, 60—incoherence of the chronology, ib.—conclusion by Mr Villemain, controverted, 61.
Romance, historical, antiquity of, xv. 163—new field for, 250—variety of character for, in America, 252—associations with scenes in America fit for, 254—periods of American history suited to, 255 et seq.

Romance, epic, its prevalence in Italy, xix. 340—old romances, influence of the, 341, *note*.

——— strong love of, inherent in the human mind, xx. 246—sources of its interest, 246 et seq.—fertility of America in the materials of, 248—can only be employed by a native writer, 250—objections to this view, 251—refuted, 251 et seq.—distinctions of rank, &c. not necessary to create interest in a work of fiction, ib.—the necessary ingredients found in the character of Americans, 253—varieties of character produced by religion, geographical situation, &c., 253 et seq.—other reasons, 255.

——— expediency of its union with history, xxiii. 154—introduction of historical characters in, 155—not done successfully by Mr Cooper, ib.

Romans, Sketches of their Domestic Manners and Institutions, reviewed, xvii. 163 et seq.—object of the author, 166—his arrangement commended, ib.—details of their manners, 168 et seq.—their dramatic entertainments, 169—masks of the actors, ib.—division of a part between recitation and gesture, ib.—vast size of the Roman theatres, 170—gladiatorial combats, 172—boxing-matches in England, 173—Roman habits at dinner, 173 et seq.—healths, anecdote of Cleopatra, 175—Roman History, reviewed, 425 et seq. See *Niebuhr*.

Romans, Epistle to the, Notes on, xviii. 409.

Rome, intelligence relating to, iv. 136.

——— made a city of the French empire, vii. 44.

——— late origin of medicine in, viii. 235.

——— constitution of, xiii. 158—society of, 159—public and private life displayed in the novel of Valerius, 395 et seq.—description of the bustle round the amphitheatre, ib.—persecution of Christians, 397, 400, 403, 405, 411—sacrifice to Jupiter in the amphitheatre, 403—incantations, 406 et seq.—pageant of Cybele, 412 et seq.

——— early history of, xiv. 384.

——— religious establishments of, xvii. 61 et seq.—priests at first believing the superstitions, 67—contempt occasionally shown the rites, ib.—the religious ceremonies a political engine, 68.

——— mal'aria of, xviii. 195—fatal effects of it, ib.—fatal effects of the malady on the inhabitants, 196—volcanic formation of

the country around it, 198—its dark period, when the papal power was established at Avignon, 200—site of the ancient city gradually given up to the encroachments of the mal'aria, 201—extension of the mal'aria into the modern city, ib.—probable consequence will be the desolation and ruin of the present city, 204.

Romilly, Sir Samuel, his attempts to soften the penal code of England, xiii. 427.

———— his projects of reform adopted by those who once opposed them, xxii. 255.

Rono, a deified king of Hawaii, xxii. 346—Captain Cook worshipped under his name, ib.

Rorà, bishop of Ivrea, x. 3—archbishop of Turin, 4.

Rördansz, his Mercantile Guide, x. 172—account of the trade of the Greeks, ib.

Roscelinus, founder of a sect called Nominalists, xviii. 260.

Roscoe, Mr, his opinion of Machiavel, v. 346—accuses him of participation in the massacre of Sinigaglia, 352—of his evidence for this charge, 354.

———— his work on Penal Jurisprudence, noticed, x. 235—its character, 237.

———— mistaken respecting our penitentiary system, xiii. 419.

———— great praise due to him for his labors in making his countrymen acquainted with Italian literature, xix. 340.

Rose, Mr, his translations from Berni and Ariosto, xix. 337—his original writings, ib.—value of his translations, 389.

Rosenmueller, his change of opinion respecting the recent origin of the Pentateuch, xxii. 292.

Rosin, fumes of, in consumption, i, 210.

Rossi, De, professor, at Parma, x. 1—his history and early proficiency in the Oriental languages, 2 et seq.—made professor at Parma, 5—his collection of the Various Readings of the Old Testament, 8—his library, 10—his character, 12.

Rostrum of Mr Ogilvie, iv. 378.

Rouelle, the father of chemistry in France, singular character of, i. 205.

Rousseau, instance of his honesty, i. 39—his character as a writer, 47—nature of his Pygmalion, an opera, 201.
——— sketch of, from Byron, v. 104—his opinion of Machiavel, 348.
——— his Letter to D'Alembert on the Theatre, x. 295.
——— his Confessions, xi. 342—his objection to the use of fables in the education of children, 422.
——— envied by Voltaire, xii. 42—a criticism of, dictated by prejudice, 57—quarrel with Hume, 263 et seq.—his notions on religion combatted by the Abbé Mennais, 378.
——— biographies of, commented on, xv. 1 et seq.—personal appearance of, 3 et seq.—domestic habits of, 5 et seq.—his mode of getting a living, 7—sums received by, for his works, 7 et seq.—his religious feeling, 14, 21—his death, 15 et seq.—his remains, how treated, 19—verses and epitaphs on, 19 et seq. Morellet's account of, 327.
——— his theory of the origin of society, controverted, xvii. 44 et seq.
——— quoted, xix. 359.
Rowan, Curran's defence of him the greatest effort of that orator, x. 68.
Royal Institution, xiv. 369.
Royal Society, wretched state of science indicated by the earlier volumes of, v. 31—curious queries proposed by, 33.
Ruhnkenius, his Dutch abridgment of Scheller the best Latin dictionary, x. 14.
——— anecdote of, xii. 12.
Ruiz, Dr, his character of Spain and Spaniards, iii. 54.
Rumford, Count, his legacy to Harvard University, iii. 139.
——— notices of the principal events of the life of, vi. 277.
——— his premium, notice of, v. 296.
Runnels, Ezra, his anecdotes respecting Bunker Hill battle, xxii. 466.
Rush, Dr, xii. 315.
——— an error in regard to his classical attainments, corrected, xvi. 54—his translation of the Aphorisms of Hippocrates, ib.—his attachment to the classics, ib.

Russell, Lord, condemned for treason, xiv. 78 et seq.

Russell, Mr, his Latin grammar, xix. 474—his grammar of composition, ib.

Russell, William Oldnall, Davis's American edition of his Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors, noticed, xx. 224—value of his work, and Mr Davis's improvements, 224 et seq.

Russia, territorial changes of, during the reigns of Catharine, Paul, and Alexander, vii. 47—territory of, as settled at the peace in 1815, 57.

——— danger of, to Europe, xv. 183, 187—and to the cause of liberty, 183 et seq.—her title to the North West coast of America, 370 et seq.—her late ukase, 373, 393—her discoveries and settlements in North America, 376—effect of the penalty of her ukase, 378, 393—her claim to a close sea, 379, 389—statement of the question between her and the United States of America, 380—her title to the North West coast by discovery, examined, 381—by first occupation, 383—real objects of, 390—her claims considered with reference to Great Britain and France, 391 et seq.—her charges against the American seamen, refuted, 394 et seq.

——— amount of American shipping to, in 1823—1824, xxii. 457.

——— sketch of the ruling family of, by Mr Pinkney, xxiv. 82—offers her mediation in the war of the Revolution, 103.

——— progress of the settlements of, in the Aleutian Islands, at Kamtschatka, and on the coast of America, xxv. 6—improvements in the commerce of, suggested by Krusenstern, 9—expedition of Krusenstern fitted out by the government of, ib.—its successful results, 22—recent scientific expeditions fitted out by, 32—is by religion the natural ally of Greece, 46—policy of, with regard to Greece, 47—opposition of her policy to that of England, 48—extravagant views of the power of, entertained by the author of 'America,' 173—compared with France, ib.—intercourse of, with Bukharia, and embassy to that country, 308 privileges allowed to the Bukharians by, 325.

Russian settlements on the North West coast of America, ii. 302.

Russian, Sketch of the United States by a, xxiii. 440—character of this work, 443—and of the translation, 452.

Russian Tales, xxiv. See *Tales.*

Russians, their various attempts to negotiate with the Japanese, x. 33 et seq.

——— Madame de Staël's remarks on, xiv. 121—regardful of the improvements of other nations, 419.

S.

Sabbath, instructions of the, xix. 298.

Sacraments, remarks on the, by Goëthe, quoted, iv. 239.

Sacred Music, the Bridgewater Collection of, reviewed, xi. 38 et seq.—progress of taste for sacred music in New England, 39—difficulties of a judicious compilation for church service, ib.—character and analysis of this compilation, 40 et seq.

Sade, Abbé de, his account of the extraordinary conversion of Boccaccio, xix. 75.

Sagada, a port on the Albanian coast, x. 430.

Sahara, Ali Bey's description of the, iii. 174.

Saigon, a principal town in the interior of Cochin China, xviii. 150—its appearance as approached up the river Donnai, on which it stands, ib.—mercantile business carried on by women, 151—people thievish and troublesome to foreigners, ib.—great canal at Saigon, 154—Christian church in the city under the care of Italian missionaries, ib.—anecdote illustrating the disinterestedness of Father Joseph, a missionary, 155.

Saint Augustine. See *St. Augustine.*

Saint Chamans, M. de, his work on political economy, xvii. 431—his doctrines, 432 et seq.

Saint Croix. See *St. Croix.*

Saint Patrick. See *St. Patrick.*

Saint Pierre, notice of an edition of all his works, xiii. 200—his Paul and Virginia, 201—Martin's Life of, reviewed, 201 et seq.—his early life, ib.—his distress, 202—proposes to found a state on the shores of lake Aral, 203—goes to Amsterdam, ib.—meets with kindness from Mustel, editor of the French Gazette,

204—refuses to marry Mustel's sister, ib.—arrives at Lubeck and embarks for St Petersburg, ib.—arrives at St Petersburg, 205—presented to Marshall Munich, 206—his journey to Moscow, ib.—his journey back to St Petersburg, 208—his reception at Moscow, 210—made a lieutenant of engineers in the Russian service, ib.—introduced by M. de Ville-Bois to the Empress Catharine, in order to supplant Orloff, 210 et seq.—interview with Count Orloff, to whom he presents his scheme of a republic, 214—his chagrin, ib.—his military domestic, ib.—attains to the rank of captain, 215—quits the Russian service in order to join the Poles, 216—tempting offers to retain him in the Russian service, ib.—refuses to marry General de Bosquet's niece, ib.—taken prisoner by the Russians, 217—his amour at Warsaw with the Princess Mary M——, ib.—repairs to Vienna for employment, and fails through his own fault, 218—returns to Warsaw, 219—*dénouement* of his amour, 218 et seq.—goes to Dresden to offer his services to the elector of Saxony, 219—quits Dresden in disgust and goes to Berlin, ib.—refuses to marry the daughter of Taubenheim, 220—returns to France and sails on a Utopian expedition for Madagascar, ib.—quits the concern and lands at the Isle of France, 221—returns to France, ib.—forms the plan of a voluminous romance, to be called Arcadia, ib.—first book of it published, ib.—his Studies of Nature, and Paul and Virginia, 221 et seq.—reads his Paul and Virginia, in manuscript to a company of literati at Madame Necker's, ib.—his depression at its reception, 222—different reception of it by Vernet, the painter, ib.—his Indian Cottage, 223—a favorite with the fair sex, 224—twice married, 225—his old age and death, ib.—his name erased by Bonaparte from the list of senators, ib.—his report on morals to the Institute, 225 et seq.—his theory of the tides, 227.

———— his Essay on Rousseau, reviewed, xv. 1 et seq.

Salamanca, opposition to the establishment of the Jesuits at, vi. 132.

Salem, Marine Society of, vi. 283—athenæum of, 285.

Saline ground of Arkansas, iv. 127.

Saliva, human, singular effect of, upon lamprey eels, i. 379.

Sallust, xxii. 412.

Salonichi, its trade, x. 448.

Salmagundi, authors of, ix. 322—character and causes of the success of, 334—extracts from, and account of characters in, 339.
Salt manufacture in Massachusetts, v. 322.
Salt, essay on, xviii. 214—quantity manufactured in the United States, ib.
Salting of timber for ship-building, ix. 234.
Salvator Rosa, two pictures of, exported from America, xii. 181.
Samanus, denied permission to go to Florida, xiii. 68.
Samarcanda, a city of Bukharia, xxv. 319.
Samaritan Hymns, discovered by Gesenius, xxii. 314—and published, 315—their value, ib.—a Latin translation of one, 316.
Samaritan Pentateuch, its existence known to the Fathers, xxii. 274—recovered in 1616, 275—appearance, age, &c. of the manuscripts, 276—controversy respecting its value in comparison with the Hebrew copy, 277—opinion of Gesenius, 278—his classification of the various readings, ib.—instances of readings changed by design, 279 et seq.—decision against its claims to superiority over the Hebrew, 281—its origin and antiquity, 297 et seq.—its agreement with the Septuagint where both differ from the Hebrew, 304—instances, ib.—how to be accounted for, 305—not by a translation from a Samaritan copy, 306—nor by the interpolation of either from the other, 307—probably both derived from a common recension, ib.—hence an argument for the antiquity of the Samaritan, 308—nothing to be feared from the supposition of various recensions at so early a period, 309 et seq.—translation into the proper Samaritan dialect, 313—another into the Samaritan Arabic, 314—fragments of a Greek version, ib. See *Pentateuch*.
Samaritan Tritapla Codex in the Barbarini library at Rome, x. 9.
Samaritans, successors to the Ten Tribes, xxii. 297, 302—antipathy between them and the Jews arose after the captivity, 301—origin of their name, 302—occasion of their temple on Gerizim, 303—their present state, ib.—their opinions, 315.
Samor or the Lord of the Bright city, reviewed, ix. 26—analysis of the story of, 28—quotations from, 29 et seq.—criticism on the poem, 35.
Sampson, Mr, his Discourse on the Common Law, xix. 411—investigates the history of the common law, 412 et seq.—remarks on

its barbarous origin and imperfections, 413—thinks it may be improved, 414 et seq.—influence under which he wrote, 416.

Sampson, his Discourse and Correspondence upon the History of the Law, xxiii. 197—object of his Discourse, 198—controverts the prevailing opinion of the superior excellence and origin of the common law, 199—reception of his attack, ib.—its success, 200.

Sanballat, builds the temple on Gerizim, xxii, 303.

Sanconiathon of Berytus, a Phœnician author, x. 227.

Sancho, or the Proverbialist, v. 239—its plan and execution censured, 243.

Sanderson, his Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, reviewed, xvi. 184 et seq.—account of the contents, ib.—errors in arrangement and taste, ib.—extracts from Governor Hancock's Oration, ib.—his character, 187—Franklin, his biography and character, 188—anecdotes of, 189—Wythe, biography of, 191—violent death, 192—Hopkinson's biography, ib.—letter from Judge Paine, extracted, 193—plan of the work, commended, 195.

Sandwich Islands, account of, iii. 42—character of the inhabitants of, 43—murder of Captain Cook at, ib.—evidence that they had been previously visited, 45—agriculture, manufactures, games, &c. of the natives, 48—kings of, 49—account of occurrences there during the war of 1812, 51.

———————— their discovery and population, xxii. 335—how affected by increasing commerce, 336—settlement of the missionaries, 337—their probable success, 362—the art of writing becoming common among the natives, 363—remark of a chief, ib. See *Hawaii*.

Sanford, Ezekiel, his History of the United States before the Revolution, reviewed, ix. 356—his remarks on the first peopling of America, 358—his attempts to throw ridicule on the investigation of this subject, 362—objects to the argument drawn from similarity of customs, 364—considers the question of two distinct races of Indians, 365—his inaccuracy in the statement of facts, 366—his mistakes with regard to the Cabots, exposed, 367—and with regard to the settlement of New England, 368—and of Plymouth, 269—and of Massachusetts, 372—general gross inaccuracy of his work, 375.

San Martin commands the army of Buenos Aires against the royalists of Chile, xxiv. 314—declines the office of Supreme Director, ib.

Sane, retreat for the, v. 324.

Sanscrit language, affinity of, with other languages, xvii. 61—note respecting, 62.

Sansom, Joseph, his Sketches of Lower Canada, noticed, vi. 140.

Sanson, the geographer, quoted, xiii. 74, 93.

Santander, Vice-President of Colombia, performs the task of organizing the republic, 96—his order to Paez, 100—his letter to Paez on his insurrection, and manifesto, 107.

Santerna, a Portuguese writer on maritime law in the sixteenth century, vii. 334.

Santiago, the capital of Chile, its situation and appearance, xxiv. 309—its nunneries and ecclesiastics, 310—state of its University, ib.—library of, 311—the mint, ib.—number of its inhabitants, 312.

Santini, his Elements of Astronomy, xx. 360.

Saracens in possession of Malta, x. 230.

Sarate, Augustine, his History of the Discovery and Conquest of Peru, noticed, ii. 294—quotations from, 295 et seq.

Saratoga, a Tale of the Revolution, reviewed, xxi. 98—its character, 99.

Sarcophagus of Scipio Barbatus, removed to the Vatican, xvii. 255.

Sargent, Colonel Henry, his Landing of the Fathers, i. 132.

Sargent, Charles L., his System of Signals at Sea, v. 293.

———. See *Sergeant*.

Satyrs, belief in, near ancient Babylon, ii. 191.

Sault de Ste Marie, visited by Mr M'Kenney, xxv. 336—use of dogs at, as beasts of draught, 337.

Savage, the poet, translation of Johnson's Life of, into French, i. 210.

Savage and civilized life compared, xii. 250.

Savage, James, editor of Winthrop's History of New England, xxiv. 23—account of his edition, 25—value of his labors, 26—his account of the captivity and execution of Miantunnomoh, 31.

Saw mill, late invention of, iii. 9.

Saxe, Marshal, i. 57.

Say, Louis, condemns a forced patronage of manufactures, xi. 54.
———— on Political Economy, xvii. 424—his remarks on Smith's doctrine of the division of labor, 428.
———— his work on Political Economy, xix. 228—quoted on the influence of manufacturing employments on the mind, 337.
———— his reputation as a political economist, xxiii. 466.
Say, Thomas, his Appendix to Major Long's Narrative, xxi. 189—his American Entomology, noticed, 251—beauty and elegance of its execution, ib.—his scientific character and exertions, ib.
———— his Description of Insects inhabiting North America, xxii. 13.
Scaliger, his remark on the English pronunciation of Latin, x. 273.
Scandal, prevention of, i. 18.
Scapula, pillages the Thesaurus of Stephanus, xxiv. 149.
Scenery, natural, cause of the pleasure derived from the description of, vi. 231.
Scenes in Italy, Essays on, reviewed, xviii. 192.
Scheuchzer, his great work on the natural history of the Scriptures, xix. 89.
Schill, lines on the grave of, iii. 343.
Schiller, little known in America, xvi. 284—Doering's Life of, reviewed, 397 et seq.—necessity of a biographer to the poet, ib.—character of the work, 398—his birth and parentage, ib.—his early life, 399—his early productions, ib.—his opinion of Shakspeare in early life, ib.—youthful estimates of character incorrect, 400—The Robbers, described, 401—its value consists principally its style, ib.—unnatural character of the hero, 402—Schiller forbidden by the Duke of Wirtemberg to write on any but medical subjects, 404—remarks on the character of Schiller's later productions, 406—no resemblance between Schiller and Shakspeare, 408 et seq.—Carlos, 410—History of the Revolution in the Netherlands, ib.—is chosen professor at Jena, ib.—his acquaintance with and opinion of Goethe, ib.—is attacked by a pulmonary complaint, 411—his manner of study, ib.—slow in composition, 412—removes to Weimar, ib.—his History of the Thirty Years' war, 412 et seq.—conceives the plan of an epic, 414—tragedy of Wallenstein, 415—his plan of an epic on Frederic the Great, 416—a plan of an Idyll, ib.—enumeration of his

poems written at Weimar, 417—his Maid of Orleans, ib.—Mr Southey's Joan of Arc, 418—Maid of Orleans receives flattering applause, 422—minor works of Schiller, ib.—his death, 423—particulars regarding, ib.

Schiller, his Minor Poems, reviewed, xvii. 268 et seq.—his enthusiastic character in youth, 269—his growing popularity, ib.—comparison of him with Goethe, 270—translation of a poem, 'The Ideal,' ib.—extract from a poem, ib.—his fondness for nature, 274—for the antique, ib.—attempts to revive the ancient chorus, ib.—translation of 'The Complaint of Ceres,' 275 et seq.—'The Song of the Bell,' 278—'Fridolin,' 279—purity and domestic character of Schiller's mind, 285—poem on 'Woman,' ib.

Schlegel, A. W., xiv. 275, 283, 295.

———— his Indische Bibliothek, described, xvii. 62.

Schlegel, F., his remarks on Aristophanes, xiv. 277, 295—commended, 283.

———— in his considerations on the Hindoos, has made use of M. de Humboldt's materials, xvi. 14.

———— cited, xix. 376.

Schmidt and Gall, their works on America, xvii. 270 et seq.—Mr Schmidt's opinion of America, 99—character of his work, ib.—differing opinions of the German writers respecting the climate, 100—account of Mr Gall, 105—extract from his journal, 108—his adventures at Antwerp, 113 et seq.

Schneider, John Gottlob, some account of his career, xxiv. 151—his character and modesty, 152—his Lexicon, ib.

Schoepf, his botanical writings, xiii. 111, 122.

Scholars, their use and character in society, ix. 327 et seq.

Scholiasts, Greek, like the Rabbins, have been undervalued, x. 13.

School books, defects in, xxiv. 225—merit of Mr Grimshaw's, ib.

School education, essay on, ix. 188.

School Fund of Connecticut, Report of the Commissioner of, reviewed, xvi. 379 et seq.—history of the school fund in Connecticut, 380 et seq.—primitive provisions for education, 380—schools in the colony of New Haven, 381—in Connecticut, 381 et seq.—successive laws and grants detailed, 384 et seq.—origin and

history of Yale College, 386—prejudice in Connecticut in favor of exclusive patronage of the common schools, 388—account of the school fund, 389—rule of its distribution, ib.—manner of managing schools, ib.—number of schools ib.—advantages derived from the fund not important, 391—proposition for a different application of the fund, 392—remarks on the zeal of our ancestors for education, 393—opinion with respect to higher establishments for education controverted, 394—not a tax on the poor for the rich, ib.—Public Latin School in Boston, 395—patronage of Yale College by the state neglected, 396.

School of law, importance of attendance at, vi. 77.

Schools, reports on the appropriation of public lands for the support of, xiii. 310 et seq.

——— account of, in New York, xviii. 284—number of children attending them, 285—amount of funds for supporting them, 287.

——— dulness of, xxiii. 56—causes of it, 57.

——— common, improvement of, xxiv. 156—need to be made much better, 157—their defects, ib.—limited instruction obtained at them, 158—their dulness, 159—in order to their improvement must have better teachers, 160—remedy proposed by Mr Carter for this difficulty, ib.—knowledge not the only qualification for a teacher, 161—importance of this office, 162—demands time to acquire the necessary qualifications, ib.—patronage yielded by State governments to common schools, 166—should be extended to the education of teachers, 167.

——— common, of New York, number of children taught in, xxv. 223.

Schoolcraft, Mr, his Journal, reviewed, xv. 224, 247—extracts from, 229, 236, 238 et seq.

——————— corrections of some of his statements by Major Long, xxi. 186.

——————— his description of the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior, xxv. 340.

Schopenhaur, Madame, her account of an English dinner party, extracted, xvii. 314.

Schrevelius, English translation of his Greek Lexicon, xxiv. 142—his ambiguous and unsatisfactory Latin interpretations, ib.—of the merits of his Lexicon, 143.

Schubert, his works on Astronomy, xx. 360.
Schwartzenburgh, Prince, his character, i. 106.
Schwostoff, a Russian officer, commits depredations on the Kurilian islands, x. 37—also on other Japanese islands, 38.
Science and commerce, on the union of, iii. 158 et seq.
——— state of, before the seventeenth century, iv. 79—want of knowledge in, supplied by invention, ib.—influence of a blind reverence for Aristotle upon, 81—its progress after this had ceased, 82.
——— prospect of the advancement of, in the United States, vi. 345.
——— progress in, xxiv. 111—natural, its connexion with arts of life, 112—nomenclature of, an obstacle, 113—value of, as an amusement, ib.—as promoting the fine arts, ib.
Sciences, the, influence of learned societies on the progress of, viii. 157—notices of the progress of, 158—influence of, on the arts, 162—the cause of modern superiority, 163—their value as an occupation, 165—intrinsic dignity in their pursuit, 167.
Scio, academy at, x. 134—its library, ib.
—— household utensils of, exported as old copper, xvii. 420—its excellent seminary of learning, 399.
Scipio and Lælius, their characters, xvii. 42.
Scotch law respecting contracts, cited, xxii. 268.
Scotland, a French traveller's account of, ii. 260—of Edinburgh, ib.—mode of life among the poor of, 262—of the scenery of the Highlands of, 263—climate and seasons of, 266.
——— influence of its political relations on its poetry, xxiii. 128—the long regencies, ib.—the system of clanship and the border warfare, ib.—indulgence of malignant passions, 129—its poetry gloomy and ferocious, ib.—but combined with pathos, 130—its superstitions, 131—influence of its scenery, ib.—peculiar mythology of the North, 132—character of its poetry under James VI., ib.—obscurity of many of its lyrical authors, 134—unfavorable influence of the union on its language, 133.
Scott, John, his visit to Paris in 1814, ii. 398—his want of candor and vicious taste, 398—his account of his first arrival, quoted, 401—of the general aspect of the country, 405—sketch of a cockney's visit to Paris, 409—remarks on Paris, 412—remarks

on Bonaparte, 417—on the common people, 419—on the females, 423—and female morality, 425.

Scott, Sir Walter, his appearance, manners, &c. i. 192—his 'Lord of the Isles,' reviewed, 275.

———————— ii. 267.

———————— his eminence among modern poets, iii. 274.

———————— the reputed author of the Waverley novels, v. 286—comparison of, ib.

———————— influence of, in reforming novel-writing, xxv. 192—compared with Shakspeare, ib.—his influence on the taste of his countrymen, 193—imitations of, 194.

Scott, Sir William, eminence of, as a maritime jurist, vii. 345. See *Stowell*, xx.

Scripture history, as affording subjects and materials to the poet, xxiv. 139.

Scriptures, nature of the morality of, vi. 226—what they have taught mankind, 228.

———————— their use as a school book, disapproved, xxiii. 54—now generally admitted as the only rule of faith and practice, 82—importance of the study of the original, 83—no claim to plenary verbal inspiration, 86.

Sculpture, its condition in the last century at Rome, x. 372.

Sea, the temperature of, xxv. 25.

Sea serpent, notice of, vii. 141.

Seals, universally used in the east, x. 433.

Secretary of State, the superintendent of the patent office, xxiii. 299—should be relieved from the burden, 301.

Seezen, Dr, the traveller, fate of, iv. 132.

Seigneur, the use of the word in Gil Blas, an argument in favor of its Spanish origin, xxv. 299.

Self-defence, peculiar opinions of some respecting, vi. 28.

Selkirk, Lord, his grant of land from the Hudson Bay Company, xxiv. 394—his project for the sale of, 399.

Selwyn's Nisi Prius, Wheaton's edition of, xix. 155—its purpose and value, 156—additions to the original work, 157.

Seminary for instruction in the practical arts and sciences, proposed to the legislature of Massachusetts, xxii. 452—referred, ib.—the spirit of the age calls for such an institution, 453.

Seminole war, xxiv. 435.

Semitic languages, an enumeration of them, x. 225—origin of the term, ib.

Semler, Dr, remarks of, on some of the Apostolic fathers, vii. 384.

Senate, Roman, constitution of, xvii. 63 et seq.—little understood, 63—senators appointed by the kings and consuls, ib.—taken from the Patrician order, ib.—not holding their office for life, ib.—the list of the senators, by the censors, 65—exercise of important offices conferring a right to the senate subject to confirmation by the censors, ib.—a certain age required, 66—form of address, ib.

Seneca, his vigilance in the employment of time, xx. 273—his counsel on diversity of study, 274.

——— quoted, xxiii. 131.

Sennefelder, inventor of lithographic drawing, xviii. 188—his first attempts and progress, 189.

Septuagint, its agreement with the Samaritan Pentateuch, xxii. 304—cases in which they depart from the Hebrew, ib. See *Samaritan* Pentateuch.

Sepulchres, ancient, in a cemetry at Naples, described, v. 122—account of the contents of, 124.

Sergeant, Thomas, his Brief Sketch of National Judiciary Powers prior to the Federal Constitution, xxi. 104—his account of the origin of the superintending power of the king over colonial tribunals, 120—his English Common Law Reports, 377, 385.

——————— his Treatise on Constitutional Law, recommended, xxii. 450.

Sermons, English, parts of the national literature, iii. 126.

Servants in England, abolition of the practice of giving vails to, xxv. 370.

Servia, a province of European Turkey, obscurity hanging over the history of, xxv. 352—notices of what is known concerning, 353—state and origin of the language of, ib.—literature of, lately discovered, 354—labors of Dr Vuk in collecting and publishing the poetry of, ib.—poetry of, its value as a source of history, 356—was preserved a long time by the recollections only of the people, ib.—quotations from the poetry of, 357 et seq.—Vilas, mythological personages of, 366.

Sette Communi, their language, x. 234.

Sevelinges, M. de, his Translation of Botta, reviewed, xiii. 190—mistakes in his preface, ib.

Sévigné, Madame de, her character of the *Bajazet* of Racine, x. 300—her remark on the *Esther*, 303.

Seville, the only port for a long time from which European goods were allowed to be shipped to South America, xix. 177.

Sewall, Dr Thomas, his Lecture at the Opening of the Medical Department of Columbian College, noticed, xxii. 225.

Sewall, Jonathan, on the discontents of the American colonies, in the Letters of Massachusettensis, ix. 404—his argument in support of parliament, 405.

Seybert, Adam, his Statistical Annals of the United States, reviewed, ix. 217—extensive nature of his plan, 222—inaccuracy of his expressions with regard to the balance of trade and specie payments, 223—his account of the army and navy, 232—subjects not introduced into his work, 235.

——————— his Statistics, xiii. 51, 58.

——————— his account of the freighting business, xvii. 211.

Shainitra, sister of Ali Pacha, taken prisoner by the Cardikiotes, xviii. 111.

Shakers, sect so called, account of, xvi. 76 et seq.—a remnant of the Quakers, 79—account of their singular religious service, 80 their leader, Ann Lee, 81—settlement at New Lebanon, 85—compact constituting their property common, 86—account of the tenets of the sect, 90 et seq.—continuance of the sect explained, 95 et seq.—favorable opinion of, by Dr Dwight, 96—charitable, 97—vigilant in administering the concerns of the society, 99—colonize new settlements, 101.

Shakspeare, controversy concerning, in Edinburgh, i. 345—Voltaire's observation concerning, 346.

——————— his ignorance of the languages, xi. 417.

——————— Byron's remarks on, xiii. 466 et seq.

——————— remark on, xiv. 122.

——————— temperament of, xvi. 133 et seq.

——————— frequent translations from his works in the German year-books, xxii. 444.

——————— his historical dramas, xxiii. 155.

Shakspeare, the master in the school of nature, xxiv. 141.
———— age of, xxv. 191—compared with Scott as a writer of fiction, 192.
Shaler, William, his Letters on the Berbers, xxii. 11—on the Kabyles, quoted, 12—his work on Algiers, 13—his Sketches of Algiers, reviewed, 409—his situation and opportunities of information, 410—object of his work, ib.—its contents, 411—description of the government, quoted, 415—of the Janissaries, 417 et seq.—anecdote, 418—account of the opening of the war in 1812, 421—of the situation of the female sex, 425—his speculations respecting the future condition of Algiers, 430—his consular journal, ib.—character and value of his work, 431.
Shaw, Charles, his Topographical Description of Boston, vi. 414.
Shaw, Dr, his account of Algiers, xxii. 409.
Shawnese Indians, whence emigrated, xxiv. 417—singular traditions of their history, 418—preserved their peaceful relations to the United States in the war of 1812, ib.
Shay, his rebellion, xix. 295.
Sheep, Merino, inquiries concerning, i. 16—number of, in the United States, 169.
Shelburne, Lord, his conversation with Josiah Quincy, Jr., xxii. 198.
Shepherds, tendency of their occupation, ii. 104.
Sherbro, king, his singular conference with Mr Mills, and Mr Burgess, xviii. 47—his symbol of regal dignity, ib.—islands, visited by the agents of the Colonization Society, 45—customs of the people, ib. et seq.—country low and unhealthy, 50.
Sheridan, Richard B., character of, iv. 32—Moore's Lines on the Death of, 76.
———————— quoted, xxii. 330.
Shipping, has been unduly encouraged in America, x. 333.
Ships, building of, ix. 234.
Shipwreck, described in the Pilot, xviii. 323 et seq.
Showiah, one of the most ancient languages in the world, xxii. 429.
Shunghie, a powerful chief of New Zealand, xviii. 331—sells land to the misssonaries, 337—goes to England, 339—exchanges all the presents he received for muskets and powder, 340—his bloody wars and cannibalism, 346—deportment towards the missionaries, 355.

Siberia, account of an exile to, xxv. 13.
Sicard, Abbé, account of his manner of instructing the deaf and dumb, vii. 132.
Sickler, Dr, his method of unrolling Herculaneum manuscripts, vi. 404.
Siddons, Mrs, anecdotes of, iv. 158.
Sidney, Sir Philip, his Arcadia, xiv. 324.
——————— xix. 338.
Sierra Leone, its flourishing condition, xviii. 65—its commerce, ib.—articles exported, ib.—schools for native Africans, 78—first settled by negroes from Nova Scotia, 82—an example favorable to the project of establishing a colony at Mesurado, 32.
Signals at Sea, Sargent's System of, v. 293.
Silliman, Professor, his Journal of Science, vii. 143.
——————— his Journal of Science, xi. 229.
——————— commended, xii. 134.
——————— his American Journal of Science and Arts, recommended to public patronage, xiii. 247—extract from the preface to the third volume, 248.
Silver, rhyme to the word, ii. 174.
Simon, on the value and authority of the Samaritan Pentateuch, xxii. 277.
Simond, his Travels in Switzerland, reviewed, xv. 352—his qualifications, ib.—his anecdote of Napoleon, 354—his account of Pestalozzi's school, 355—of the destruction of Goldau, 359—of Fellenberg's school, 361—of the glaciers, 364—of Geneva, 366 et seq.
Simonides, Translation of a Fragment of, vi. 382.
Sinclair, Sir John, curious letter of, to Dr Logan, vi. 115.
Sinigaglia, massacre of, account of the connexion of Machiavel with, v. 352.
Sinope, its situation for trade, x. 171.
Sirey, M., his edition of the Code Napoléon, xx. 413.
Sismondi, M. de, cited, xv. 434—his Julia Severa, reviewed, 163.
——————— his Review of the Last Twenty-five Years, xxi. 141—his embarrassment in speaking of the state of France, 144—his view of the state of Germany, 146—controverted, 146 et seq.—of Italy, 149—of Spain, 150—of other nations, 151.

Sketch Book, Irving's alteration of his style in, ix. 348—his use of figures, 349—criticism on particular parts of, 351.

Sketch of the United States by a Russian, xxiii. 440—his account of their surprising prosperity, 443—their commerce during the wars in Europe, ib.—and subsequent depression, 444—connexion of their prosperity with their institutions, 446—portraiture of manners, 448—female beauty, 449.

Skinner, Cyriack, his connexion with Milton, xxii. 365.

Skinner, Mr, of Baltimore, editor of the American Farmer, xix. 333—purpose and value of his labors, ib.—character of his work, 334.

Slave trade, clandestinely carried on, x. 158.

———— originated in superstition and perpetuated by prejudice, xii. 114—its abolition begun by our Southern states, ib.

———— short history of its abolition in this country, xviii. 65—first recognised as piracy by the Congress of the United States, 66—remarkable cases decided by Judge Van Ness and Judge Story, ib. *note*—president's message to Congress concerning the measures adopted by him for carrying the operation of the laws on the slave trade into effect, 67—this can only be done by a colony in Africa, ib.—thus far the laws have been chiefly executed through the instrumentality of the Colonization Society, 68—wretched effect of the slave trade on the Africans in their own country, 73—how it would be affected by colonization, 74—deplorable superstitions to which it has given rise, 75.

———— can only be suppressed in Africa, xx. 192.

———— strong language of Mr Jefferson against, xxii. 387, 392

———— made piracy by Congress, xxiv. 350.

Slavery, picture of the pleasing side of, from "Letters from the South," vi. 370—opposite views of, 374.

———— African, introduction of, ascribed to Las Casas, viii. 420—foundation of this opinion, examined, ib.

———— an acknowledged evil, x. 138—questions relative to it formerly sustained in the English courts, 139—abolition of the slave-trade, 140—slavery unjustifiable by the law of nature, 142—but this law has exceptions, 143—its fatal influence on society,

———— state of England and America in regard to, xiii. 43 et

seq.—among the Greeks and Romans, 158—origin of the slave trade, and whether favored by Las Casas, 161 et seq.

——— in the United States, xiv. 18.

——— recognised in Massachusetts by the colonial code of 1648, xvii. 82—not necessarily inconsistent with national freedom, 98—slavery in Rome, ib.—in Germany, ib.

——— African, introduction of, into America by Las Casas, xxiv. 277 et seq.

Slaves, number of, in Massachusetts in 1754, ii. 122. 144—laws for its discouragement, 145 et seq.—constitutional argument relative to its prohibition, 152—ratio of their representation in Congress, 159—comparative merits of England and America in reference to, 368.

Small, Colonel John, of the British army, his anecdote of General Putnam, vii. 239—probability of its truth, 250.

Small pox in New England, pamphlet relating to, noticed, iii. 306.

——— necessary to be on our guard against, xiii. 287—differs in some respects from the new variolous disease, ib.—its protecting power, 288—second attacks of, 288, 292—its identity with the new disease, 291—Dr Thomson's opinion of its identity with chicken-pox, examined, 295 et seq.—may be modified by circumstances, 297 et seq.—variolous inoculation less efficacious than vaccination, 304—baneful consequences of the practice of inoculation, ib. et seq.—mortality from, during different periods, 306—exterminated by vaccination, 307 et seq.

Smellie, his Philosophy of Natural History, reviewed, xix. 395—a good elementary work, ib.—its principal defect a want of classification, 396.

Smibert, an artist of distinction who accompanied Bishop Berkeley to America, viii. 438.

Smith, his elementary Treatise on Botany, xiii. 112—his favorable notice of American botanists, 124.

Smith, Adam, his opinion with regard to the influence of corn on the price of labor stated and refuted, i. 216.

——— his Theory of Moral Sentiments, reviewed, viii. 371—has never been formally examined, 372—statement of his theory, 374—his explanation of the sentiment of approbation, ib.—objections to his hypothesis, stated, 377—his explanation of the

origin of our sense of the merit or demerit of an agent, 382—objections to his explanation, stated, 385 et seq.—his explanation of the mode in which we judge our own actions, 390—objection to it, 392—his opinion of the principle of utility, ib.—general character of his work, 394.

Smith, Adam, his doctrine relative to the encouragement of particular branches of industry, x. 317—exceptions to this doctrine, 318—chief error in it, 320.

——————— his disposition, xv. 9—his Wealth of Nations, translated into French, 333.

——————— his remark on the impolicy of founding manufactures on borrowed capital, xvii. 190—studied by the framers of the Constitution, 428.

——————— xix. 226—his theory of the sources of national wealth, 327—wherein defective, 328.

——————— xxii. 255.

——————— his reputation, xxiii. 466.

——————— examination of his chapter on the wages of labor, xxv. 129—his reasoning shown to be unfounded, 130—his opinion of the regulating principle of the rate of wages, 132.

Smith, Alexander, only survivor of the mutineers of the Bounty on Pitcairn's Island, v. 250—his assumed name of John Adams, 254.

Smith, Captain John, his General History of Virginia, New England, &c., iv. 145—his remarkable character, ib.—state in which he left Virginia, 149—his attempt to promote the colonization of New England, 153.

——————————— voyages of, xv. 37, 42—preserves the Virginian colony, 45—his government, 256.

——————————— his Personal Adventures, reviewed, xvi. 270 et seq.—motives assigned by him for writing his life, 271—leaves England at an early age, ib.—enters the French and Dutch service, ib.—returns to England, 272—is thrown overboard on his passage to Italy, ib.—desperate sea-fight with a Venetian argosy, ib.—account of his single combats, 273—his captivity, 274—sails for Virginia, 275—is arrested, 276—his life saved by Pocahontas, ib.—her fête at his visit to her father, 277—coronation of Powhatan, 278—his speech, 279—his

treachery defeated by Pocahontas, 280—Smith's contest with a savage, ib.—duels between monarchs, recommended, 281—Smith's proposal to extirpate the savages, 282—his estimation of the fisheries, 283.

Smith, Dr James, his work on Vaccination, xix. 479—one of the first who introduced it into this country, ib.

Smith, Rev. Sidney, a writer in the Edinburgh Review, i. 344.

Smith, Samuel Harrison, his Memoir of the Life, Character, and Writings of Thomas Jefferson, xxv. 232.

Smith, Samuel, S., his Continuation of Dr Ramsay's history of the United States, vi. 331—faults of his work, 340—specimen of the style and manner of, 341—his violation of the dignity of history, 342—his use of the word *fortune*, ib.—inferiority of his style to that of Dr Ramsay, 343.

———————— on the Different Complexion of the Human Race, xix. 408.

Smith, William, his History of the Province of New York, ii. 150.

Smithfield, in England, sale of a wife at, i. 445.

Smoking, among the students in the United States, ix. 244.

Smyrna, a Greek academy there, x. 134—commercial importance of this place, 172.

Social contract, Rousseau's theory of a, xv. 21.

Societies, literary and scientific, in Massachusetts, report to the legislature, concerning, ii. 311—plan for the accomodation of, 318.

———— learned, influence of, on the progress of the mind, viii. 157.

———— historical, in different states, xxiii. 277—their importance as means of collecting and preserving materials for American history, ib.—that of Pennsylvania, ib.—their utility, 286—their proper objects, 287.

Society, American Colonization, its Journal and Eighth Annual Report, noticed, xxi. 230.

——— Massachusetts Historical, Collections of, reviewed, ii. 109—their value, 110—character of their contents, ib.—account of the third volume, second series, 111—account of the Mashpee Indians, ib. et seq.—notice of other articles, 120 et seq.

Society of Geography at Paris, its prize question relative to the Asiatic islands, xvi. 247.

Society, progress of, xii. 290 et seq.—effects of the press, 301.

Society Islands, their progress in civilization and Christianity, xxii. 362.

Society, Reformed, of Israelites, xxiii. 69.

Socrates, opinions respecting his character, xiv. 281 et seq.—purity of his character asserted, 294.

——— the most remarkable person in the history of philosophy, xviii. 239—the preceptor of Plato, 249.

Soderini, Peter, made Gonfaloniere of Florence for life, v. 352—is deposed from his authority and banished, 355.

Soil, nature and extent of rights to, xxiii. 279.

Solar system, stability of, xx. 339—causes which tend to its destruction, ib. et seq.—probable changes in it, 339 et seq.

Solorzano, cited, xix. 186, *note*—his account of the *Mita* and of Potosi, 204, *note*.

Somerset, Earl of, xiii. 262, 270.

Somerset, the negro, case of, xiii. 44.

Somerville, his Letters from Paris, reviewed, xix. 50—leading object of the work, 51—author's opinion of Henry IV, 53—vindicates the spirit of liberty from participation in crime, 57—his account of the doings of the constituent assembly, 58—principal topics of his book, 60—portrays the beneficial results of the revolution to France, 62.

Soncino edition of the Hebrew Scriptures, not the first, x. 10.

Song at Sea, quoted, xxii. 454.

Song, Scottish, xxiii. 124—influenced by the political condition and relations of the country, 126—and by the indulgence of the darker passions, 129—gloomy and ferocious, but often pathetic, 130—connected with the superstitions and with the scenery of the country, 131—obscurity of many authors, 134—influenced by the change in the condition of Scottish society, 135—and by the decay of superstition, 136.

Sooffee, or Persian Saint, anecdote of, iv. 298.

Soosoo, country in Africa, xviii. 77.

Sophists, their philosophical principles, xviii. 244.

Sorata, beleagured, taken, and sacked, by Andres Tupac Amaru, xx. 303.

Soto, Ferdinando de, origin and adventures of, i. 7—his death and events subsequent to it in Florida, 8—his transactions with the Indians, 11—his barbarous and cruel treatment of them, 12.

——————— his expedition to Florida, xiii. 66.

Soudeny, a town in the interior of Africa, v. 13.

Soul, immortality of the, Dr Brown's arguments for, xxi. 32 et seq. —examined, 34.

Sound duties, levied on ships passing into the Baltic, how regulated, xxii. 457—probable amount paid by American ships, ib. —their alleged origin, 458—no good pretext for their continuance, ib.

Sound of letters in ancient and modern times, modes of identifying, ix. 100—failure of the attempts from description, ib.—from animal sounds, 101—from parechesis, 102—and from etymology, 103.

Sounds, division of, in music, iv. 20.

——— on the sources of the beauty of, vii. 20.

South America, reflections of Beaujour on the consequence of its becoming independent, ii. 95 et seq.—importance and vastness of this question, 102.

——————— provinces of, animated to a declaration of independence by the example of the United States, v. 226—debased condition of, under the government of Spain and Portugal, 227—improbability of the speedy formation of permanent independent governments in, ib.

——————— account of Spanish colonies in, xix. 158. See *America*, South.

——————— importance and interest of the revolution in, xxv. 90—circumstances in which the republics of, labor under great disadvantages, 110—their political prospects and capacity for liberal institutions, 177—introduction of religion into the political constitutions of, 179 et seq.

South American periodical publications, their number and character, xxiii. 481.

South American republics, alliance of, xxii. See *Alliance*.

——————— dearth of materials relating to the history of, xxiv. 299.

Southampton, in Massachusetts, some account of the lead mines in, i. 335.

Southampton, Earl of, his trial, xiii. 258.

South Carolina, first of the states to adopt a written constitution, xxiii. 290.

South sea islanders, unable to be educated for missions in New England from dissimilarity of climate, xvi, 43.

South west wind, prevalence of, in Ohio, iii. 223.

Southey, Mr, accused of writing a libel on America in the Quarterly Review, i. 65—letter from him in denial, 462.

——————— iii. 273.

——————— quoted, xii. 435 et seq.

——————— quoted on the influence of manufactures in England, xix. 240.

——————— his portentous forebodings about America, xx. 422—his proposed changes in the constitution of the United States, ib.

Souvenir, The Atlantic, noticed, xxiv. 228.

Spain, character of, by Dr Ruiz, iii. 54—bull-fights of, 56.

——— changes in the government and territory of, during the French revolution and the reign of Napoleon, vii. 52—war established at the peace in 1815, 60.

——— attempts of, to colonize North America, xv. 49—political prospects of, 188—her American colonies, 190—her title to the North West coast of America, 389—ecclesiastical establishments of, 436.

——— jealous mystery in which she wraps the affairs of her American possessions, xx. 284.

——— national character of, strongly marked and picturesque, xxi. 58—national amusements of, ib.—melancholy state of, 150—probable fate of, ib.— her colonial possessions, 150 et seq.

——— influence of its political relations on its poetry, xxiii. 126—its ancient ballads, 127—superiority of the ancient Spanish character, ib.—character of their ballads, 130.

——— refuses to join France in assisting America, xxiv. 101—offers her mediation between France and Great Britain, ib.—finally joins France in the contest, ib.—terms of peace with Great Britain, 107—publication concerning the voyages and

maritime discoveries of, 265—published under patronage of the king of Spain, 265—value of such publications, 268.
——– fictitious works of, xxv. 185—cause of their inferiority found in the condition of the people of, 188—account of the robbery of an American officer in, by himself, 289, *note.*
Spanish character, trait of, v. 30.
Spanish claimants, xiii. 90.
Spanish claims, xxii. 157.
Spanish Grammar, by Mariano Cubi y Soler, noticed, xx. 450.
Spanish language, importance of an acquaintance with it to the inhabitants of the United States, xxii. 451—Cubi's Spanish Translator, recommended, ib.
———————— peculiar character of, xxv. 111.
Spanish provinces in South America, their wretched state, x. 157.
———————— the ancient Roman, state of the Latin language in them, x. 283.
Spanish scholars, distinguished in the department of Phœnician coins, x. 228.
Special pleading in law, vi. 59—present state of, 62.
Specie, amount of, in the United States, ii. 370—connexion of with banking and commercial operations, 372 et seq.
——– payments in, erroneous views of, ix. 224—unfounded apprehension of bankruptcy from, 226.
——– in what way valuable in trade, x. 322.
——– its character, as an article of commerce, and a branch of the circulating medium, xvii. 200—its influence on trade discussed, 201 et seq. See *Prospect before us.*
Spectre of the Forest, a novel, remarks on the, xix. 223.
Speech, parts of, their names objected to, xxiii. 112—changes proposed, 113—the primary and principal, 115.
Speeches, collection of Mr Clay's, the first made in America, xxv. 425—value of such works to politicians, ib.—peculiarly so in this country, 426—of ancient orators, generally written, 422—length of ancient speeches, 442.
Spelman, his remark on Coke's neglect of feudal law, xiii. 283.
Spence, cited, xix. 365.
Spencer, Chief Justice, his opinion in the case of Goodwin, xi. 122.

Spenser, his Faery Queen, v. 301—his great pedantry a cause of his obscurity, 305—in what respect superior to Shakspeare, 307—his elevated tone of morality, 308.

——— Hazlitt's remarks on, viii. 285—character of his genius and poetry, 288.

——— xix. 338.

Spinosa, his system compared with that of a Hindoo sect, ix. 40—consequences of his doctrine, 41.

Spirit of Beauty, a poem, xxii. 445.

Spotorno, his Memoir of Columbus, xviii. 415.

Spots on the sun, iii. 36, 140, 285.

Sprague, Charles, his Prize Odes, criticisms on, xix. 253.

Sprengel, Kurt, his History of Medicine, reviewed, viii. 217—its peculiar merit, 218—his estimate of the qualifications of a medical historian, 220—analysis of his history of ancient medicine, 222—character of his work, 252.

——————— his elementary treatise on botany, xiii. 112.

Stabiæ, discoveries in, xiv. 298.

Staël, Madame de, on the French revolution, viii. 26—her opinion of its causes, 27—her account of M. Necker's return to Paris, 36—of the meeting of the deputies from the national guards, 39—of the king swearing a second time to the constitution, 41—account of her work, 42—her education and peculiar advantages, 43—her early works and political feelings with regard to the revolution, 44—anecdote displaying the heroism of her character, 45—her account of Napoleon, 47 et seq.—is banished by Napoleon as a punishment to her father, 49—is subsequently ill treated by him, 50—escapes into Russia, 51—her reception by the Emperor Alexander and her remarks on him, ib.—her character of Bernadotte, 53—her visit to, and reception in England, 54—her exalted opinion of everything in that country, 55—her character of Lord Gray, 56—her return to Paris, 57—character of her mind and writings, ib.—examples of some of her peculiarities, 58—her character of her father, 59—notice of her faults, ib.

——————————— her work on Germany displeases both Germans and French, and why, x. 338.

——————————— her appearance described, xi. 21—her manner

of representing national character, 22—her life by Madame Necker, noticed, 124—Madame de Staël's works universally read, 125—difficulty of doing justice to her character, ib.—sketch of her life, 126—her Letters on Rousseau, 127—Essay on the Passions, 129—doctrine of perfectibility, 131—Reflections on Suicide, 132—suicide cannot justly be called an act of cowardice, 133—her Delphine, 134—death of M. Necker, 136—Corinne, 137—De l'Allemagne, ib.—Observations on the French Revolution, 139.

Staël, Madame de, cited, xii. 202, 312.

———————— her reputation constantly increased, xiv. 102—contrary criticisms of the Germans and French, ib.—her reputation not owing to her rank and wealth, 103—characteristic of her style, 104—her Posthumous Works, reviewed, 105 et seq.—her attempts at poetry, ib. et seq.—her novels, 106—Corinna, 106, 117—Germany, 107, 117—her Sappho, 107—philosophy her proper department, 108—inclined to the system of Kant without examination, ib.—her system of morals, 109—character of her political writings, 111—her merits as a writer, and as a female writer, 112—her Ten Years in Exile, 113 et seq.—Bonaparte's aversion to her, explained, 114 et seq.—her travels in Germany, 117—molested by Bonaparte, ib.—her interview with and remarks upon the Emperor Alexander, 118 et seq.—comments on her remarks, 119—her remarks on the Russians, 121—her opinions of Bonaparte distorted by personal feeling, 123 et seq.—quoted, 349.

———————— her opinion of Rousseau's death, xv. 16—her opinion of Mirabeau, 84—her controversy with Chateaubriand, 110—anecdote of, 363.

———————— on the events of the 5th October, xx. 157 et seq.—on the family of Lafayette, 169—her reasons for the devotion of the Athenians to the polite arts, 435.

———————— her compliment to Alexander of Russia, xxi. 145—her character as a critic, 216.

Stamp act not the first cause of colonial discontent in America, ix. 379 et seq.

———— examination of Dr Franklin, relating to, v. 175.

Stanhope, Lady Hester, account of, iii. 213.

Stanislaus, king of Poland, attempt of Pulaski to seize him, xx. 379 et seq.

Stansbury, P., his Pedestrian Tour, reviewed, xv. 340 et seq.

Staples, Stephen M'L., his Spanish Grammar, noticed, xxii. 227.

Stark, General, at Bunker Hill battle, anecdote of, as related by General Dearborn, vii. 228.

Stars, fixed, parallax of, v. 297.

State feelings and prejudices not pernicious, xxii. 373—consistent with enlarged patriotism, and rendering justice to the great men of other states, 374.

State Prisons and the Penitentiary System, pamphlet on, reviewed, xiii. 417, 439—remarks on, 418 et seq.

State sovereignty and national sovereignty, controversy respecting them fallacious, xxii. 384.

States General of France, how constituted, viii. 28—want of control of, over the royal prerogative, 29—events which followed the assembling of, 32.

Statistics of the United States, difficulties in the way of a knowledge of, iii. 346—notice of Blodget's work relating to, 348—points of view in which they are to be considered, 350—materials for, before the revolution, ib.

———— utility of researches into, vii. 403.

———— objects of a general work on, ix. 217—advantages of attention to, in a nation, 218—works relating to the United States, 221—Seybert's Annals of, 222—various remarks and quotations, concerning, 223, 234—subjects of, omitted by Mr Seybert, 235—difficulties attending the proper consideration of the subject of, ib. et seq.

———— a science of recent origin, xiii. 48—distinguished from geography, ib.—earliest works of this nature, ib.—Achenwall the father of the science, ib.

Statuary, the principles of imitation which govern it differ from those of painting, xi. 28.

———— in America and Europe, xii. 186—Canova, Thorwaldsen, Chantrey, ib.—Grecian, 186 et seq.

St Augustine, the vanity which led to his Confessions, xi. 343.

Staunton, Sir George, his account of Cochin China, extremely scanty, xviii. 141.

St Chamans. See *Saint* Chamans.

St Croix, the river, boundary between Nova Scotia and the United States, vi. 120—controversy with respect to the river intended by that name, 122—how decided, 123.

Steam-boat case, arguments concerning the, reported by Mr Wheaton, xix. 476.

———— case, the decision on, Chancellor Kent's opinion of, xxiv. 359—doubts of its correctness, 360.

———— invention of, by a Spaniard in 1543, xxiii. 488.

Steam-boats and team boats, xiii. 149 et seq.

———— their importance on the western waters, xxv. 63—effects of their introduction on the trade with Baltimore, ib.

Steam engines, memoranda of the price, consumption, &c. of, i. 26.

Steam navigation, xv. 232, 234.

Stearns, Professor, his revised edition of the Laws of Massachusetts, reviewed, xvii. 69 et seq.

Stephanus, Henry, his Thesaurus, its admirable character and vast erudition, xxiv. 148—under many disadvantages, 149—his family and fate, ib.

Stereotype printing, i. 133.

Sterne, ridiculous translation of a passage from his works, xxii. 444.

Sternhold, the versifier of the psalms, account of, iv. 327.

Steuben, Baron, his system of army discipline, xix. 282.

———— xxiii. 251.

Stevens, General Ebenezer, concerned in the destruction of the tea at Boston, xi. 37.

Stewart, Dugald, his remark on final causes, i. 323, *note*.

———— his remarks on experience and analogy, iv. 89—his opinions criticized, 90 et seq.

———— complained of by Mr Jeffreys, vii. 19.

———— remark of, quoted, viii. 440.

———— qualities of his style, x. 66.

———— on Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, xii. 252.

———— xiii. 365.

———— value of his metaphysical labors, xix. 10.

———— his remark on the amount of knowledge, xxiii. 58.

———. See *Stuart*.

Stiefel, Michael, biography of, iv. 167—calculates the approaching end of the world, 170—disturbances occasioned by his preaching this opinion, 171—consequences of the failure of his prophecy, 173—his works, 174.

Stiles, President, state of Yale College, under the government of, vii. 356—instance of the liberality of, 358.

Stocks, South American, compared with those of Old Spain, xix. 164, *note*.

Stockton, Lieutenant, engaged in the purchase of Cape Mesurado, xviii. 53.

Storch, his description of the nations on the northern coast of the two continents, ix. 360.

Storer, John, his account of an ebbing and flowing stream of fresh water, ii. 139.

Storm of September 1815, account of, ii. 57—in Cambridge, 134.

Storr, Gottlob Christian, Translation of his Essay on the New Testament, notice of, v. 291.

Storrow, Samuel, a letter of, relating to the Narrative of Robert Adams, v. 221.

Story, Mr Justice, his opinion in the Dartmouth College case, x. 89—his charge on piracy and the slave-trade, 137.

———————— his speech in the Massachusetts Convention, xii. 342, 344.

———————— his useful efforts to introduce the prize law of Europe into the United States Supreme Court, xvii. 127—his definition of contraband goods, 153.

———————— his decision in the case of the French ship, La Jeune Eugénie, concerning the slave trade, xviii. 66, *note*.

———————— his Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, reviewed, xxiv. 129—its subject and character, 133—his remarks on female education, 134—on classical learning, 135.

Stove, improved portable or Augustine, ii. 306.

Stowell, Lord, an example of the importance of the study of foreign law, xx, 65—his character as a judge, 65, 67—his excellence attributed to the cultivation of universal jurisprudence. See *Scott*.

St Patrick, his birth, life, and apostleship, xix. 471.

St Pierre. See *Saint* Pierre.

Strabo, quoted, xiii. 155.

Straccha, an Italian writer on maritime law in the sixteenth century, vii. 334.

Stratham, Nicholas, his Abridgment of the Law, xxiii. 4.

Straw hats, manufacture of them in Tuscany, xi. 64.

Strong, Leonard, his Babylon's Fall in Maryland, a pamphlet, i. 154—his account of the facts relating to the contest of the dissenters with Lord Baltimore, quoted, 155.

Stuart family, discoveries of some curious manuscripts relating to, v. 145.

Stuart, Gilbert, the painter, xii. 179.

Stuart, Professor, his Hebrew Grammar, reviewed, xiii. 473 et seq.—his own account of his work, 474—strictures on his classification of the vowels, 475—his Grammar commended, 476,

——————— his translation of the Dissertations of Jahn and others, reviewed, xiv. 51 et seq.—his translation of Ernesti's Elements of Interpretation, reviewed, 391—his remarks on interpretation, 393.

——————— his Hebrew Grammar, commended, xvii. 135—his opinion of the nature and extent of types in the Scriptures, 138.

——————— his translation of Winer's Greek Grammar of the New Testament, xxiii. 80.

———. See *Stewart*.

Study, singular mode of, among the Highland orators, i. 284.

Style, remarks on, xiv. 105—English, 323 et seq. 347 et seq.

Stypmannus, a writer on maritime law in the seventeenth century, vii. 336.

Suard, Memoirs of, by Garat, reviewed, xii. 246—account of him, 247, 254 et seq.—resorted to by Baron Holbach, 258 et seq.—his marriage, 259—his conversation with Bonaparte on Tacitus, 267.

Sublime, some of the sources of, vii. 16.

Sugar, account of the production of, in Louisiania, i. 240.

Suggestion, simple and relative, as explained in Brown's Philosophy of Mind, xix. 27.

Suicide, proposed to be expunged from the penal code of Louisiana, xvii. 251.

Suliotes, their brave defence against the attacks of Ali Pacha, xviii. 117 et seq.—were at length defeated, 119—again attacked, 122—assist Ali, 135.

Sullivan, William, his Address to the Members of the Bar of Suffolk, noticed, xxi. 225—its value, ib.—quoted, ib.

Sumarakoff, a Russian Poet, anecdote of, i. 208.

Summer, Indian, of Ohio, iii. 224.

Summer Isles, or Bermudas, iv. 150.

Sumner, Charles R., his account of the discovery of the Milton manuscript, xxii. 365—fidelity of his translation, 366.

Sumner, General, his work on the Militia, reviewed, xix. 275—his opinion on the utility of trainings, 291—considers militia inferior to a regular army, 292.

Sun, spots on the, iii. 36—frequency of, ib.—facts relating to, ib.—probable nature of, 37—Dr Herschel's theory of, 38—account of, in 1816, 285.

Sunday, on enforcing the observance of, i. 17.

——— in France, i. 100—in some parts of America, 103—in England, 104—laws for the observance of, in Massachusetts, 165.

——— in a village, description of, vi. 377.

Superstition, difference between heathen and Christian, xxiii. 131—promoted by a wild, uncultivated country, ib.—peculiar mythology of the north, 132.

Superstitions, allusion to, xvi. 129, *note*.

Supreme Court of the United States, its character and powers. See *Wheaton's* Reports.

——————————————— its dignity and authority, xviii. 372 et seq.

——————————————— its impartiality and independence secured by the nature of our institutions, xxii. 450—a striking example, ib.—cases cited from Wheaton's Reports, 259.

Surgeons, The, a Tale, in Poetry, iii. 68.

Surgery, origin of, prior to that of medicine, viii. 221.

Siva, one of the gods of the Hindoo Trimurti or Trinity, ix. 44.

Sweden, territorial change of, during the French revolution and the reign of Napoleon, vii. 49—establishment of the kingdom of, at the peace in 1815, 59.

Swedenborg, his Heavenly Doctrine of the New Jerusalem, as revealed from Heaven, reviewed, xii. 89 et seq.—account of, ib.—his account of his first call from Deity, ib.—cause assigned for his alienation of mind, 90—his opinions on miracles, 91—developed no new point in morals, 93—instances of his supernatural knowledge, cited and ridiculed, 94 et seq.—his prediction of the diffusion of his doctrine, 96—evidence of his divine mission, 97—his visions of creation and heaven, 98 et seq.—absurdity of his visions and writings, 101—his science of correspondences, ib. et seq.—example of the application of this science, 105—his spiritual world, 106—compared with Mahomet, 108—turns rhetorical comparisons into logical truths, 109—his science of correspondences not carried through, 110—want of courtesy to the members of the New Jerusalem, disclaimed, 111—no occasion for alarm on account of his doctrines, and why, ib.

Swedes, used the pictures of Correggio to cover baggage wagons, xii. 180.

Swett, his Notes to his Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, xii. 465.

Swift, on the genius and reputation of, viii. 304—character of his satire, 306.

Swiss colony at Vevay, xi. 13.

Switzerland, influence of the manners of, iii. 86.

———— changes in the government and territory of, during the French revolution, vii. 51—new organization of, in 1815, 60.

———— Simond's Travels in, reviewed, xv. 352.

Sydney, Algernon, Memoirs of, by Meadley, reviewed, xiv. 59 et seq.—his remarks on Italy, 68 et seq.—no evidence of his having received a pension from France, 73—his essays on Government, 74, 86.

Sylla, a tragedy by Jouy, reviewed, xvi. 124 et seq.—character of Sylla not the one usually received, 154—parallel between him and the emperor Napoleon, ib.—fine exposition of Sylla's character, ib.—plot of the tragedy feeble, 155—language brilliant, ib.

Syllogistic reasoning, nature of, iv. 88.

Sylphs of the Seasons and Other Poems, by W. Allston, reviewed, v. 365—extracts from, 373 et seq.

Symmes, Colonel John C., his discoveries in the interior of the globe, xiii. 138 et seq.—benefits from his discoveries, 139 et seq. —jealousy of the geologists, 142.

Sympathy, a cause of the pleasure arising from scenes of distress, ii. 61.

——— the basis of moral sentiment according to Dr Smith, viii. 374—its nature and influence examined, 376—its excitement under various circumstances examined with regard to the theory of moral sentiments, 379—is entirely distinct from approbation, ib.

Symposiaca, account of, iv. 308.

Symzonia, reviewed, xiii. 134.

Synagogue, Jewish, services of, how conducted, xxiii. 68—use of the Hebrew language in, ib.—proposed reform, 69.

Synthetic method in the acquisition of knowledge, ix. 115—objection to its use in chemistry, 117.

Syriac (Peshito) version of New Testament, xxii. 290.

Syro-hexaplarian Bible, specimen of it published by De Rossi, x. 7.

T.

Table of the reigns of the kings of Israel, xxii. 297.

Taboo, a custom peculiar to the islands in the Pacific Ocean, xviii. 350—its meaning and objects, ib.—singular custom at the Tonga islands, 351—anecdote of the chief Palavali, illustrating the power of the taboo, 352—origin and utility of the custom, ib. et seq.

——— in the Sandwich Islands, its terrors described, xxii. 341.

Tacitus, notice of an American edition of, vi. 324—peculiarity of his style, 326—his character as a historian, ib.—his moral sensibility, 327—compared with Livy, 329—translation inadequate to convey the excellence of, ib.—American edition of, commended, 330.

Tacitus, cited, xii. 208, 259—his merits discussed by Bonaparte and M. Suard, 267.

——— quoted, xxii. 268.

Taganrog, port in the sea of Azof, x. 171.

Tahitian dialect, xxii. 356—specimen of, 358.

Takatai Kachi, a Japanese captured by Rikord, and carried by him to Russia, x. 53—description of his mistress, 54.

Talbot, Lord, his opinion on the law of slavery in England, xiii. 45.

Tales of My Landlord, first series, reviewed, v. 257—ascribed to the author of Waverley, 263. See *The Black Dwarf* and *Old Mortality*.

Tales of an American Landlord, reviewed, xxi. 100—intended to have a moral and religious effect, ib.

Tales, Merry, of the Wise Men of Gotham, xxiv. 37.

Tales, Russian, by Count Xavier de Maistre, xxiv. 188—their great attraction resides in the scene, ib.—account of the first tale, The Prisoners of Caucasus, 189—quotation from, 189—is too full of incident, 190—of the second tale, Prascovia Lopoulof, 190—founded on fact, 190—compared with Madam Cottin's Elizabeth, 191—with The Heart of Midlothian, 191—excellence of the translation, 192.

Talleyrand, his portrait of the fishermen of the United States, ii. 90.

——— xxii. 145.

Talma, imitates the personal appearance of Napoleon in the character of Sylla, xvi. 154.

Talon, Denis, his remark on D'Aguesseau, xiii. 4.

Tamehameha, king of the Sandwich Islands, iii. 49.

——— his character and warlike achievements, xxii. 338—subjects to his power the Sandwich Islands, 339.

Tanner's Atlas, what it embraces, xviii. 383—its object as explained by the author, ib.—his map of South America, 384—his remarks on the northern boundary line of the United States, 385 merits of his Atlas, 386 et seq.

Targa, a writer on maritime law in the seventeenth century, vii. 339.

Tariff, Report on, of the Committee of Merchants and Others of

Boston, reviewed; and the subject discussed, xii. 60 et seq. —306.

——— Letter on the, xviii. 413—how it affects the Southern and Western country, ib.

——— question discussed, xix. 223 et seq.—strictures on the debate in congress, 225—arguments concerning the tariff policy stated and examined, 250.

Tarleton, Botta's description of his battle at Cowpens, xiii. 194.

Tasman, a Dutch navigator, discovered New Zealand, xviii. 329.

Tasso, Fairfax's and Hoole's translations of, xiv. 87 et seq.—his style, 89—remarks on his Jerusalem Delivered, 90.

——— Rousseau's admiration of, xv. 611—citation from, 12—the rival of Ariosto, 99.

——— early devoted to the study of Jurisprudence, xix. 368—at the age of seventeen produced his Rinaldo, which was admired throughout Italy, ib.—was early patronized and encouraged by the Este family, ib.—his Aminta, Pastor Fido, and Letters, 369—his imprisonment, ib.—Abbé Serassi's investigations concerning the mysteries attending this affair, ib.—his distempered imagination, 370—his death, 371—his unhappy fate fixed a deep stain on the character of Alphonso Second, ib.—the poet's Jerusalem Delivered surreptitiously published for the first time during his imprisonment, 372—criticisms on his work, 373 et seq.—his style elaborated with immense pains, 378—comparison of him with Ariosto, 379.

——— his character as a poet, xxi. 195 et seq.—criticisms of Italian writers, 197—his tribute to Columbus, 415.

Tassoni, his country, and celebrated poem, xix. 380—critical remarks on his poem, 381—its machinery composed of the ancient heathen deities, ib.

Taste, influence of novelty and fashion upon, iii. 272.

——— emotion of, its nature according to Alison, vii. 6—on a standard of, 22—varieties and singularities of, 23—importance of the correct cultivation of, ib.

——— principles of, in music, xv. 402 et seq.

——— purity of, difference between the ancients and moderns concerning, xix. 375, *note*.

——— principles of, require to be cultivated, xxii. 319.

Tattooing in the South Sea Islands, xviii. 348—how performed, ib.—different modes at the Sandwich Islands, the Tonga Islands, and New Zealand, 349—answers the purpose of a coat of arms, ib.—origin and utility of the custom, ib. et seq.

Taudeny, a town in Africa, v. 23.

Tax return, in England, i. 24.

Taxation, principles of, xix. 441—should be derived from the clear revenue of capital stock, 442—direct and indirect taxation, 443—how taxes should be levied, 445.

Taxes on property, as practised in the Grecian cities, xviii. 402.

Taylor, Jane, extracts from her Poems, iv. 68.

Taylor, Jeremy, on married life, ii. 344.

———— his Sermons, American edition of, iii. 126—characteristics of his writings, 123—his Sermons, extract from, 322.

———— his Discourses reprinted in America, x. 19.

Taylor, John, his 'Construction Construed,' &c., reviewed, xii. 304 et seq.—his extravagant opinions, 305—specimens of his book, 307.

Tchiricoff, voyages of, xv. 376, 381.

Teas, different kinds of, as articles of commerce, xxv. 21.

Tecumseh, a Shawnee chief, Lieutenant Hall's account of, ix. 152.

———— or *Tecumthé*, his character and history, xxii. 95 et seq.—his brother the prophet, 99—his speeches prepared by others, ib. *note*.

———— reproaches the British with deception, xxiv. 381—commences hostilities against the United States on the Wabash in 1811, 381.

Telescope, achromatic of Dollond, xx. 317—Ramsden's meridian, ib.—achromatic by Fraunhofer, at Dorpat, 318—reflecting of Herschel, 419—of Short, ib.

Tell, William, story of, in part fabulous, xv. 361.

Temperament, happy, on the, ix. 206.

Temperature, general, of a country, how affected by causes operating near it, iii. 374.

Temple, Sir W., on the Netherlands, x. 21.

Ten Brothers, the ship, her case, x. 397 et seq.

Tennessee, slavery admitted in, why, x. 152.

Tenney, S., his Account of an Earthquake, i. 382.

Teocalli at Cholula, description of the, xx. 85 et seq.—compared with the Egyptian pyramids, 86 et seq.

Terence, oldest manuscript of, xv. 476.

——— report that he was assisted by Scipio and Lælius in his comedies, xvii. 42, et *note*.

Testa, Abbé, at Rome, confines the antiquity of the Zodiac at Denderah to the Christian era, from the presence of Libra, xvii. 237.

Thacher, Oxenbridge, pamphlet of, at the commencement of the revolution, ix. 392.

——————————— Mr Adams's character of him, xxii. 182.

Thacher, Rev. S. C., notice of the character of, vii. 106.

——————————— xxi. 447.

Thales, imperfect knowledge of his opinions, even among the philosophers of Greece, xviii. 240—chiefly devoted to physical science, ib.

Thanatapsis, a poem, v. 338.

The Deformed Boy, by the Author of Redwood, xxii. 212—commended, ib.

The Last of the Mohicans, a novel, by Cooper, reviewed, xxiii. 150—historical event on which it is founded, 155—account of the plot, 156—its improbability, 158—character of David Gamut, 159—its absurdity and improbability, 160—the heroines, improbability of their situation, 161—description of, criticized, ib. et seq.—Indian characters unnatural, 166—character of Uncas, 167—of Chingachgook and Magua, 168—passions of Magua not those of an American savage, 170—Bumppo or Hawk-eye, the real hero, 171—his character a bold and original conception, 172—sketch of various incidents with criticism, 174 et seq.—scenes in the village of the Delawares, 186—their excellence, 189—character of Colonel Munroe badly managed, 190—greatest fault of the work, the accumulation of horrors, 191.

The Memorial, a Christmas and New Year's Offering, published at Boston, xxiv. 232—its merits, ib.—extract from, ib.

The Pioneers, a novel, by Mr Cooper, xxiii. 193—a sequel to the Last of the Mohicans, though composed before it, ib.—embra-

ces the same characters, ib.—sketch of its plot and incidents, ib.—its character, 195—excellence of the delineation of Leatherstocking, 196—of Chingachgook as Indian John, ib.—extract, ib.—preferred to the Last of the Mohicans, 197.

The Queen's Wake. See *Queen's* Wake.

The Spy, reviewed, xv. 250—story of, 259—prominent faults of, 262 et seq.—particular scenes of, 261 et seq.—extracts from, 268, 271 et seq.—general character of, 275—particular excellences and defects of, 276 et seq.—characters of, 279—the first American romance, 281.

The Village, a Poem, review of, v. 224.

Theatre, English, its present low state, ii. 255.

Theism of the Indian pundits, ix. 39.

Thelwall, some particulars of the trial of, xxv. 384.

Theodosius, a Saracenic distich by him, illustrated by De Rossi, x. 6.

Theological education in Harvard University, ii. 282.

——— controversy, character of, vii. 91.

Theology of the Hindoos, vi. 386.

——— to be studied with academical method, x. 131.

Theophylact, use of him by Erasmus in editing the Greek Testament, xv. 464.

Theories, collection of, i. 163.

Theory of the Earth, Cuvier's, reviewed, viii. 396.

Thermometer, of Fahrenheit, xiv. 405—of Dalton, 406.

Thiersch, his History of Grecian Art, reviewed, xii. 178 et seq.—author of a Greek Grammar, 189—theory of Grecian art, 195—controversy respecting it, 198.

——— great merit of his Greek Grammar, xviii. 101—critical remarks on his Grammar, ib.

Thomasius, a professor at Halle, drops the practice of lecturing in Latin, xii. 11.

Thompson, Pishey, his edition of Sampson's Discourse and Correspondence upon the History of the law, xxiii. 197—dedicated to congress, 198—recommended, ib.

Thomson, the poet, translation of Johnson's Life of, into French, i. 24.

——— character of, as a poet, viii. 297—his faults, 298—Hazlitt's account of, ib.

Thomson, John, his Account of the Varioloid Epidemic in Edinburgh, reviewed, xiii. 286 et seq.—his remarks on the deterioration of vaccine matter, 293—his opinion of the identity of small-pox with chicken-pox, examined, 295 et seq.

Thorina, a new earth, Berzelius' discovery, vi. 149.

Thorndike, Israel, account of his donation of the Ebeling library to Harvard University, viii. 208.

——————— Ebeling library given by him to Harvard University, xii. 320.

Thorwaldsen, a Danish sculptor of great merit at Rome, x. 373—excellence of his relievos, 379.

Thrasymene, lake, xiii. 460.

Thuanus, mistake of, respecting the discovery of the Azores, xiv. 37.

Thucydides, Wyttenbach's character of, ix. 198.

——————— quoted, xiii. 156.

——————— xviii. 105.

Thurlow, Lord, his celebrated reply to the Duke of Grafton, xx. 280—its effect, ib.

Tiberias, the Jewish grammarians at, x. 8.

Ticknor, Professor, his lectures on Spanish literature, character of, by Mr Cubi, xx. 451—Syllabus of, ib.

Ticonderoga, remains of the fort of, iv. 179.

Tides, theory of the, xx. 357.

Tigris, the river, ii. 185 et seq.

Tilden, Mr J., on the effect of human saliva on lamprey eels, i. 379.

Tilesius, Dr, his account of the Portuguese man-of-war, xxv. 23—of the Jocko or orang-outang, 24.

Tilghman, Judge, his Eulogy on Dr Wistar, vii. 136.

Tillinghast, Joseph L., his Address before the Rhode Island Society for the Encouragement of Domestic Industry, noticed, xxv. 222.

Tillotson, his reputation, x. 209.

Timber for ship-building, probable scarcity of, ix. 234—means of preserving, ib.

Time, regulation of, in Boston, i. 334.

Time and pleasure, verses on, v. 341.

Time, Reed's observations on, xxiv. 65.

Timour, his perseverance, iv. 298.

Tiraboschi, xii. 333 et seq.

Titles of nobility in modern Greece, remarks of Coray upon, xvii. 895.

Tobacco, brutalizing use of, by the young men of America, ii. 247.

——— Dr Venner on the use of, iv, 165.

——— prohibition of the use of, in Connecticut, viii. 106.

Toleration in the United States, alleged consequence of, i. 79.

Tomaree, king of one of the Sandwich Islands, iii. 51.

Tombuctoo, a city in the interior of Africa, said to be visited by an American Sailor, v. 15—description of, ib.—manners of the inhabitants, 16—government of, 17—religion and superstitions of, 19—animals of, 20—river on which it is situated, 21—account of, by Leo Africanus, 207—other circumstances relating to it, ib.—Mr Jackson's account of, 209—differs from that of Adams, 210—descrepancies in Adams's two narratives of his residence in, 214—its improbabilities, ib.—course of the river near the city, 217.

Tomline, his Memoirs of Pitt, reviewed, xiv. 144 et seq.

Tone, Theobald Wolfe, Life of, reviewed, xxiv. 321—its want of condensation, ib.—its strong interest, 322—strong points of his character, ib.—reasons for the publication of this life, 324—becomes interested in the Roman Catholics of Ireland, 327—did not at first aim at separation from England, 328—account of his early life and character by himself, ib.—his marriage, 329—studies law in London, ib.—proposes a colony, ib.—called to the bar, ib.—begins his political career, 329—his remarks on the influence of England, quoted, 330—eulogy of Thomas Addis Emmet, ib.—remarks on the effects of the French revolution on Ireland, 331—his antipathy to England, ib.—obliged to leave Ireland for the United States, 332—his views of the situation of his country, ib.—possessed the confidence of the Roman Catholics, 333—his account of the miseries of the Irish emigrants, ib.—goes to France in 1796, to solicit succors, 334—his conduct, ib.—visits Mr Monroe, ib.—his visit to Carnot, 335—insists upon the independence of Ireland,

ib.—is impeded by the duke of Feltre, 336—his respect for Carnot and Hoche, ib.—delays of the expedition to Ireland, ib. —its final fate, 337—conduct of Tone, ib.—his despondency after the defeat of a second expedition, 340—his conference with Bonaparte, ib.—his melancholy reflections on the state of Ireland, ib.—consulted with regard to a new expedition, 342—is taken by the English, 343—fate and fortunes of his family, ib.—interview of his widow with Napoleon Bonaparte, 344.

Tone, William Theobald Wolfe, continues the life of his father, xxiv. 332—his account of the concluding parts of it, 341—of the fate and fortunes of his family, 343—his narrative of his own services, &c., 345.

Tonga Islands, customs of, xviii. 349, 351.

Tooi, a native of New Zealand, his description of the warlike propensity of his countrymen, xviii. 338.

Tooke, his Pantheon, notice of American edition of, v. 437.

Tooke, John Horne, xxiii. 114—professed to be a discoverer, 115—his hostility towards the grammarians, 116—his opinion of the noun and verb, ib.—of Locke's treatise, 118—his theory of English particles, 119—claims to originality of his researches, ib.—their utility, 122.

Tophail, an Arabian philosopher, his character and writings, xviii. 259.

Torrey, Dr, his Flora of the United States, xviii. 214.

Torture, how long continued in the several states of Europe, xxii. 254.

Totem, the armorial badge of the Indian tribes, xxii. 63.

Tour, Pedestrian, Journal of, iv. 175.

Tourneur, M. le, his translation of the Lives of Savage and Thomson into French, i. 210.

Townshend, Charles, character of, i. 169.

Tracy, Count Destutt, cited on commerce and labor, xix. 331.

Trade, balance of, Seybert on, ix. 223—remarks concerning, 224 et seq.—effects of credit upon, 228—profits and losses of, how determined, 231.

Trade to the North West Coast, history of, xv. 371—value of, 373—Russian interdiction of, 375.

Tragedy, French, decline of, xiii. 227—one of the highest kinds of poetry, 464.

Tragedy, French and English, comparison of, xvi. 124 et seq.—inquiry into the cause of the deficiency of the present English drama, ib.—French drama confined to the three masters, 125—too much importance attached to the French imitation of the Greek theatre, ib.—habit of ridicule destroys poetical enthusiasm, ib.—Corneille's influence on the drama, 127—rise of the English drama, 128—English dramatists desired a faithful picture of nature and not of the ideal, 130—immortality of the early English drama, 131—the rules purposely neglected, 132—temperament of the English favorable to the character of their drama, ib.—Shakspeare, the dispute whether his compositions are more tragic or comic, 133—disposition to sarcasm from a great knowledge of human nature, ib.—introduction of the French taste in poetry in the time of Queen Anne, 136—Louis XIV, his influence on poetry, ib.—Pope's edition of Shakspeare, 139—Addison, remarks on his Cato, ib.—praised by Voltaire and the French critics, ib.—character of the Parisian taste, 143—poetry less esteemed than formerly in France, ib.—revival of the natural taste in England, 144—influence of Christianity on the English poets, ib.—the drama an exception to the revival of English poetry, ib.—causes of this exception, 145—state of modern society unfavorable to the drama, 146—modern tragedies of merit, 148—Mr Croly's Cataline, reviewed, 149—extracts from, 150 et seq.—M. Jouy's Sylla, reviewed, 154. See *Catiline* and *Sylla.*

Tragedy, Italian, v. 182.

Traits of the Aborigines of America, a poem, xx. 211.

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, reviewed, xxii. 1.

Translations, inadequacy of, xiv. 53—remarks on the proper mode of translating, 87 et seq.—De Lille's remarks on, 91.

——————— from the ancients, imperfect and unfaithful, xvi. 54.

Travel, foreign, on the proper objects of, ix. 263—should be undertaken after sufficient previous preparation and education, 265—its effect upon the character, 266—produces an increase of interest in our native land, 267—teaches national liberality, 268—objections to, considered, 269—has no tendency to weaken attachment to home, 272.

Travels, books of, different kinds, xii. 198—Sir John Carr's, ib.—De la Lande's, 199—Eustace's, ib.—Lyman's 200.

Travellers, advice to, iv. 186.

——— hasty observations of, reprobated, xii. 2—censured for defacing ancient monuments, 193.

——— liable to mistakes as to politics, xiv. 15.

——— English, in the United States, xxi. 453—their abuse and folly, ib.

Treaty, of 1783, article preliminary to, respecting the boundaries of the United States, vi. 119—principles upon which the boundaries were settled by the, 120—effects of, upon the territory of the United States, 121—inaccuracy in the definition of boundary lines by, 121—of Mr Jay, commission for the determination of the eastern boundary of the United States, under the, 123—of Ghent, provision made by, for determining to which nation the Islands in Passamaquoddy Bay belonge, 397.

Treaty-making power in the United States, a distinct branch in the organization of its government, vii. 411.

——— essentially connected with the power of declaring war, xxiii. 325—objections controverted, 326—importance of this power, 327.

Trenton, account of the battle of, vi. 94.

Tribonian, his integrity in compiling the Pandects a subject of doubt, xiii. 3.

Tricheri, its commerce, xvii. 399.

Trimurti, doctrine of, among the Hindoos, ix. 42—its resemblance to the Christian doctrine of the trinity, 43—Sir William Jones's account of this doctrine, 44—another account of it, 47.

Trinity, Jewish objection to the doctrine of it refuted by De Rossi, x. 4.

Tripoli, its war with the United States, xxi. 14—bombarded by Commodore Preble, 15 et seq.—peace concluded, 18.

Trippel, a sculptor at Rome, x. 373.

Tristan d'Acunha, description of this island, xviii. 143—sovereignty of the soil, claimed by the eccentric Jonathan Lambert of Salem, ib.—his death, and the dispersion of his companions, 144.

Trisyllabic feet, cases in which they are used in Iambic verse, ix.

426—use of, by Shakspeare and other poets in blank verse, 427 their use recommended, 430.

Tronchet, assists in drawing up the Projet de Code Civil, xiii. 10.

Trône Enchanté, translation from the Persian, reviewed, xii. 365.

Troublet, Abbé, account of, i. 196—character of, as an author, 197—his treatment by Voltaire, 198—election to the academy, ib.

Troup, Robert, his vindication of the claim of Elkanah Watson, xiv. 230, 243.

Trumbull, Benjamin, Rev. Dr, his History of Connecticut, v. 435.

——————————— his History of Connecticut, reviewed, viii. 72—general account and character of his work, 75—his eulogium on the people of Conecticut, 76—errors in his account of the discovery of the coast, 77—in his account of the grants of the Plymouth company, 79—his account of the hardships and distresses of the first colonists, 86—his account of the war of the Pequots and their destruction, 88—his remarks on the controversy between the New England colonies relative to the Dutch, 95—his account of Major Andross' expedition to Saybrook, 110—and of his demand of the Connecticut charter at Hartford, 112—of Colonel Fletcher's demand of the command of the militia, 115—character of the work, 118.

——————————————— his character of President Clap, x. 101.

Trumbull, his McFingal, a poem, vii. 201.

Trumbull, John, letter of, relating an anecdote of General Putnam, vii. 239.

Truth, remarkable adherence to, in a Persian saint or sooffee, iv. 298.

Truxton, Commodore, his engagement with the Insurgente, and with the Vengeance, xxi. 13.

Tshikotan, a Japanese island, x. 34.

Tuariks, an ancient people of Africa, xxi. 429.

Tudor, William, letter from, in relation to the conduct of General Putnam at Bunker Hill, vii. 250.

Tupac Amaru, José Gabriel Candor Canqui, his insurrection, xx. 283—implicated the vice-royalties of Peru and Buenos Ayres, 285—Upper Peru, principal seat of the war, ib.—assumes the

name of Inca, 287—his character and education, ib.—attempts to mitigate the burdens of his countrymen, 288—courts popularity, ib.—increased oppression, ib.—executes the Corregidor of Tinta, 289—commences a civil war in the name of the king, ib.—rouses the spirit of his countrymen, 290—encounters a body of royal troops, ib.—destroys them, 291—assumes the grandeur and state of the Incas, ib.—returns to Tinta, ib.—marches for Cuzco, 296—hesitation of his friends, ib.—is defeated and falls back upon Tinta, ib.—again totally defeated and made prisoner, 298 et seq.—his trial and execution, 302.

Tupac Amaru, Diego Cristobal, half brother to the former, prosecutes the war after his capture, xx. 299—attempt on Puno, ib.—claims the benefit of the amnesty, 304—renews the war, 305—takes the oath of allegiance, 306—is perfidiously taken and executed, 307.

Tupac Amaru, Andres, nephew of José Gabriel, xx. 302—raises an army and beleaguers Sorata, 303—takes it, ib.—marches to La Paz, ib.—claims the mercy of government, and swears allegiance to the king, 304 et seq.—is imprisoned, 305.

Turgot, character and anecdotes of, xv. 321, 332.

Turkey, wild, described, xxiv. 126—Dr Franklin's proposition respecting, 128.

Turkey, diminution of the territory, and influence of, vii. 52.

———. See *Porte*, xxv.

Turkish government, a mission to it from America, proposed, x. 170 et seq.—Turkish trade with Russia, 172—Turkish physicians, 457—ablutions described, 433—custom of sitting in the open air, 436—splendid costume, 440.

——— power sustained by the dissension of the Christian cabinets, xvii. 401.

Turks, the corrupt and depraved character of, xi. 279 et seq.—Turkish army described, 297—Turkish burial grounds, 71.

Turner, Professor, his Notes on the Epistle to the Romans, xviii. 409.

Turreau, General, his View of the Political Situation of the United States of America, reviewed, iii. 77—his ignorance and misrepresentations, ib.—his views in the work, 78—his mistake with regard to the nature of the government, 79—his views of

the devotion to commerce, 80—his opinion of the population of the United States, 81—of the causes of the shortness of life, 82—of the influence of emigration on the population, 83—of the influence of commerce on nations, ib.—its inconsistency with democratic institutions, 86—his mistakes pointed out, 87—narrowness of his views, 89—his remarks on the affair of the Frigate Chesapeake, 94—his opinion of the embargo, 96—of the journalists of the United States, 97—of bankruptcy in, 98—of naturalization in, 99—of the power of the judiciary in, 100—his representation of the character of the country, 102—his character and insolence, 104—his advice to Americans, 105.

Turtles of the Gallapagos, account of, i. 265.

Tyng, Dudley Atkins, his Massachusetts Reports, Volume XIV., reviewed, vii, 184—his labors commended, 194.

———————— his Reports, reviewed, xviii. 371—their characteristics, 374.

Tyrconnel, Viscount, anecdote of, xxv. 371.

Tyson, Doctor, his plates of the skull of the orang-outang, mentioned, xvii. 24—quotation from a work of, ib.

Tythingmen, inquiry concerning the law of, i. 16—nature and extent of the duties of, 165.

Tytler, his Elements of History, its defects as an elementary work, xxiii. 42.

U.

Ulphilas, his Gothic version discovered, xii. 392—the silver manuscript, 393.

Ulysses, a distinguished leader in the Greek revolution, devoted to the cause of Ali Pacha, xviii. 130.

Umfreville, Edward, his present state of Hudson's Bay, ii. 10.

Undine, a tale from the German, xviii. 412—critical remarks on it, 413.

United Provinces. See *Holland*.

United States, systematic and successful abuse of, by the English periodical press, i. 62—libellous account of, in the Quarterly

Review, 65—notice of the accounts of various travellers in, 65 et seq.—assertion that free women are voters in, noticed, 75—effects of toleration in, 79—charge against the female character in, 81—state of literature in, 83—circumstances which have produced it, 84—influence of past events in the history of, 85—importance of a friendly relation with England to, 87—materials furnished by the history of, for poetry and fiction, 120—English accounts of the war of, with England, 131—Pitkin's Statistical View of, 136—Sir John Dalrymple's opinion of the future prospects of, 164—Statement of the Arts and Manufactures of, 234—effect of the restrictive system in, 236—variety of manufactures in, 237—nature of the prosperity of, 238—cause of the backwardness of manufactures in, 239—Essay on the Language and Literature of, 307—want of a peculiar language in, 309—defect of the national character of, 311—influence of colonial existence upon the literature of, 312—high character of the early statesmen of, 397—political organization of, adapted to promote science, 399—History of, by Dr Ramsay, 443.

United States, representations of, by foreign writers, ii. 68—physical aspect of, 69—M. Beaujour's View of the Government of, 71—one of the peculiarities noticed by him, accounted for, 75—pay of the representatives of, 76—description of the chief towns and cities, 77—on the military system of, 78—and means of defence, 79—the internal system of police, ib.—party divisions, 80 et seq.—national vanity of the inhabitants of, 82—literature, religion, and manners of, 89 et seq.—commercial relations of, 95—political relations of, 96—nature of the government of, and its relation to the people, 357—Bollman's Plan for the Money Concerns of, 362—estimate of the amount of the circulating medium in, 370—of specie in, ib.—of the operations of the republican government of, 392—danger of, 397.

———— antiquity of, iii. 27—manners of the people of, 65—Turreau's mistaken views of the nature of the government of, 79—of the commerce of, 80—of the population of, 81—shortness of life in, 82—emigration to, ib.—rank of the mercantile profession, 91—not exclusively a commercial nation, 93—embargo policy of, 96—journalists of, 97—bankrupt-

cy in, 98—naturalization laws of, 99—authority of the judiciary in, 100—state and influence of parties in, 103—fine arts in, 194—war of 1812 disgraceful to the administration of, 233—services of the navy of, 234—deficiency in the literature of, 297—causes of this, 298—influence of the political institutions and prosperity of, upon literature, 300—influence of language, 301—natural history of, 303—Pitkin's Statistical View of the Commerce of, 345—commerce before the Revolution, 351—words and phrases peculiar to the language of, 355 et seq.—of the power to erect a new state within the limits of an old, 392—indefinite increase in the number of states, considered, 397—evils arising from this increase, 398 et seq.—state governments calculated for a large extent of territory, 401—evils from the subdivision of the states, 403—small states have no better influence in promoting education, 405—their unfavorable influence on men of talents, 407—not more favorable to the liberty and happiness of the citizen, 408—example of the Grecian republics not decisive in favor of small states, 409.

United States, Memoir on the antiquity of, iv. 59—state of agriculture in the different sections of, 98—government of, compared with that of England, 111—dangers of, 112—quantities and value of domestic exports in 1816, 429.

———— important jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of, v. 110—judicial provisions under the old confederation of, 111—present organization of the judiciary of, 112—power of over offences not defined by the constitution of, 116—letter from the Dey of Algiers to the President of, 187—neglect of native poetry in, 366—state of mineralogy in, 412—account of the principal libraries in, 430.

———— peace the true policy of, vi. 26—strong interest in the history of the revolution of, 83—mode in which the boundaries of the several states of, were originally constituted, 117—article in the preliminary treaty of 1782 defining the boundaries of, 119—difference between Massachusetts and Nova Scotia with respect to the boundary of, 122—settled by a commission under Jay's treaty, 123—fresh difficulties respecting the islands in Passamaquoddy Bay, 399—rapid progress of literature in, 224—advantages in the situation and

circumstances of, for the cultivation of science, literature, and the arts, 237 et seq.—Dr Ramsay's History of, 331—Continuation of Dr Ramsay's History of, 339—narrative of the last war of, with Great Britain, 340—desirable results of that war, 341—prospect of the advancement of science in, 345—harvest for the botanist in, 346.

United States, bill for the establishment of a system of bankruptcy in, vii. 25—importance of a system of bankruptcy to, 38—deficiency of the people of, in geographical knowledge, 39—state of poetry in, 198—circumstances which account for the backward state of poetry in, 199—notice of some of the poets of, 200 et seq.—prevailing style of poetry in, at the present day, 206—expectation of excellence of oratory in, disappointed, 212—improvements in the literary institutions of, 270—state of manufactures in, before the Revolution, 300—literary character of, 321—Mr Pitkin's, the first valuable work on the Statistics of, 403—Bristed's work on the Resources of, its object and plan, 403—on the frequency of elections in, 406—theory of the government of, 409—mode of electing the executive of, 410—treaty-making power in, 411—judiciary of, 412—literature of, 417.

———— state of the arts in, viii. 1—deficiency of, in civil engineers, 13—Wheaton's Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of, 63—Cobbett's Year's Residence in, reviewed, 135—state of agriculture in, 135—probable improvement of agriculture in, 137—Revolution in, as affording subjects for the poet, 171—want of large libraries a serious impediment to the literary progress of, 192—Mason's Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of, 253—notice of the state of the law of prize in, 254—of the bond of union between the different states of, 362—connexion of, with the West Indies, 363—proper bonds of union among the, ib. et seq.—effects of the addition of new members to the confederacy of, 366—importance of the powers of the states, 368—circumstances favorable to the preservation of the history of, 414—neglect of the biography of, 417.

———— policy of the government of, towards the Indians, ix. 170—state of education in, 188—advantages of the government of, in respect to domestic improvement, 220—state of sta-

tistical knowledge of, 221—remarks on the balance of trade in, 223—India trade of, not unfavorable, 227—causes of derangements in the pecuniary system of, 228—army, navy, and militia of, 232—state of learning in, 240—academies in, 241—habits of scholars in, 244—of public libraries in, 246—causes of the state of learning in, 248—state of the professions in, 250—of the statesmen of, 252—of the clergy of, 254—on literature and learning in, 323 et seq.—Sanford's History of, before the Revolution, 356—history of the Aborigines of the country of, 358—beginning of the revolution which led to the independence of, 376.

United States, never encouraged the extension of slavery till the decision of the Missouri question, x. 153—same topic, 371.

———— travels in, xv. 224, 340—religious institutions of, 442 et seq.—increase of population in, 292 et seq.—emigration to, 293 et seq.

———— xx. See *America.*

———— their early naval history neglected, xxi. 2—efforts in their colonial state, ib. et seq.—their naval history during the revolution, 3 et seq.—commencement of the navy in 1794, 12—naval engagements with the French, in 1799, 13—war with Tripoli, 14 et seq.—their claims for commercial spoliations, 269 et seq.—relations sustained with the countries of Europe, 364—influence of their example, 366—laws by which the people of, are governed, 377—founded on the English common law, ib.

———— law of, xxiii. 13—equity powers in, 27—bankrupt laws in, 36—national view of, 65—prospects of, 66—number of Jews in, 72—progress of sacred literature in, 80—progress and present state of the natural sciences in, 204—number of books in the principal cities of, 206—Cross' edition of the Military Laws of, 245—military establishment founded on popular legislation, ib.—jealousy of military power, 246—military establishment after the war of the Revolution, ib.—under the new constitution, ib.—during the administration of Washington, 247 of Mr Adams, 248—of Mr Jefferson, 249—during and after the war of 1812, 250—state of means of defence at the close of the Revolution, ib.—policy of Mr Jefferson, 251—want of preparation in the war of 1812, 252—peace establishment, 253—reduc-

tion in 1821, ib.—improvement in tactics since the war, 254—want of congruity in the military laws, ib.—defective and inconsistent modes of organization, 255—general defects of army legislation, 256—fortifications during the revolutionary war, ib.—provision for fortifying the principal posts in 1794, 257—renewed attention to this subject in 1808, 258—general system of national defence adopted in 1819 and 1820, 259—account of this system and of the progress made in carrying it into effect, 261—democracy in the United States, 304—cause of jealousy of the continental governments, 305—its ascendancy in the country, 309—counterpoise for, sought by European governments, 310—President Monroe's declaration with regard to the interference of foreign states, ib.—its probable effect, ib.—composition of society in America, 313—not yet fully understood and applied in practice, 313 et seq.—resemblance of the constitution to that of Colombia, 314—points in which it differs, 315—influence of the example of the United States upon the Spanish Americans, 318, 321—differences of situation, 321—constitution of, compared with that of Colombia, 324—division of the war-declaring and treaty-making powers, ib.—its inconsistency, 325—views of the framers of the constitution, 327—construction of the constitution confided to the judiciary, 331—claims of American citizens on France, 385. See *Claims* on France.—Sketch of the United States by a Russian, 440—his account of their surprising prosperity, 441—their commerce during the wars in Europe, 443—and subsequent depression, 444—connexion of their prosperity with their institutions, 446.

United States, internal improvement in, act relating to, xxiv. 1—why so little attention yet paid to it, 3—circumstances which now call for it, ib.—how to be considered with regard to internal improvement, 4—divided by Mr Calhoun into three grand divisions, ib.—how these divisions are to be united, ib.—the natural markets of the states beyond the Alleganies, 8—importance of internal communication increased in time of war, ib.—various canals proposed for this purpose, 7 et seq.—general spirit of improvement in, 15—Congress of, their power over internal improvements, 22—history of, strangely neglected, 23—and why, 24—work on the Diplomacy of, reviewed, 92—publication

of state papers of, 93—people of, their prospect of foreign assistance in the Revolution, 94—did not seek it till all hope of reconciliation had vanished, ib.—first attempt to establish a correspondence with Europe, 95—secret assistance from the French, 96—envoys sent to France, 97—their reception, ib.—proposed treaty declined, 98—commissioners sent to other courts in Europe, 99—advantageous proposals to France, ib.—and to Spain, ib.—ineffectual at first, ib.—effects of Burgoyne's surrender, ib.—proposals acceded to by France, 100—and afterwards by Spain, 101—negotiation with Spain, 102—mediation offered by Russia and Germany for a general peace, 103—effects of the capture of Cornwallis upon the negotiations, 104—history of the negotiation for peace, and difficulties attending it, ib. et seq.—advantages secured by the treaty to the United States, 107—new subjects of dispute with Great Britain, with Spain and France, 108—controversies on commercial difficulties with France and Great Britain, ib.—views of Bonaparte, relating to, 109—President of, mode of choosing, 351—danger to the Union of, from what causes, ib.—conflicting powers and jurisdiction, 352 et seq.—importance of the decisions of the Supreme Court of, 361—nature of the freedom enjoyed in, ib.—policy of the government of, towards the Indians, 365—its introduction of the plan of permanent annuities, 369—attempts to prevent the Indians from taking part in the Revolution, 371—war with them during the administration of Washington, 380—second war with England, 381—renewed attempt to prevent the Indians from taking part in it, ib.—principles of the government developed in the talk of President Madison, 382—manner in which it has acquired Indian lands, 394—mistake with regard to the alleged profits of these lands, 395—in a pecuniary view are unprofitable, 396—great expenses of the Indian department, ib.—exertions of the government to restrain Indian hostilities, 401—council of Prairie du Chien, ib.—and happy result, ib.—establishment by law for trading with Indians, 402—present regulations of the trade, ib.—other provisions by law for the security of Indians, 403—act for promoting their civilization, ib.—for preventing the sale of ardent spirits to them, 405—difficult to execute it from the extent of the frontier, 406—

plan for removing them to a permanent residence beyond the Mississippi, 408—nature and cause of the war of 1811 with the Indians, 416—many tribes remained at peace, 417—tribes which maintained their neutrality during the war of 1812, 417.

United States of America, spirit of commerce in, xxv. 20—rapid growth of the parts lying west of the Allegany ridge in, 62—documents relating to the spoliations of the French upon citizens of, 153—contents of these documents considered as throwing light on the political history of, 154 et seq.—missions from the government of, to France relating to claims for spoliations, 158—account of the negotiations with France in 1800 to the conclusion of a treaty, 159 et seq.—final ratification of this treaty, 167—nature and justice of the claims upon the government of, in consequence of its renunciation of the claim on France, 168—position maintained by, in regard to the other principal states of the civilized world, 172—external policy of, 182—encouragement of manufactures in, 182—protection of them by imposts, 183—on the fitness of, as a field for the novelist, 194—state of the literature of, ib.—importance of the acquisition of Florida to, 219—publication of the debates on the adoption of the Federal constitution of, 249—interest manifested by the people in the political history of, a proof that they value their privileges, ib.—defects of the old confederation of, how felt, 252—opinions of Washington concerning, 253—and of Hamilton, 255—inadequacy of the old confederation to all purposes of government, 257—sketch of the history of the convention which formed the federal constitution of, and of its ratification by the members of the union, 262 et seq.—British custom of giving presents to the Indians within the limits of, 335—value of a work on the plan of the Parliamentary History of Great Britain to the politicians of, 426—state of parliamentary eloquence in, 430—circumstances in which the Congress of, as a debating body, differs from the English House of Commons, 430.

United States Literary Gazette, its design and character, xix. 270.

Unity, poetical, in what it consists, x. 16.

Universal History, New, by Dr Ramsay, i. 443.

———————— vi. 334.

Universalists in the United States, xviii. 173.

Universities, European, plan of, vii. 272—design for modelling some American Colleges upon the plan of, 274.
———— German, an enumeration of some of them, x. 132.
———— improvements in the classical education of, xi. 422.
University, of Naples, course of instruction in, v. 136—Harvard, library of, 139—and Dexter lectures at, 140—in Poland, notice of a new, 146—reading-room in that of Cambridge, 432.
———— use and objects of, viii. 191—practicable way of obtaining one, 192—library essential to one, ib.
———— differently understood on the continent of Europe from what it is in England and America, x. 125.
———— project for a national one fallen asleep, xii. 18—in Virginia and Maryland, 20—multitude of trustees, and salaries depending on annual grants, reprobated, 34.
Upas tree, of Java, vi. 276.
Uranus, seen as a fixed star ten times, x. 271.
——— or Herschel, the planet, marked by Bradley as a fixed star, xx. 313.
Ursula's Convent, a Canadian Novel, xix. 459.
Usher, Archbishop, obtains copies of the Samaritan Pentateuch, xxii. 275.
Usury laws, inexpedient, xii. 213.
Utility, Dr Smith's examination of the principle of, viii. 392.
Utrecht, university of, x. 132.
Uztariz quoted on the tariff in Spain, xix. 236.

V.

Vaca, Cabeca de, sailed with Narvaez to Florida, xiii. 66.

Vaccination, its protecting power against the new variolous disease, xiii. 288 et seq.—remarks on the best mode of, 292—Dr Thomson's remarks on the deterioration of the vaccine matter, 293—whether its protecting power is weakened by time, 294—its efficacy asserted and demonstrated, 300 et seq.—investigation into the causes of failure in Silesia, 303—superior to variolous inoculation, 304—its power of exterminating the small-pox, 307—encouragement of the practice in different countries, 306 et seq.

——— when discovered, and when introduced into this country, xix. 479.

Valchesti, an Albanian village, x. 437.

Valenciana, mine of, xiv. 432 et seq.—Count de la, ib.

Valerius, a Roman Story, reviewed, xiii. 393—the hero of, 394—the author's general plan, and how executed, ib.—description of the bustle round the amphitheatre, 395—Athanasia, 397 et seq.—412—Thraso, a Christian, 400, 403, 405—music of the Jews, 401—persecution of Christians, 397, 400, 403, 405, 411—sacrifice to Jupiter in the amphitheatre, 403—incantations of Pona, 406 et seq.—Cotilius, 411—pageant of Cybele, 412 et seq.

Valin, a writer on maritime law in the eighteenth century, vii. 340.

——— xiii. 10.

Vallancey, his essay on the Irish language, x. 234.

Valley of the Mississippi, Geological Sketch of, by Mr Nuttall, commended, xvi. 76.

Valparaiso, visited by Captain Porter, i. 258.

Value, and riches or wealth, distinctions between, examined, xxiv. 180.

Vanderdonk, Adrian, his Description of the New Netherlands, referred to, ix. 83.

Van der Palm, his History of the Revolution in Holland, vi. 178—

occasion of his composing it, 179—his narrative of the revolution of 1813, in Holland, 197.

Van Kinsbergen, Admiral, a prize for the best account of the Revolution in Holland, offered by, vi. 179.

Van Ness, Judge, his decision in the case of ship Plattsburgh, concerning the slave trade, xviii. 66, *note*.

Van Rensselaer, Dr, his Essay on Salt, xviii. 214.

Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah, his Lectures on Geology, noticed, xxi. 240.

Variation of the magnetic needle, i. 380.

Variolous disease, in some respects different from the small-pox, xiii. 287—history of, in Scotland, 288 et seq.—history of, in Norwich, and in other places in England and the rest of Europe, 290—its identity with the small-pox, 291—phenomena of, and how to be explained, ib. et seq.—mortality of, 297.

Various readings, of the Samaritan Pentateuch, eight classes of, described, xxii. 278 et seq.—examples, 280—only four preferable to the Hebrew text, ib.—in the Old Testament, 310.

Varvaces, a patriotic and liberal Greek, xvii. 397.

Vasquez, Baronet, his letter concerning J. D. Hunter, xxii. 105.

Vasquez, Luke, his voyages to St Helena in South Carolina, xiii. 64.

Vastey, Baron de, of Hayti, account of, xii. 112—his writings reviewed, and extracts from them, 112 et seq.

Vater, Professor, great light thrown by him on the languages of America, xvi. 14—is convinced that M. de Humboldt has proved the identity of the Tartarian and Mexican nations, 15.

Vatican, at Rome, has been an unsafe residence for two centuries on account of the mal'aria, xviii. 200.

Vaughan, Sir William, his Newlander's Cure, iv. 289.

Vaux, Mr, on the locality of the treaty of Penn with the Indians, xxiii. 233 et seq.

Vedas, the sacred books of the Hindoos, vi. 380—knowledge of, confined to the Bramins, 386—doctrines taught by, 387.

Vegetables, distinction between them and animals, xix. 396 et seq.

Veli, pasha of Thessaly, his revenue, x. 447—has attempted to get possession of the gulf of Volo, 448.

Venezuela, early disposition of the province of, to form a government separate from that of Colombia, xxv. 95—dissatisfaction existing in, 96—is particularly favored by the executive of the union, ib.—obligations of, to its union with the Colombian republic, 98—disaffected party in, ib.—rebellion in, and its occasion, 99—occurrences in, after the impeachment of Paez, 103—Paez declared military chief of, 104.

Venice, claims the discovery of North America, xv. 46.

Venner, Dr, on tobacco, iv. 165.

Vera Cruz, city of, confusion respecting its origin, and different accounts of it, xx. 80—its importance as a colonial port, its present decline, 81.

Verazzani, a Florentine, explored America for the benefit of France, xii. 318.

Verb, one of the primary parts of speech, xxiii. 115.

Vermont, University of, Inaugural Address of the President of, xxiv. 470.

Verplanck, Gulian C., his Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, viii. 414—his subject, 416—his charge of our indifference toward public men, noticed, 417—his account of Las Casas, 418—attempts to refute the charge of his having first introduced African slavery, 420—his account of the settlement of New England, 424—of the spirit of intolerance which prevailed, 424—his account of Roger Williams, 426—of Lord Baltimore, 429—of William Penn, 430—of John Locke, 431—of General Oglethorp, 432—of the early settlement of New York, 433—of the expeditions of the French Huguenots to America, 435—of Bishop Berkeley, 436—his opinion of, and remarks on, his philosophical works, 439 et seq.—his concluding remarks, 444—his discourse commended, 445.

——————— his Report on Colleges, &c., xiii. 310 et seq.—his remarks justifying the appropriations of public lands by Congress, 327—other remarks on this subject, answered, 330 et seq.

——————— his Address before the American Academy of Fine Arts, xxi. 459.

——————— his Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts, reviewed, xxii. 253—its object and character, 258—resembles

Jones's Treatise on Bailments, but aims higher, ib.—case which gave occasion to it, stated, 259—opinion of Chief Justice Marshall, ib.—remarks upon it, 260—analysis of the Essay, 260 et seq.—quoted, 260, 265, 267, 272—commended, 258, 269, 273. See *Contracts*.

Verri, Alessandro, his Roman Nights, xxiii. 202—similar to Dialogues of the Dead, ib.—account of the work, ib.—his style in imitation of the Roman, 203—character of the translation, ib.

Versification, remarks on, iv. 412.

Vertot, omits noticing the constitution of the Roman Senate, xvii. 64—publishes a Dissertation thereon, ib.

Vertus, description of the camp at, ii. 177.

Vespucci, Amerigo, his Voyages, Life, &c. by Canovai, reviewed, xii. 318—gave his name to the New World, ib. 319, 335—his biographers, 320—account of, 321—whether he first discovered the continent, 321 et seq.—his first voyage, 321 et seq.—second voyage, 324—third voyage, ib.—fourth voyage, 327—employed by the king of Spain to reside at Seville to prepare charts, &c., 328—his skill in nautical science, 329—whether he first discovered the continent, ib.—in what capacity he sailed, 333—his companions, 334—vindicated from exaggeration or falsifying, 335 et seq.

Vicar of Wakefield, Goldsmith's, remarks on, iv. 448.

Viceroys in South America, power and authority of the, xix. 171.

Victor, king of Sardinia, requires the theological candidates to study Hebrew, x. 3.

Vidaurre, his account of Chile, xviii. 290—its accuracy praised by Molina, ib.

Vienna, Congress at, the solemn and faithless engagement into which it entered concerning the slave trade, xviii. 64.

Views of Society and Manners in America, by an Englishwoman, reviewed, xiv. 15.

Vilas, mythological personages of the Servians, xxv. 366.

Villèle, governor of Louisiana, pronounces the yellow fever to be contagious, x. 408.

Villemain, Mr, the Paris editor of Cicero's Republic, alluded to, xvii. 36—his note on the earliest history of Rome, extracted, 58—his opinion controverted, 61—account of his edition of the

Republic, 62—his style, ib.—his talent of extemporization, ib.—contents of his discourse and dissertations, 63—his remarks on the constitution of the Senate, 63 et seq.—his examination of the religious establishments of Rome, 67.

Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, exasperated against Coke, xiii. 270 et seq.—extolled by Coke, 275—denounced by Coke, 276.

Vince, his System of Astronomy, xx. 359.

Viner, his Abridgment of Law, xxiii. 8—its character, 8 et seq.—establishes the Vinerian professorship at Oxford, 9.

Violet rays, magnetizing power of, vi. 286.

Virgil, the growth of his mind, xii. 52—his Æneid compared with the Henriade, 53.

——— his Georgics and Æneid, xiii. 462.

——— his early poetry, xiv. 2.

——— Mr Gould's edition of, xxiii. 220.

Virginia, William's description of, i. 1—extent of, according to the early writers, 2—Hackluyt's translation of a Portuguese tract on, 5—the New Life of, an ancient work, 145—proof of the bad management of the colony of, 146—notice of a work in defence of the colonization of, 150—account of a horrible crime committed in, 153—the History and Present State of, by a Native and Inhabitant, 158.

——— General History of, by Captain John Smith, iv. 145—account of the work, 146—description of the Indians of, 148—its situation when left by Captain Smith, 149.

——— controversy between the clergy and people of, vi. 300—first indications of resistance in, to the British parliament, 302.

——— sketches of, contained in Letters from the South, vi. 374—two different descriptions of inhabitants of, contrasted, 375.

——— Report of the Board of Public Works of, viii. 1—establishment of the board, 3—funds committed to their charge, 5—account of their proceedings, 7—plans and surveys for the improvement of the internal navigation of, 8—example of, in this particular, recommended to other states, 13 et seq.—advantages of such an establishment, 24.

——— resolutions passed by the legislature of, in 1765, to which the commencement of the Revolution has been ascribed, ix. 378—remarkable fact with regard to these resolutions, 379.

Virginia, has a large literary fund, x. 115—how appropriated, ib. —proceedings of the commissioners for the appropriation, 116 —University, Report relative to it, 115 et seq.—where placed, 116—plan of the buildings, 117—plan of study, 118 et seq.—has no professorship of Divinity, and why, 130.

——— her ancient charters, boundaries, and claims of territory, xiii. 312 et seq.—cession of territory to the United States, 319.

——— Essays by a Citizen of, reviewed, xvi. 45—literary character of Virginia, ib.—planters of, their life favorable to habits of study, 47.

——— uniform attention of, to the reformation and publication of her statute laws, xxiv. 200—publication of her statutes at large, 201.

Visconti, x. 14—his Memoir on the Elgin marbles, 334.

——— xii. 182—author of Museo Pio-Clementino and Iconographie, 189—account of, 190.

——— confines the antiquity of the Zodiac at Denderah to the Christian era, xvii. 237.

Vishnu, one of the gods of the Hindoo Trimurti or Trinity, ix. 44.

Vision, singular phenomena of, i. 22.

——— a, vii. 278.

——— of Columbus, a poem, by Joel Barlow, vii. 202.

——— of Liberty, a poem, remarks on, xix. 468.

——— of the Seat of Intellect, xxii. 323.

Vitality, principles of, xix. 397.

Vivian Grey, a Novel, sketch of, xxv. 199.

Vlachbey, a title of dignity in modern Greece, xvii. 396.

Vocabulary of Words and Phrases peculiar to the United States, of Mr Pickering, criticized by Mr Webster, v. 83.

Volcanos, the study of, xiv. 42—at the Azores, 46 et seq.—remarks on, 48 et seq.

Volcano in Hawaii, xxii. 348.

Volney, first uses the term 'valley of the Mississippi,' xvi. 60.

Voltaic apparatus, effects of, described, ix. 118. See *Galvanism.*

Voltaire, remark of, quoted, i. 19—his excellence as a writer, 46—his opinion of the comparative merit of the ancients and moderns, 51—anecdotes of, 60, 196—his treatment of Abbé

Trublet, 198—observation of, on Shakspeare, 346.
Voltaire, his opinion of Tasso, iv. 316.
——— compliment of, to the king of Prussia, v. 346.
——— his character as an author, x. 308—his manner of writing his plays described by Geoffroy, 310—his Zaïre, the most popular of his plays, 311—dedicates his Mahomet to Pope Benedict XIV, 312.
——— Private Life of, by Madame de Graffigny, reviewed, xii. 38—a guest of Madame du Châtelet at the chateau de Cirey, ib.—writes the Maid of Orleans, 40—offended with Madame de Graffigny, ib.—description of his mode of life at Cirey, 42 et seq.—envious of Rousseau, ib.—vexed by a trifling incident, 44—connexion between him and Madame du Châtelet, 45—writes upon the Newtonian philosophy, 46—writes the Age of Louis XIV, ib.—under the surveillance of Madame du Châtelet, 47—anecdotes of, 48, 59—turned his talents to good account, 49—Freron's judgment on his works, 51—his Henriade, ib.—growth of his mind, 52—his tragedies, 54—his Essay on the Manners of Different Nations, Ages of Louis XIV and XV, Histories of Peter the Great and Charles XII, 57—his smaller works and correspondence, 59—debate in the French Academy after his death, ib.—his name an anagram, ib.—his remarks on Montesquieu, 252—compared with Fontenelle, 254.
——— quoted, xiii. 471.
——— his remarks on style, xiv. 105.
——— his dispositions, xv. 9—remains of, disturbed, 19—his remarks on the Holy Inquisition, 324.
——— his remark on the exhibition of dead bodies on the stage, and the grotesque names in Otway, xvi. 127—his praise of Addison, 139—his character as a dramatic poet, 140—inferior to Corneille in sublimity, ib.—his acquaintance with the English literature, ib.—draws from its sources, ib.—more simple and natural than his predecessors, 141—conforms to the arbitrary rules of the French drama, ib.—his opinion of Lord Bacon, 301.
——— his notion of an epic poem, and his opinion of the Orlando Furioso, xix. 366—his witticism on Virgil and Homer, 367, *note*.
——— his character as a critic, xxi. 216.

Volunteers, authorized by Congress to be raised by the President, xxiii. 248.

Von Hammer, his Constantinople, reviewed, xvi. 203 et seq.—interpreter of the Austrian legation at Constantinople, ib.—describes the dignity of that office, 204—works of Mr Von Hammer, commended, 206—his advantages from his residence at Constantinople, 207—his extensive list of authorities, ib.—his work exhausts the subject, ib.—number of inscriptions recorded in it, 208—view of Constantinople and map of the Bosphorus, 209—errs in repetition, ib.

Vossius, Gerard, character of, xii. 313.

Vowel points of the Hebrew, authenticity of, controverted, iv. 64—sketch of the arguments, 65—supposed place and period of their invention, 66—simplicity of the language rendered them unnecessary, 68—probably invented after the return from the seventy years' captivity, 68—causes of their coming gradually into use, 69—test of the utility of the invention, 70—its use in learning pronunciation, 71.

Voyage, remarkable, from Bermuda to Ireland, iv. 152.

Vuk, Dr, his labors in bringing to light the Servian poetry, xxv. 354.

Vulcanian theory of the earth, iii. 24.

W.

Wàbeshà, Chief of the Sioux, his speech in reproach of the British, xxiv. 386.

Wadnoon, a city in Africa, v. 25.

Wadsworth, Captain, his treatment of Colonel Fletcher at Hartford, viii. 114.

Wages of labor, rate of, in the Western country, viii. 351.

——— Mr M'Culloch's doctrine of, stated, xxv. 115—its inconsistencies demonstrated, 115 et seq.—theory of, the basis of the new doctrine in political economy, 128—examination of Adam

Smith's chapter on the wages of labor, 129—of the principle which regulates the rate of, 132.

Wahhabees, account of the origin and progress of this sect, xi. 299 et seq.

Wahl, C. A., his Clavis Novi Testamenti, xxiii. 106.

Wainwright, J. M., his Letter relating to the Hartford Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb, vii. 127.

Waldenses, emigration of, to New Netherlands, ix. 88.

Walk-in-the-water, a Wyandot chief, speech of, to the British, xxiv. 423.

Wallachia, language spoken there, x. 234.

——— mode in which that province is governed, xi. 290.

Wallenstein, M. de, his translation of the Leper of Aost, noticed, xxi. 243.

——— his Meteorological Observations at Washington, xxii. 9.

——— his translation of the Russian Tales of De Maistre, xxiv. 188—merits of the translation, 192—quotation from the preface, 191.

Walpole, Horace, extolled by Lord Byron, xiii. 246.

Walpole, Sir Robert, his remark on history, xxv. 196.

Walsh, Robert, his Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, reviewed, x. 334—objections to his work answered, 341—does not confine himself to recrimination, 349—analysis of his work and extracts, 351 et seq.—his style, 371.

——— his Appeal, cited, xviii. 65, *note*.

Walter, his Flora Caroliniana, xiii. 107.

Walter, Sir John, xiii. 265—refuses to prosecute Coke, 274.

Walton, Brian, his Prolegomena, quoted, xiv. 56.

——— his labors in sacred criticism, xv. 472.

Walton, William, his translation of Beaujour's Sketch of the United States, ii. 68—his remarks on the emancipation of South America, 100.

——— his remarks on the Spanish commerce in South America, xix. 178 et seq.

Wangenheim, his work on Botany, xiii. 107.

Wanostrocht, his French Grammar, noticed, v. 292.

War, of 1812, conduct of the Administration in the, iii. 233—mis-

management of, 235—blunders of the enemy in the management of, 237—effects of, 239.

War, Jefferson's opinion of, iii. 33—Adams's, 35.

—— real character of, considered, vi. 29—universal prevalence of, among all barbarous nations, ib.—arises ultimately from a fondness for fighting, ib.—becomes less frequent and more humane as society improves, ib.—causes of the frequency of, in civilized nations, 30—not properly a method of redressing grievances, 31—principles on which we are to judge of the criminality of, ib.—practicability of putting an end to, considered, 33—not impossible, 34—reasons why it continues to be tolerated, 35—manner in which it has been considered by historians, 37—and by philosophers, 38—treatise of Grotius concerning, ib.—probable influence of writers on the abolition of, 40—form of European governments promotes the continuance of, ib.—consideration of a substitute for, in the settlement of international disputes, 42—probable effects of the Peace Societies in effecting the abolition of, 44.

—— Dr Franklin's attempt to lessen the evils of, vii. 307.

—— improper views of, xiii. 166.

—— improvements in, xv. 199 et seq.

—— the liquidator of claims between European nations, xxi. 269—ceased to be so to the United States, 269 et seq.

—— with France in 1798, strictly speaking no war, xxii. 152.

—— Indian, of 1811, a partial affair, xxiv. 416—disavowed by the government of the tribes, 417—many tribes faithful to the United States in the war with England, 417—those engaged with the British had had little connexion with the United States, 419.

—— singular mode of declaring, xxv. 314.

Ward, Nathaniel, author of the Cobler of Agawam, i. 298—his principles and style, ib.—intolerant and implacable spirit, 299—his political principles, ib.—his bold and insulting address to the king, 200—his denunciation of long hair and female dresses, 301—his proof of the purity of manners in the early state of the colonies, 302—extract from his conclusion, 303—his remarks on Ireland, 204.

Ward, General, conduct of, with respect to the Battle of Bunker Hill, vii. 257.

Warden, D. B., his American History and Statistics, vi. 420.

———— his Account of the United States, reviewed, xiii. 47—his introduction commended, 49 et seq.—division of his work, 52—contradictions arising from his arrangement, ib.—mistakes in his work, 57 et seq.—remarks on the general character of his work, 62.

Ware, John, his Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, vi. 109.

———— his edition of Smellie's Natural History, xix. 395—improved by the addition of two valuable chapters, ib.—his remarks on vitality, 397—on the distinctions between animals and vegetables, 398—arrangement adopted by him in classifying animals, 402—his edition of Smellie, recommended, 410.

———— his Address before the Massachusetts Peace Society, noticed, xx. 455—quoted, 456.

Ware, Henry, Jr., his work on Extemporaneous Preaching, reviewed, xix. 297—his remarks on the preparation necessary for this kind of public speaking, 299—insists on engagedness in the work as requisite to success, 302—his Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, 468.

Warren, John, notice of, i. 141.

Warren, John C., extract from his work on the Nervous and Sensorial Systems, xvii. 18—errors of Mr Lawrence corrected by him, 31.

Warren, Joseph, his letter to Quincy in England, 1774, xxii. 204—his letters, 384.

Washburn, Emory, his Address before the Worcester Agricultural Society, xxiv. 482—his remarks on the management of farms, quoted, 483.

Washington, George, his style and manner as a writer, ii. 353—proposed monument to, in Massachusetts, 329—plans for, 231—report of the legislature concerning, 338.

———— anecdote of, at the battle of Princeton, vi. 96—plan of, to carry off Sir Henry Clinton, 107—his acquiescence in the objections of Hamilton, ib.—his capacity and magnanimity as a statesman, ib.—his difference with Hamilton, 108.

Washington, George, his elevated character, vii. 310—an edition of his whole works desirable, 323.

——————— his opinion with regard to the militia, ix. 232.

——————————— statue of him by Canova, x. 372—objections to it, 385—his statue by Chantrey, 385—costume, 386.

——————————— statue of, by Canova, in North Carolina, xii. 35.

——————————— his sentiments respecting the independence of the American colonies, xiii. 182, 185, 189—Botta's description of his resigning the command, 198—his admonition about geographical distinctions in the United States, 335.

——————————— his system of espionage, xv. 259—anecdote of, 260—difficulty of representing, in a work of fiction, 261.

——————————— his remark on the importance of a well regulated militia, xix. 275—called the attention of Congress to the subject, 277.

——————————— his letter to the Emperor of Austria in behalf of Lafayette, xx. 170—cited, 215—recommends Pulaski to Congress, 381—his situation after the battle of Brandywine, 382—imputation cast on him by Judge Johnson, 391.

——————————— extract from his Message respecting relations with France in 1795, xxii. 140.

——————————— power confided to him by Congress, xxiii. 246—while President, urges the necessity of investing the executive with powers for carrying on the Indian war, 247.

——————————— his exertions for the improvement of the Potomac, xxiv. 7.

——————————— his refusal to communicate the instructions for Jay's treaty to Congress, xxv. 154—was made on purely constitutional grounds, 155—his unique character, and the impropriety of comparing others with him, 179—his letter on the defects of the old confederation of the United States, 253—his letter to Dr Gordon on the same subject, 254—letter to Governor Harrison of Virginia on the importance of an energetic federal government, 259—important document in the handwriting of, relating to the opinions of Jay, Madison, Knox, and Hamilton, on a new constitution, 263—interest taken by, in the proceedings of the convention of Massachusetts, 271.

Washington, Judge, first president of the Colonization Society, xviii. 43.

Washington, City of, Warden's Account of, xiii. 61.

Washington Quarterly Magazine, its objects and merits, xix. 265.

Washington, A Winter in, a Novel, xxi. 99.

Washington Islands, in the Pacific, visited by Captain Porter, i. 267.

——————— on the discovery and name of, xxv. 4.

Water-Burner, American, observations and experiments on, vii. 428.

Watkins, Patrick, history of, i. 261.

Watson, Bishop, notice of, vi. 138.

Watson, Elkanah, his claims as author of the canal policy in New York, xiv. 241 et seq.—his History of Canals in New York, 242 et seq.

Watt, his improvements in the steam-engine, xiv. 404 et seq.

Watterston, Mr, his work on a course of study, reviewed, xix. 125—quoted, on the atainment of the ancient languages, 133—does not approve the use of translations, 136—characteristics of his work, ib.

Watts, Dr, xii. 315.

Waverley, review of Guy Mannering, by the Author of, i. 403—reputed author of, 445.

———— author of, difficulties of his purpose, v. 261—defects of his execution, 262—his excellencies, ib.—Tales of my Landlord, First Series, ascribed to him, 263—and the whole to Walter Scott, 286—comparison of, with that author, ib.

———— author of, truth and nature of his sketches, vii. 150—his descriptions of nature, 151—sources of the interest in his works, ib.—his skill in the introduction of circumstances, 152—and of tenderness, 153—his novels are views of the real world, 154—his knowledge of men and of the world, 155—his faults, 157—imitation of himself, ib.—his Rob Roy, reviewed, 158—his character of Die Vernon, 164.

———— author of, his management of his characters, xii. 55.

———— author of, his character, xvi. 147—knowledge of human nature, ib.

———— novels universally ascribed to Scott, xvii. 383 et seq.

Waverley novels, author of, xx. 248—his abundant use of the common artifices of novelists, 269.

——— author of, influence of his novels upon public taste, xxi. 79 et seq.—their characteristics, 80 et seq.—ease and beauty of their style, 83.

——— author of, his carelessness with regard to his plots, xxiv. 211.

Wayland, Francis, Jr., his Discourses, reviewed, xxi. 360—commended, ib.—their subjects, ib.—quoted, 361—his distinctions of government, 262—his account of their influence, 363—of the relations of this country to Europe, 364—of its example, 366—his comparison of the Bible with the works of Homer, ib.

Wayne, General, proposed Memoirs of, vi. 142.

——— his treaty with the Indians, xxiv. 370—his statement with regard to the nature of the Indian force, 381.

Wealth of a nation, in what it consists, x. 317.

——— true source of, formerly supposed to be gold and silver, xxi. 430.

——— or riches, and value, distinctions between, xxiv. 180.

Webb, his estimate of the height of the mountains of the Great Snowy Chain, v. 298.

Webster, Daniel, his argument in the Dartmouth College case, x. 91.

——— his Speech, in the Massachusetts convention, xii. 342.

——— his Plymouth Discourse, reviewed, xv. 21 et seq.

——— extract from his Speech in the Massachusetts convention, xvi. 339.

——— on the balance of trade, xix. 229—on the system of free schools in New England, 451.

Webster, John W., his Description of St Michael, reviewed, xiv. 34—character of his work, 49 et seq.

——— his Manual of Chemistry, reviewed, xxiii. 349—fills a chasm among chemical works, 352—founded on Brande's Manual, 353—advantages over that work, and additions, 353 et seq.

Webster, Noah, his Letter to Mr Pickering on his Vocabulary of

Americanisms, reviewed, v. 82—his mistaken views of his opposers, ib.—his high pretensions to excellence, 83—his opinion on the introduction of new words, 84—and on the relation of languages, opposed, 85—his defence of the word *lengthy*, 86—his opinion of the new application of legitimate words, 87—of the conversion of nouns into verbs, 87—of local or obsolete or obsolescent words, 89—his remarks on various particular words, ib.—his pretensions to authority in questions of language, 92—and to discoveries, 95—general character of the work, 97.

Webster, Noah, his fanciful orthography, x. 282.

——————— his objection to the term *pronoun*, xxiii. 113.

Weights and Measures, Adams's Report on, reviewed, xiv, 190 et seq.

Weld vs. Hadley, case of, xvii. 381.

Werner, his opinions on crystallography, v. 415—basis of his arrangement, 420—remarks on his system, 426.

——— notice of the death of, vi. 143.

Werther, the Sorrows of, by Goethe, its origin and publication, iv. 252 et seq.—English translation of, 258.

——————————— the early fruit of Goethe's genius, xix. 307.

West Point Military Academy, its foundation, xxiii. 249—importance of such a seminary early recognised, 265—proposed early in the Revolution, ib.—inadequate provisions made for military education in 1794 and 1802, 266—final establishment of the Academy upon its present foundation in 1812, 267—its provisions, ib.—improvements in 1817, 268—report of the board of visitors, ib.—branches of study pursued in the Academy, Engineering, ib.—Mineralogy, 269—Geography, History, and Ethics, ib.—Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, 270—Drawing, ib.—Mathematics, ib.—proportion of attention devoted to this study, ib.—military instruction, 271—high reputation of the school, 272—causes of its excellence in the teachers and method of instruction, ib.

West, Benjamin, his picture of Christ Healing the Sick, ii. 275.

——————————— Galt's Life of, iv. 263—remarkable circumstance attending his birth, ib—his early propensity for his art, 264—anecdote of his early life, 266—his visit to Rome, 267—extent of his labors, 268.

West, Benjamin, xii. 179—refused 50,000 dollars for one of his pictures, ib.

——————— xv. 60.

Western country, difficulties and sufferings of the emigrants to the, viii. 349—rate of wages in, 351—evils of land speculation in, 352—anecdotes of the state of society in, 354—of the state of religion in, 359—general sketch of, and its settlement, 360—of its bond of union with the rest of the country, 362—connexion and trade with the West Indies, 363.

Western states, Indian antiquities in, vi. 136.

——————— their rapid growth, xi. 102.

West Indies, their dependence on the United States, viii. 363.

Westminster Abbey, ii. 275.

Westminster School, Epilogue in abuse of America at the annual exhibition of, ii. 43.

Westminster Review, xviii. 419—its political tone, ib.—its spirit in regard to America, 424.

Wetstein, his Prolegomena, cited, xv. 462—his labors on the New Testament, 472—opinion of his edition, by Bishop Marsh and Michaelis, 478 et seq.—his chief fault, 479.

Welwood, his Abridgment of Sea Laws, xx. 49.

Weytsen, Quintin, a writer on maritime law in the sixteenth century, vii. 333.

Wharton, Mr, his Notes on the Literature of Pennsylvania, xxiii. 285—quotes a remarkable letter of Governor Berkeley of Virginia, ib.

Wheaton, Henry, his Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes, ii. 218.

——————— his Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, v. 110—character of his work, 113.

——————— his Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States, reviewed, viii. 63—remarks on his work, 69.

——————— his Reports noticed, x. 83.

——————— xii. 440.

——————— his Discourse before the New York Historical Society, reviewed, xiii. 154—his remarks on the Athenian character, 158—on the Roman constitution, ib.—on Roman society, 159—on Las Casas, 161—his praise of Grotius, 165—his remarks on war and military glory, noticed, 166 et seq.

Wheaton, Henry, his Reports, reviewed, xvii. 118 et seq.—their publication interesting to the profession, 118—jurisprudence of the Northern States, 119—interesting nature of the history of law, 123—history of American jurisprudence, 124—power of the Supreme Court to arrest the enforcement of unconstitutional laws, 124—the admiralty jurisdiction of the United States Court, 126 et seq.—Reports of the federal courts little studied, 128—character of Mr Pinkney, ib. et seq.

——————— his Eighth Volume of Reports, reviewed, xviii. 371—its characteristic merits, 372.

——————— his edition of Selwyn's Nisi Prius, xix. 155—Report of the Steam-boat case, 476.

——————— his Address at the Opening of the New York Athenæum, noticed, xx. 453—quoted, ib.

——————— his Life of William Pinkney, reviewed, xxiv. 68—complaint of its deficiency in minute anecdote not well founded, 68—account of Mr Pinkney's professional talents and acquirements, quoted, 85—of his devotion to his profession, 86—of the extent and solidity of his legal attainments, ib.

Wheelock, Dr, president of Dartmouth College, x. 86.

Whelpley, Samuel, his Compend of History, xxiii. 44—its declamatory style, ib.—merits of its arrangement, 45.

Whiston, his Theory of the Earth, xviii. 274—ascribes its origin to a comet, ib.

Whitby, his opinion of the effect of Mill's collection of various readings, xv. 475.

White Hills, of New Hampshire, height of, as calculated by Mr Bowditch, i. 378.

——————— iii. 288.

——————— height of the, xv. 343.

White, passage respecting Mahomet, in his Bampton Lectures, applied to Swedenborg, xii. 109.

White, John, his Voyage to the China Sea, reviewed, xviii. 140—sailed from Salem, 141—advertisement to his work, 142—touched at the island of Tristan d' Acunha, 143—his account of Lambert's taking possession of the island, ib.—arrives at the coast of Cochin China, 144—first interview with the people, 145 et seq.—his difficulties in procuring a cargo, 151—his descriptions

of the manners and habits of the people, 152 et seq.—character of his work, 156. See *Cochin China.*

Whiter, his fanciful etymological system, x. 231.

Whitfield, illiberal remark of, and repartee to, ii. 124.

——— relics of, xv. 354.

Whitney, his saw-gin, xiv. 409.

Whittemore, his card machine, xii. 80.

Wicquefort, his opinion of Machiavel, v. 347.

Wieland, xiv. 283—his essay on Socrates and Aristophanes, 284 et seq. 288 et seq. 293 et seq.

——— works of, xv. 164.

Wilberforce, Mr, his kind reception of the agents of the Colonization Society, xviii. 43—his zeal in suppressing the slave trade, 73.

Wilcocks, his account of the Revolution in Mexico, xiv. 436 et seq.

Wilderness, The, a novel, reviewed, xix. 209 et seq.

Wilkes, John, his character, i. 174.

Wilkinson, his Memoirs of His Own Time, reviewed, vi. 76—account of the contents of the various volumes of, 84—principal events of his life, 85—remarks on the temper and spirit with which he writes, 88—cause of some of his misfortunes, 89—testimony to his character from President Adams and General Hamilton, 90—his account of the capture of General Lee in the revolutionary war, 90, et seq.—of the battle of Trenton, 95—of the 7th of October, 1777, 98—of Major Ackland's character and death, 101—letter to, from General Hamilton, 103—his sketch of Hamilton's political opinions, 105—his anecdote of Generals Washington and Hamilton, 107.

Willard, Mrs, on ancient geography, xix. 463.

Willard, Professor, his Hebrew Grammar, reviewed, v. 63—his opinion on the vowel points dissented from, 67—character of his Grammar, 73.

William I, of Orange, agency of, in uniting the Provinces into an independent government, vi. 179.

Williams, Edward, his Virgo Triumphans, or Virginia in General, i. 1—his extravagant praise of the country, 2—his singular error with regard to its geography, 3.

Williams, Helen Maria, her Narrative of Events in France, iii. 106—admiration of Napoleon, 107—her account of the Dutchess of

Angoulême, ib.—of the Cossacks, 109—of Kosciusko, 110—of Napoleon's project with regard to religion, 112—of Paris when besieged by the allies, 117—of Napoleon's superintendence of the newspapers, 121—and of the theatre, 122—anecdote of a Prussian officer, 123.

Williams, Henry, his merit as an artist, ii. 343.

Williams, Roger, Verplanck's account of, viii. 426.

Williamson, Dr, the Biographical Memoir of him by Dr Hosack, reviewed, xi. 31.

———————, his History of North Carolina, reviewed, xii. 37.

Wilmot, Chief Justice, notes of opinions and judgments delivered by him, x. 98.

Willshire, Mr, his humanity towards American captives in Africa, v. 405 et seq.

Wilson, Alexander, his American Ornithology, Ord's Supplement to, xxiv. 110—his country, education, &c., 115—his mode of life, 116—quotations from his letters, 117 et seq.—his description of the mocking-bird, 119—of the bald eagle, 120—his Ornithology continued by Mr Bonaparte, 122.

Wilson, Governor of South Carolina, recommends the enactment of a code of laws, xxiii. 200.

Wind, Southwest, in Ohio, iii. 223.

Windham, Mr, death of, ii. 256.

Windsor, in Nova Scotia, University at, xix. 153.

Wine, anecdote relating to the discovery of, in Persia, iv. 295.

Winer, his Greek Grammar of the New Testament, xxiii. 107.

Wines, strength of different kinds, iii. 66.

Winkelman, John, his acquaintance with Heyne, ii. 206.

———————————— his theory of Grecian art, xii. 195.

Winslow, his Good Newes from New England, xxv. 210—extract from, 214.

Winter in Washington, a novel, reviewed, xxi. 99.

Winthrop, John, Governor, letter to, from Oldenburg, iii. 325—his account of the overturning of a hill in Maine, 331.

———————————— Cotton Mather's account of, vi. 259.

———————————— the first governor of Massachusetts, xv. 256, 257, 418.

Winthrop, John, his History of New England, edited by James

Savage, xxiv. 23—discovery of the third volume, 25—is his journal, 28—his minuteness and the cause of it, 28—his account of his expenses as governor, 34.

Winthrop, Judge, testimony of, respecting the conduct of General Putnam at the battle of Bunker Hill, vii. 240.

———— his experiments in simplifying the printing of the Chinese character, xvii. 13.

Wirt, William, his Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry, reviewed, vi. 293—sources and scantiness of his materials 296—his account of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, 301—claims for Virginia the first resistance to the British parliament, 302—claim of, considered, ib. et seq.—his account of the origin of the committees of correspondence, considered, 309—his remarks on the failure of Mr Henry as a writer, 312—his defence of Mr Henry's political consistency, 319—his description of his eloquence, 321—faults of his work, 323.

———— his assertion with regard to the commencement of the American Revolution, ix. 377.

———— his Life of Patrick Henry, quoted, xxii. 382, *note*.

Wise Men of Gotham, Merry Tales of, xxiv. 37.

Wisbuy, ordinances of, xiii. 17.

Wistar, Caspar, Eulogies on, vii. 136.

———— instance of his scientific modesty, xxii. 134.

Witch of New England, an American Romance, reviewed, xxi. 96—its defects, 97—inconsistencies in historical details, 97 et seq. not destitute of merit, 98.

Witchcraft in New England, ii. 229.

———— in New England, iii. 311, 316.

———— cases of, in New England, x. 354—not so late as in England, 356—persons accused often confessed themselves guilty, 424.

———— early trial for, in Philadelphia, xx. 218.

Withers, his charge to the jury in Sydney's trial, xiv. 83—his insolence to Sydney, 84.

Wolf, his Bibliotheca Hebræa, x. 10.

Wolf, Frederick Augustus, his edition of Homer reviewed by Heyne, ii. 214.

———— his notions on the Greek pronunciation, x. 275.

Wolf, Frederick Augustus, his theory respecting Homer, xiv. 279 et seq.

——————————— his argument against the genuineness of Cicero's Oration for Marcellus, xxii. 293—turned against himself, ib.

——————————— the celebrated scholar, xxiii. 146—his life and pursuits, 147 et seq.

Wollaston, Mount, Morton's settlement at, iii. 147.

Women, their influence upon the refinement of society, i. 185—their state in the East and among the ancients, 186—in Christian countries, 187.

——— or Pour et Contre, a Novel, reviewed, viii. 118—account of the plot and characters, 118 et seq.—quotations, 121 et seq.—instances of coarseness and extravagance, 131—its moral effect, 132.

Wood, William, his New England's Prospect, iv. 6.

Woodbridge, his Geography, xix. 460—its divisions and improvements, 461—its faults, 462.

Woodville, Elizabeth, afterwards Queen of Edward IV, Journal of, i. 180.

Wooloo, ruler of Tombuctoo, v. 17.

Worcester, Joseph E., his Gazetteer, v. 436.

——————————— his Geographical Dictionary or Universal Gazetteer, reviewed, vii. 39—object and execution of his work, 64—its deficiencies, 65—his account of Saxony quoted and examined, ib.—his description of Cambridge, quoted, 68.

——————————— notice of his Geography and Sketches, xix. 258—value of his geographical labors, 259.

——————————— his Elements of History, reviewed, xxiii. 41—his advantages for composing it, 45—account of, and character of the work, 46—accompanied with charts, 47—their advantages, ib.

Words peculiar to the United States, Pickering's Vocabulary of, iii. 355—introduction of new, 357 et seq.—changes of the meaning of, 360.

——— new, Mr Webster's assertion with regard to, v. 84.

——— division of into parts of speech, xxiii. 112—most ancient and simple division of, 115—changes of, by inflexion or auxiliaries, 117.

Wordsworth, character of his poetry, viii. 318.
——— his Poems, reviewed, xviii. 356 et seq.—reasons why they have been so little read in this country, ib.—his general defects, 357—he often wants dignity in language and thoughts, 358—quoted in defence of himself on this head, ib.—pursues his thoughts too far, 359—his numerous beauties and excellences, 362—his general principles and habits of writing, 363—his theory respecting the language of poetry, 364—the great distinction of his poetry, 366—his power of animated and minute description, 369.
World, destruction of, its near approach believed by Luther, iv. 169—prophesied by Stiefel, 170.
Worship, public, decision concerning, in Massachusetts, vii. 188.
——— religious, suggestion with regard to, by a Layman, i. 14.
Worthington, Colonel, his account of the transparency of the atmosphere of the Pampas, xxiv. 302—of a funeral ceremony, ib.
Wraxall, his accounts of Pulaski's attempt on Stanislaus, xxi. 380.
Wrifford, Allison, his Mercantile Penmanship, xxi. 452—commended, ib. et seq.
Writs of assistance, celebrated controversy concerning, vi. 305.
——— in Massachusetts, ix. 382.
Written documents, relating to antiquity, unworthy of preference over more permanent monuments, xvi. 19 et seq.
Wyandot, not a musical language as asserted by Du Ponceau, xxii. 74—a primitive language, 87.
Wyandots, their decrease, xxii. 111.
——— preserved their faith to the United States in the war of 1812, xxiv. 419—described as remarkable for defects and virtues, 421—driven by the Iroquois to the protection of the Sioux, 421—their return, ib.—their rank among the Indian tribes, ib.—their division into tribes, 422—and mode of government, ib.—resolve to remain neutral in the war with England, 423—their conference with the English at Malden, ib.—their determination to remain neutral opposed by the English, 424—division among the chiefs, ib.—their forced accession to the British arms, 424 et seq.—grand council at Brownstown between the two parties of the Wyandots, 425 et seq.—the Wyandots abandon the British, 428.

Wythe, George, his biography, xvi. 191—his violent death, 192.
———— Chancellor of Virginia, xxii. 395.
Wyttenbach on Classical Education, ix. 192.—his remarks on studying the Greek prose writers, 193—on the prose writers of different classes, 195—on the historians, Herodotus, 197—Thucydides, 198—Xenophon, 199—Polybius, 202—Plutarch, 204—his remarks on the importance of understanding the Greek language, 414—on the method of studying it, 415—on Greek Lexicons, 416—his account of his own method of studying, 419.
———— on the mode of studying languages, xiv. 52, 59—commended, 276.

X.

Xenophanes, his notion of the stars and heavens, xviii. 267.
Xenophon, Wyttenbach's character of, ix. 199.
Xylographic work, described by De Rossi, x. 12.

Y.

Yale College, state of under President Stiles, vii. 356—under President Dwight, 357.
———— establishment of, viii. 116.
———— attempt on its charter in 1763, x. 83, 100.
Yamoyden, by Rev. J. W. Eastburn and his friend, reviewed, xii. 466—the story, 469—character of the work, 477.
Yanina, residence of Ali Pacha, xviii. 115—destroyed by him when attacked by the forces of the Sultan, 183. See *Ali Pacha.*
Yellow fever, maintained to be different from the bilious remittent by some authors, x. 389—may be produced by domestic causes, 409—why thought to be imported, 409, 410.
———— Letter of Dr. Osgood on, reviewed, xii. 174 et seq.—causes assigned by him, 176—prevention of, 177.

Yelverton, Sir Henry, xiii. 265—interested in Coke's disgrace, 270—Coke's severity towards him, 273—of counsel in opposition to Coke, 274.

———————— his Reports, reviewed, xvi. 196 et seq.—his biography, ib.—his Reports originally published in Norman French, 197—Reports concise, 198—of great authority, ib.—enriched by excellent notes, ib.—character of the English Reports, 199.

Yeoman, Joshua, his testimony respecting General Putnam, xxii. 465.

Yorkshire, its elections, xiii. 356.

Young, his Night Thoughts, French translation of, i. 203.

Young, Samuel, his account of Baltimore, xx. 99.

Yousef, Ben, stanzas of, quoted, xiv. 58.

Yverdun, exempted from military contribution, xv. 357.

Z.

Zach, Baron von, his Monthly Correspondence, a valuable German astronomical work, x. 26.

Zahaara, great desert of, described, v. 403. See *Sahara.*

Zodiac of Denderah, Notice of, by M. St. Martin, reviewed, xvii. 233 et seq.—the Zodiac first observed by Desaix, ib.—Zodiac commences with the sign of Leo, 237—by the precession of the equinoxes referred by the disciples of Dupuis to an age of thirteen thousand years, ib.—by Testa and Visconti confined to the Christian era, ib.—supposition of M. St Martin, that the Zodiac refers to the rise of the Nile, 238—date of the Zodiac, ib. account of the process of its removal, by M. Lelorrain, 239—circumstances of its transportation to Paris, 241—description of the Zodiac, ib.—hieroglyphics on the constellations, 242—state of preservation, ib.

Zoega, x. 228.

Zoology in the United States, xxiii. 206.

Zoophytes, divided into three classes, xix. 403.
Zoroaster, supposed author of the several books of the Guebres, i. 212.
Zosimades, the brothers, Greeks, liberal patrons of learning, xvii. 390.

A LIST OF WORKS REVIEWED.

A.

Abstract of a New Theory of the Formation of the Earth, by I. Hill, xviii. 266.

Account of the Late Revolution in New England, 1689, by Nathaniel Byfield, iv. 155.

——— of an Ancient Cemetery in Naples, by L. Justiniani, v. 119.

——— of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed under the command of Major S. H. Long, xvi. 242.

Acte de l'Independance d'Hayti, xii. 112.

Adam's Latin Grammar, with Improvements and Additions, by B. A. Gould, xxii. 228.

Addition, to the Present Melancholy Circumstances of the Provinces, considered March 6, 1718, iii. 151.

Address delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Cambridge, by William Tudor, ii. 13.

——— delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of S. Carolina, by Timothy Ford, viii. 157.

——— delivered at the Fourth Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, by John Gallison, xii. 489.

——— to the Graduates of the South Carolina College, by Thomas Cooper, xiv. 310.

——— pronounced at the Opening of the New York Athenæum, by Henry Wheaton, xv. 453.

Address delivered before the Massachusetts Peace Society, by John Ware, xx. 455.

——— to the Members of the Bar of Suffolk, by W. Sullivan, xxi. 225.

——— delivered in Nashville, Tennesee, by P. Lindsey, xxi. 237.

——— delivered at the Opening of the American Academy of the Fine Arts, by W. B. Lawrence, xxi. 459.

——— delivered at the opening of the American Academy of the Fine Arts, by G. C. Verplanck, xxi. 459.

——— delivered before the Palmetto Society of South Carolina, by William Crafts, xxi. 464.

——— on the Progress of the Natural Sciences in the United States, by J. E. De Kay, xxiii. 204.

——— to the Whites, by Elias Boudinot, xxiii. 470.

——— on Church Music, by Lowell Mason, xxiv. 236.

——— delivered in Burlington, by J. Marsh, xxiv. 470.

——— delivered before the Worcester Agricultural Society, by E. Washburn, xxiv. 482.

Addresses of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of National Industry, x. 316.

Administration of the Colonies, wherein their Rights and Constitutions are discussed and stated, by Thomas Pownall, v. 1.

——————— of the Criminal Code in England and the Spirit of the English Government, by M. Cottu, xiii. 343.

Adsonville, or Marrying Out, xxi. 78.

A Few Weeks in Paris, i. 91.

Africa, Plea for, delivered in New Haven, by L. Bacon, xxi. 462.

African Repository and Colonial Journal, xxi. 230.

Aggawam, The Simple Cobler of, in America, i. 297.

Airs of Palestine, a Poem, by John Pierpont, iv. 408.

A Just and Clever refutation of a false and scandalous Pamphlet, entitled Babylon's Fall in Maryland, &c. i. 154.

Alcune Osservazioni sull' Articulo Quarto publicato nel North American Review, da L. da Ponte, xxi. 189.

Algiers, Sketches of, Political, Historical, and Civil, by W. Shaler, xxii. 409.

Almack's, a Novel, xxv. 183
Ali Hissas di Tepeleni, Bassa di Jannina, Prospetto Storico e Politico, del Sig. Malte-Brun, xviii. 106.
America painted to the Life, by Ferdinando Gorges, ii. 291.
——— Summary View of, by an Englishman, xxi. 453.
——— by a Citizen of the United States, xxv. 169.
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Memoirs of, i. 371.
——— Academy's Papers, i. 370.
——— Academy of Language and the Belles Lettres, Circulars addressed to the American Members and Patrons of the, xiv. 350.
——— Atlas, by H. S. Tanner, xviii. 382.
——— Journal of Science and the Arts, conducted by Professor Silliman, xiii. 247.
——— Jurisprudence, ii. 230.
——— Medical Botany, by Jacob Bigelow, vi. 344, ix. 23, xiii. 100.
——— Times, a Satire, v. 178.
Amerigo Vespucci, Viaggi d', con la Vita, del Padre Stanislao Canovai delle Scuole Pie, xii. 318.
Amerique, De l', et des Americains, ii. 4.
Amherst College, Substance of Two Reports of the Faculty of, xxiv. 485.
Anastasius, or Memoirs of a Greek, xi. 271.
Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, by A. Garden, xv. 455.
Annals of Portsmouth, by N. Adams, xxii. 215.
Antiquarian Researches, by E. Hoyt, xxi. 234.
Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States of America, by R. Walsh Jr., x. 334.
——— to the Government and Congress of the United States, against the Depredations committed by American Privateers, xi. 166.
——— for Suffering Genius, a Poetical Address, by D. Bryan, xxiv. 212.
Aperçu sur la Situation Politique des Etats Unis d'Amerique, par le Général Turreau, iii. 77.
Aquila Mejicana de Mayo y Junio 1826, xxiii. 474.
Archæologia Americana.—Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, xii. 225.

Aristophanes, the Comedies of, by T. Mitchell, xiv. 273.
Aristotle's, Ethics to Nicomachus, revised and edited by A. Coray, xvii. 389.
Arithmetic, Elementary Treatise on, taken principally from the Arithmetic of S. F. Lacroix, and translated into English, xiii. 363.
Arts and Manufactures of the United States of America, a Statement of, by Tench Coxe, i. 234.
Astronomiæ Fundamenta pro Anno MDCCLV, deducta ex Observationibus J. Bradley, xx. 309.
Athenæum, Boston, Catalogue of Books in the, xxiv. 477.
Athens, and other Poems, by the Author of 'Ruins of Pæstum,' xix. 42.
Atlas, A General, published by F. Lucas, xviii. 382.
——— A New General, xix. 361.
——— Modern, on a new plan, xix. 460.
Atlantic Souvenir, xxii. 444.
——————— xxiv. 228.
Atlantis, herausgegeben von E. F. Rivinus, xxiv. 226.
Auction System, xx. 229.

B.

Bacon, Francis, Lord Chancellor of England, The Life of, by Mr Mallet, xvi. 300.
Baltimore, Plan of the City of, by T. H. Poppleton, xviii. 414.
——————— Annals of, by T. W. Griffith, xx. 99.
——————— Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of, xx. 99.
——————— Remarks on the Intercourse of, with the Western Country, xx. 99.
Bankruptcy, Bill to establish, in the United States, vii. 25.
Banks and Currency of the New England States, Remarks on the, xxii. 457.
Barbauld, A. L., The Works of, with a Memoir, by Lucy Aikin, xxiii. 368.

Battle of Niagara, a Poem without Notes; and Goldau, or the Maniac Harper, viii. 142.

Beauty, Article on, in the Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica, vii. 1.

Bichat's General Anatomy, applied to Physiology and Medicine, translated by G. Hayward, xv. 132.

Bigelow's Address before the Massachusetts Peace Society, xviii. 409.

Biographical Memoir of Hugh Williamson, by David Hosack. xi. 31.

Board of Public Works, Annual Report of the President and Directors of the, to the Assembly of Virginia, viii. 1.

Boylston Medical Prize Dissertations for the years 1819 and 1821, by E. Hale, xiv. 251.

Bracebridge Hall, or the Humorists, by Geoffrey Crayon, xv. 204.

Brande's Manual of Chemistry, with Notes and Emendations, by W. J. Macneven, xiv. 369.

Brief Narration of the Original Undertaking of the Advancement of Plantations into the Parts of America, by Ferdinando Gorges, ii. 289.

Brown, Charles Brockden, the Life of, by W. Dunlap, ix. 58.

Brownie of Bodsbeck, and other Tales, by James Hogg, ix. 1.

Buckminster's Sermons, with a Memoir of his Life and Character, x. 204.

Buenos Aires, Political Journal at, xxiii. 481.

Bunker Hill, Account of the Battle of, by H. Dearborn, vii. 225.

———— Battle, Notes to his Sketch of, by S. Swett, xxii. 465.

Buxton, his Inquiry, whether Crime and Misery are produced or prevented by our present System of Prison Discipline, ix. 288.

Byron's Letter on the Rev. W. L. Bowles's Stricture on the Life and Writings of Pope, xiii. 450.

——— Poems, xx. 1.

——— Correspondence of, with a Friend, xxi. 300.

——— Journal of the Conversations of, by T. Medwin, xxi. 300.

——— Recollections of the Life of, by the late R. C. Dallas, xxi. 300.

C.

Canadian Review, and Literary and Historical Journal, xix. 457.
Canova, Account of the celebrated Sculptor, and of his Works, x. 372.
——— Works in Marble and Plaster of, described by Isabella Albrizzi, x. 372.
Cartwright, Major, Life and Correspondence of, edited by his Niece, xxv. 367.
Case of the Ship Ten Brothers, being a Report of a Committee of the Board of Health, x. 386.
Catalogue of the first Exhibition of Paintings in the Athenæum Gallery, xxv. 227.
Catiline, a Tragedy in five acts, by G. Croly, xvi. 124.
Cause and Effect, Inquiry into the Relation of, by Thomas Brown, xii. 395.
Century Sermon, delivered in Hopkinton, by the Rev. Nathaniel Howe, iv. 93.
Character of Spain and the Spaniards, by Dr Antonio Joseph Ruiz de Padron, iii. 54.
Charge delivered [by Mr Justice Story] to the Grand Juries of the Circuit Court at October Term, 1819, in Boston, and at November Term, 1819, at Providence, x. 137.
Chemical Philosophy, Epitome of, by J. F. Dana, xxii. 455.
Chemical Science, Elements of, by John Gorham, ix. 113.
Chemistry, Manual of, by J. W. Webster, xxiii. 349.
Childe Harold, Prisoners of Chillon, Darkness, &c. by Lord Byron, v. 98.
Chile, Journal of a Residence in, by a Young American, xviii. 288.
China Sea, History of a Voyage to, by John White, xviii. 140.
Christian Doctrine, a Treatise on, by John Milton, xxii. 364.
Chronological History of New England, in the form of Annals, by Thomas Prince, iv. 2.
Ciceronis, M. Tullii, Opera Omnia, ii. 129.
——— iv. 269.
——— de Re Publicâ quæ supersunt, edente Angelo Maio, xvii. 33.

Cincinnati and the Miami Country, a Picture of, by Daniel Drake, iii. 219.

Claims of the Citizens of the United States on Denmark examined, xxii. 456.

——— of sundry American Citizens, a Sketch of the, xxv. 153.

Class Book of American Literature, by John Frost, xxiv. 234.

Classical Reader, by F. W. P. Greenwood, and G. B. Emerson, xxiv. 234.

Clavis Novi Testamenti Philologica, auctore M. C. A. Wahl, xxiii. 80.

Clay, Henry, the Speeches of, delivered in the Congress of the United States, xxv. 425.

Clinton, De Witt, his Address, i. 390.

——————— his Discourse delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, July 4, 1814, viii. 157.

Clio, by James G. Percival, xvi. 102.

Club Room, The, xiv. 319.

Cobbett's Year's Residence in the United States of America, viii. 135.

Code Civil, Conference du, avec la Discussion particulière du Conseil d'Etat et du Tribunat, &c., xx. 393.

———— suivi de l'Expose des Motifs sur Chaque Loi, ib.

—— de Commerce, ib.

—— d'Instruction Criminelle, ib.

—— de Procédure Civile, ib.

—— Henry, xii. 112.

—— Pénal, suivi des Motifs sur Chaque Loi, xx. 393.

Codes, Les Cinq, avec Notes et Traités, par J. B. Sirey, xx. 393.

Codice Diplomatico Colombo-Americano, ossia Raccolta di Documenti originali e inediti, spettanti a Cristoforo Colombo, xxi. 398.

Colburn's Arithmetic, on the Plan of Pestalozzi, xiv. 381.

Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos, que hicieron por Mar los Españolos desde Fines de Siglo, XV, xxiii. 484, and xxiv. 265.

Collectanea Græca Majora, cum Notis Philologicis, quas partim collegit, partim scripsit Andreas Dalzel, xxiii. 142.

Collection of Cases doubted, overruled, or limited in their application, by S. Greenleaf, xv. 65.

Colombia, the Present state of, by Francis Hall, xx. 441.

———— Journal of a Residence and Travels in, by C. S. Cochrane, xxi. 153.

———— Cuerpo de Leyes de la República de, xxiii. 314.

Colonization Society, the Sixth Annual Report of, xviii. 40.

Colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States, Report of the American Society for, xxi. 230.

Columbus, Memorials of, preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Character, xviii. 415.

Commentaries on American Law, by J. Kent, xxiv. 345.

Commerce of the United States of America, Statistical View of, by Timothy Pitkin, iii. 345.

Commerce and Navigation of the Black Sea, a Memoir on, by H. A. S. Dearborn, x. 168.

Common Law, a Discourse on the Origin, Progress, &c. of, by W. Sampson, xix. 411.

Concord, Moore's Annals of the Town of, xviii. 407.

Confessions of an English Opium Eater, xviii. 90.

Connecticut, Their Majesties' Colony of, in New England, vindicated from the Abuses of a Pamphlet printed at New York, 1694, ii. 145.

———— a complete History of, by Benjamin Trumbull, viii. 72.

Considerations sur l'Industrie et la Legislation, sous le Rapport de leur Influence sur la Richesse des Etats, xvii. 424.

Constantinople and the Bosphorus Topographically and Historically described, by J. von Hammer, xvi. 203.

Construction Construed, and Constitutions Vindicated, by John Taylor, xii. 290.

Continuation of the State of New England, 1675, iv. 5.

Contracts, an Essay on the Law of, by D. Chipman, xvii. 375.

———— an Essay on the Doctrine of, by G. C. Verplanck, xxii. 253.

Cook's Just and Seasonable Vindication, iii. 305.

Corn Laws, Observations on, by T. R. Malthus, i. 214.

Correspondence relative to the Emigration of Free People of Color of the United States, xx. 191.

Cours de Littérature Dramatique; ou Recueil, par ordre de matières, des Feuilletons de Geoffroy, x. 291.

Cowper's Poems, and a Sketch of his Life, by John Johnson, ii. 233.

——— Private Correspondence, xix. 465.

Crimes and Misdemeanors, by W. O. Russell, with Additional Notes of Decisions, by Daniel Davis. xx. 224.

Cuvier's Essay on the Theory of the Earth, with Notes, by Professor Jameson, to which are now added Observations on the Geology of North America, by S. L. Mitchell, viii. 396.

D.

Debates in Congress, Register of, xxii. 224.

——— and Resolutions on the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, collected and revised by J. Elliot, xxv. 249.

Decameron di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio, xix. 68.

Deformed Boy, The, xxiii. 212.

Demetrius, the Hero of the Don, by A. Eustaphieve, vii. 258.

Democracy in the United States, History of, xxiii. 304.

Demosthenis Opera, ad optimorum Librorum Fidem accurate edita, xxii. 34.

Des Almanachs Royals d'Hayti, xii. 112.

Description of the English Province of Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane, ii. 1.

——— Geographique et Historique des Costes d'Amerique Septentrionale, par M. Denys, iii. 9.

Dictionary of all Religions, by Hannah Adams, vii. 86.

Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes, by Henry Wheaton, ii. 218.

——— of the Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, by T. Metcalf, xx. 458.

Diplomacy of the United States, xxiv. 92.

Discourse on the Agriculture of the State of Connecticut, by David Humphreys, iv. 98.

——— delivered at Plymouth, in Commemoration of the First Settlement of New England, by Daniel Webster, xv. 21.

——— concerning the Influence of America on the Mind, by C. J. Ingersoll, xviii. 157.

——— delivered before the Hibernian Society of Savannah, xix, 470.

——— delivered before the Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, by C. J. Ingersoll, xxii. 212.

——— delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New Jersey, by Samuel Miller, xxii. 226.

——— delivered before the Reformed Society of Israelites, by Isaac Harby, xxiii. 67.

——— pronounced before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Cambridge, by Joseph Story, xxiv. 129.

——— on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America, by Samuel F. Jarvis, xi. 103.

Discourses on various Subjects, by Jeremy Taylor, iii. 126.

——— on the Duties of an American Citizen, by Francis Wayland, xxi. 360.

Dissertations on Studying the Original Languages of the Bible, by Jahn and Others; translated by M. Stuart, xiv. 51.

Distressed State of the Town of Boston once more considered, iv. 1.

District of Maine, Statistical View of, by Moses Greenleaf, Esq., iii. 362.

Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri, viii. 322.

Documens Historiques et Reflexions sur le Government de la Hollande, par Louis Bonaparte, xi. 239.

Documento Curioso sobre los Acontecimientos de Venezuela, xxv. 89.

Documents from the Department of War, xxiii. 245.

Du Ponceau, his Discourse upon the Early History of Pennsylvania, xiv. 384.

Duties on Imports, Debate in Congress on the Bill for imposing, xix. 223.

E.

Edgeworth, Maria, the Works of, xvii. 383.
Education, American Journal of, xxiii. 214.
——— in South Carolina, a Review of the Plan of, xiv. 310.
——— of the People, Practical Observations on the, by H. Brougham, xxiii. 40.
——— Popular, Essays upon, by J. G. Carter, xxiv. 156.
——— in Tennessee; the Cause of, an Address, by P. Lindsley, xxiv. 219.
Eighteen Hundred and Twenty, a Poem, xiv. 360.
Eine murkwürdige astronomische Entdeckung und Beobachtungen des Kometen vom Jul. 1819, vom Herrn Doct. Olbers in Bremen, xiv. 26.
Ejecucion del Decreto del Poder Ejecutivo, xxv. 89.
Elémens de la Grammaire Chinoise, par M. A. Remusat, xvii. 1.
Elements of Geometry, by S. M. Legendre, translated from the French, xiii. 363.
——— of Algebra, by S. F. Lacroix, translated from the French, ib.
——— of Interpretation, translated from the Latin of J. A. Ernesti, by Moses Stuart, xiv. 391.
——— of History, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester, xxiii. 41.
Emancipation of the Netherlands, Account of the, by J. H. Van Der Palm, vi. 178.
Emigrant's Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories, by William Darby, vii. 268.
England, a Foreigner's Opinion of, by C. A. G. Goede, translated by T. Horne, xv. 51.
——— History of, by W. Grimshaw, xxiv. 225.
English Language, Analytical Outlines of, by John Lewis, xxiii. 109.
Ensayo de la Historia Civil del Paraguay, Buenos Aires, y Tucuman, escrito por el Doctor Gregorio Funes, xii. 432, xx. 283.
——— sobre la Necesidad de una Federacion Jeneral entre los Estados Hispano-Americanos, y Plan de su Organizacion, por Monteagudo, xxii. 162.

Entomology, American, by Thomas Say, xxi. 251.
Epistle to the Romans, Notes on the, by S. H. Turner, xviii. 409.
Epochs of the Plastic Art among the Greeks, by Frederic Thiersch, xii. 178.
Escalala, an American Tale, by S. B. Beach, xx. 210.
Essai sur l'Indifference en matière de Religion, par M. l'Abbé F. de la Mennais, xii. 371.
Essay on American Poetry, by Solomon Brown, vii. 198.
——— on the Complaints in America against the British Press, xiii. 20.
——— on the Political Condition of the U. S. of North America, by F. Schmidt, xvii. 91.
Essays on Various Subjects, by a Citizen of Virginia, xvi. 45.
——— on Fevers and other Medical subjects, by T. Miner and W. Tully, xvii. 323.
——— Descriptive and Moral, on Scenes in Italy, by an American, xviii. 192.
——— on some of the Principles of Metaphysics, Ethics, and Theology, by Asa Burton, xxi. 232.
Etymological Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language, xxiv. 225.
Eulogium on Thomas Jefferson, by N. Biddle, xxv. 230.
Eulogy on the Hon. W. Crafts, by E. S. Courtenay, xxiv. 473.
Europe, by a Citizen of the United States, xv. 177.
Evenings in New England, by an American Lady, xx. 230.
Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation, by Thomas Chalmers, vii. 364.
Examination of the Controversy between the Greek Deputies and two Mercantile Houses of New York, by J. Duer and R. Sedgwick, xxv. 33.
Expedition to the Source of St Peter's River, performed under the command of Major S. H. Long, xxi. 178.
Exposition of the Conduct of G. G. & S. Howland, and Le Roy, Bayard, & Co, in relation to the Frigates Liberator and Hope, by W. Bayard, xxv. 33.
Extemporaneous Preaching, Hints on, by Henry Ware Jr., xix. 297.
Extraordinary Red Book, iv. 107.

F.

Facts and Observations illustrative of the Past and Present Situation and Future Prospects of the United States, xvii. 186.

Faery Queen of Spenser, v. 301.

Farmer, The American, xix. 325.

Fauna Americana, by Richard Harlan, xxii. 120.

Ferguson, his Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, with Notes, &c., by David Brewster, vi. 205.

Florida, Memoir of the Geography and Natural and Civil History of, by William Darby, xiii. 62.

Floridas, Sketches Historical and Topographical of the, by J. G. Forbes, ib.

Florula Bostoniensis, by Jacob Bigelow, xx. 221.

Ford, Timothy, his Address delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of South Carolina, Nov. 19, 1817, viii. 157.

Forest Sanctuary, and other Poems, by Mrs Hemans, xxiv. 443.

Francis Berrian, or the Mexican Patriot, xxiv. 210.

Franklin, Benjamin, Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, written by Himself to a late period, and continued by W. T. Franklin, vii. 289.

——————— his Private Correspondence, ib.

Free Agency of Man, an Essay concerning the, xiii. 384.

French Revolution, Madame De Staël's Considerations upon the, viii. 26.

Friendly Debate, iii. 306.

Frisbie's Inaugural Address, delivered at Cambridge, November 5th, 1817, vi. 224.

G.

Gaii Institutionum Commentarii IV, nunc primum editi, xii. 385.

Gazette Royale d'Hayti, xii. 112.
Geographical and Commercial View of Northern Central Africa, containing a particular Account of the Course and Termination of the Niger in the Atlantic Ocean, xiii. 440.
———— Dictionary, or Universal Gazetteer, Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester, vii. 39.
———————— or Universal Gazetteer, by J. E. Worcester, xvii. 180.
Geography, a new System of Modern, by S. E. Morse, xvi. 176.
———— Ancient and Modern, by J. E. Worcester, xix. 258.
———— Ancient, by Emma Willard, Modern, by W. C. Woodbridge, xix. 460.
Geological Essays, by H. H. Hayden, xii. 134.
———— and Agricultural Survey of Rensselaer County in the State of New York, xiv. 378.
Geology of the Northern States, an Index to the, by Amos Eaton, xi. 225.
——— Lectures on, by J. Van Rensselaer, xxi. 240.
German, The, in North America, xi. 1.
Gil Blas de Santillana, robado á Espana y adoptado en Francia, restituado á su patria y á su Lengua nativa, xxv. 278.
Gloria Britannorum, or the British Worthies, a Poem, iii. 307.
Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recovery of Jerusalem, by Edward Fairfax, xiv. 87.
Godwin's Answer to Malthus, on the Power and Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, xv. 289.
Goethe's Life, written by Himself, iv. 217.
——— Works, xix. 303.
Gold and Silver, Report on Augmenting the Duties on the Exportations of, presented to the Congress of Mexico, xxi. 439.
Golden Fleece, a Dramatic Poem, in three parts, by F. Grillparzer, xvi. 283.
Golownin's Adventures among the Japanese, translated into German, by C. J. Schultz, x. 33.
Goslington Shadow, xxi. 78.
Grammar of the English Language, by John Barrett, xii. 310.
———— a Polyglot, of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Greek, Latin, English, French, Italian, and German, by S. Barnard, xxi. 464.

Grammar, The True English, by W. B. Fowle, xxv. 451.
Gramatica Completa de la Lengua Inglesa, para Uso de los Españolos, por S. M'L. Staples, xxii. 227.
Grammatik des Neutestamentlichen Sprachidioms, von G. B. Winer, xxiii. 80.
Great Britain, Memoirs of, by Sir John Dalrymple, i. 164.
———— Journal of a Tour and Residence in, by a French Traveller, ii. 242, 346.
Greece, Ancient, Reflections on the Politics of, by A. H. L. Heeren, translated by G. Bancroft, xviii. 390.
Grecian History by Dr. Goldsmith, revised and corrected by W. Grimshaw, xxiv. 225.
Greek Frigates, Narrative of the Material Facts in Relation to the, by A. Contostavlos, xxv. 33.
——– Grammar translated from the German of P. Buttmann, by Edward Everett, xviii. 99.
———— of the New Testament, translated from the German of G. B. Winer, by M. Stuart and E. Robinson, xxiii. 80.
——— Lexicon of Schrevelius, translated into English, xxiv. 142.
——— Reader, by Frederick Jacobs, xviii. 280.
Greenland, and other Poems, by James Montgomery, ix. 276.
Growth of the Mind, Observations on the, by S. Reed, xxiv. 56.
Guy Mannering, or the Astrologer, i. 403.

H.

Hadad, a Dramatic Poem, by J. A. Hillhouse, xxii. 13.
Hall's Travels in Canada and the United States, ix. 135.
Harper's Speech to the Citizens of Baltimore, xx. 99.
Harrington and Ormond, by Maria Edgeworth, vi. 153.
Harvest Festival with other Poems, by F. S. H., xxiii. 460.
Harz, Pocket Book for Travellers to the, by F. Gottschalk, xii. 268.
Harz Mountains, an Excursion to the, ib.

Heavenly Doctrine of the New Jerusalem as revealed from Heaven; from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg, xii. 89.
Hebrew Grammar, by Sidney Willard, v. 63.
——————— with a copious Syntax and Praxis, by Moses Stuart, xiii. 473.
Henry, Patrick, Mr Wirt's Shetches of the Life and Character of, vi. 293.
Herculanensium Voluminum quæ supersunt, Tomus II., xiv. 296.
Herder's Complete Works, relating to Belles Lettres and the Arts, xx. 138.
Heyne, Christian Gottlob, his Life, by A. H. L. Heeren, ii. 201.
Hints to My Countrymen, by an American, xxiii. 467.
Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne et Moderne, de J. S. Bailly, xii. 150.
——— de la Vie et des Ouvrages de J. J. Rousseau, par V. D. M. Pathay, xv. 1.
——— Comparée des Systèmes de Philosophie, considérés relativement aux Principes des Connaissances Humaines, par M. de Gérando, xviii. 234.
Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757–8–9 and 1760, by Capt. John Knox, ii. 5.
——————— Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814–15, by A. L. Latour, iii. 232.
——————————— of the Studies and Productions of J. B. De Rossi, written by Himself, x. 1.
——————— Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major General W. H. Harrison, by Moses Dawson, xxi. 248.
——————— Society of Newhampshire, Collections of the, viii. 40. xx. 448.
——————————— of Pennsylvania, Memoirs of the, xxiii. 275.
——————————— of New York, Collections of the, xxiv. 214.
——————— Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, xxii. 460.
History of the Province of New York from the First Discovery to the Year 1732, by William Smith, ii. 150.
——— the Strange and Delectable, of the Discovery and Conquest of Peru in the South Sea, by Augustine Sarate, ii. 294.
——— of the Wars of New England, with the Eastern Indians, by Samuel Penhallow, iii. 1.

History of New England, by William Hubbard, ii. 221.
——— of the United States by David Ramsay, continued to the Treaty of Ghent by S. S. Smith, vi. 331.
——— of the United States before the American Revolution, by Ezekiel Sanford, ix. 356.
——— of the War of the Independence of the United States of America, written by Charles Botta, and translated from the Italian by George A. Otis, xiii. 169.
——— of the Rise, Progress, and existing Condition of the Western Canals in the State of New York, by E. Watson, xiv. 230.
——— of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, by S. Perkins, xxi. 449.
——— of the Law, Sampson's Discourse and Correspondence upon the, xxiii. 197.
Hobomok, a Tale of Early Times, xix. 262.
——————————————— xxi. 86.
Holy Alliance, the Principles of the, or Notes and Manifestoes of the Allied Powers, xvii. 340.
Horne's Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, xvii. 130.
Hudson's Bay, An Account of the Countries adjoining, in the Northwest part of America, by Arthur Dobbs, ii. 9.
——————— An Account of six years' Residence in, from 1730 to 1736, and from 1744 to 1747, by Joseph Robson, ii. 9.
——————— The Present State of, by Edward Umfreville, ii. 10.
Huntley, Miss, her Poems, i. 111.

I.

Ichneumon, The, being an Essay on Politics, ii. 378.
Idle Man, The, xiv. 319.
Improvement of Government, a Communication on the, by C. J. Ingersoll, xx. 227.
Indian Nations, an Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the, by J. Heckewelder, ix. 155.

Indian Affairs, a Report to the Secretary of War of the United States on, by the Rev. J. Morse, xvi. 30.

——— Tribes, Manners and Customs of several, with a History of the Author's Life, by J. D. Hunter, xxii. 53.

——— Treaties, and Laws, and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs, xxiv. 365.

Indians, North American, Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the, xix. 464.

——— of North America, Historical Notes respecting the, by J. Halkett, xxii. 53.

Institutes of the Laws of England, the First Part of the, or a Commentary upon Littleton, by Sir E. Coke, xiii. 255.

Insurance, a Treatise on the Law of, by W. Phillips, xx. 47.

Internal Improvement in South Carolina, Plans and Progress of, xiii. 143.

——————— Report of the Examination which has been made with a view to, xxiv. 1.

——————— Report of the Board of, upon the Subject of a National Road from Washington to New Orleans, xxiv. 1.

Intorno all' Ingiustizia di alcuni Giudizii letterarii Italiani; Discorso di L. A. Gattinara di Breme, figlio, xv. 94.

Introduction to the Elements of Algebra, selected from the Algebra of Euler, xiii. 363.

Ireland, A Word of, i. 304.

Israelites, Constitution of the Reformed Society of, xxiii. 67.

Italy, The Political State of, by T. Lyman Jr., xii. 148.

J.

Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, by David Porter, i. 147.

——— of Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck on the Continent of North America, by George Keith, i. 305.

——— of a Voyage up the River Missouri performed in the Year 1811, by H. M. Brackenridge, iv. 112.

——— of a Tour around Hawaii, the largest of the Sandwich Islands, xxii. 334.

Julia Severa, ou l'An Quatre Cent Quatre Vingt Douze, par J. C. L. Sismonde de Sismondi, xv. 163.

Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States, a Dissertation on the, by P. S. Du Ponceau, xxi. 104.

Justices of the Peace, a Practical Treatise on the Authority and Duty of, by D. Davis, xix. 390.

K.

Kirkland, President, his Sermon, delivered before the Governor, Council, and Legislature of Massachusetts, May 29, 1816, iii. 267.

L.

Lallah Rookh, an Oriental Romance, by Thomas Moore, vi. 1.

Lambrechtsen's New Netherlands, ix. 77.

Languages of the American Indians, Du Ponceau's Report upon the General Character and Forms of the, ix. 179.

——————————————— Correspondence between J. Heckewelder and P. S. Du Ponceau respecting the, ib.

Last of the Mohicans, a Narrative of 1757, xxiii. 150.

Latin Reader, by Frederick Jacobs, xxi. 246.

Law, American, a general Abridgment and Digest of, by N. Dane, xxiii. 1.

—— of Nations, a few Notes on certain Passages respecting the, contained in an Article in the North American Review, xvii. 142.

Laws of Massachusetts, from the Adoption of the Constitution to February, 1822, xvii. 69.

—— of the Se , from the German of F. J. Jacobsen, by William Frick, vii. 323.

League of the Alps, and other Poems, by Mrs Hemans, xxiv. 443.

Learning, on the State of, in the United States of America, iv. 240.

Lecture, Introductory to a Course of Law Lectures, by Chancellor Kent, xviii. 418.

——— delivered at the Opening of the Medical Department of the Colombian College, by Thomas Sewall, xxii. 225.

Lectures on the English Poets, by William Hazlitt, viii. 276.

——— on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man, by William Lawrence, xvii. 13.

——— on Female Education, by J. M. Garnett, xv. 444.

Lee, Richard Henry, Memoir of the life of, by his Grandson, xxii. 373.

Legal Study, a Course of, by David Hoffman, vi. 45.

Leisure Hours at Sea, by a Midshipman of the United States Navy, xxii. 453.

L'Entrée du Roi en sa Capitale, Opera Vaudeville, par M. le Comte de Rosiers, xii. 112.

Leper of Aost, translated from the French of Lemaistre, xxi. 243.

Letter to a Noble Lord concerning the Expedition to Canada, iii. 150.

——— from One in Boston to his Friend in the Country, iv. 1.

——— to General Dearborn, repelling his unprovoked Attack on the Character of the late General Israel Putnam, by Daniel Putnam, Esq., vii. 225.

——— to the Hon. J. Brown on the Tariff, xviii. 413.

——— on the Calumnies on America, by British Writers, xxiv. 464.

Letters from the South, written during an Excursion in the Summer of 1816, vi. 368.

——— from Illinois, by Morris Birkbeck, viii. 347.

——— from Geneva and France, written during a Residence in those Countries, xi. 19.

——— on the Eastern States, xi. 68.

——— from Paris, by W. C. Somerville, xix. 50.

——— on the Gospels, by Miss H. Adams, xx. 366.

——— écrites d'Italie en 1812 et 13 à M. Charles Pictet, par F. L. de Chateauvieux, xi. 49.

Lexicon, a Greek and English, of the New Testament, from the "Clavis Philologica" of M. C. A. Wahl, by E. Robinson, xxiii. 80.

——— Manuale Græco-Latinum in Libros Novi Testamenti, auctore C. G. Bretschneider, ib.

Life of Dr Price, by William Morgan, ii. 164.
—— and Studies of Benjamin West Esq., by John Galt, iv. 263.
—— and Letters, together with Poetical and Miscellaneous Pieces, of the late William Person, xi. 394.
—— of Theobald Wolfe Tone, written by Himself, xxiv. 321.
Logic, Elements of, by Levi Hedge, iv. 78.
Lord of the Isles, by Walter Scott Esq., i. 275.
Loves of the Angels, a Poem, by Thomas Moore, xvi. 353.

M.

Machiavelli, Opere di, v. 344.
Madoc of the Moor, a Poem, by James Hogg, ix. 1.
Magnalia Christi Americana, by Cotton Mather, vi. 255.
Maltese Language, Essay upon, by William Gesenius, x. 225.
Mandeville, a Tale, by William Godwin, vii. 92.
Manifestacion del Ciudadano Manuel de Mier y Terán al Público, xxii. 461.
Manifesto que el Poder Ejecutivo de Colombia presenta á la República, xxv. 89.
Manners and Customs of the People of India, by J. A. Dubois, ix. 36.
Manual of Mineralogy, by Arthur Aikin, v. 74.
Map of the New England States, compiled by Nathan Hale, xxiii. 466.
Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice, a Tragedy, by Lord Byron, xiii. 227.
Maritime Contracts, a Treatise on, by R. J. Pothier, translated from the French, with Notes and a Life of the Author, by C. Cushing, xiii. 1.
Maryland, Babylon's Fall in, i. 154.
Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections, ii. 109.
———— State Papers, xi. 306.
Materia Medica, a Treatise on, by Jacob Bigelow, M. D., xvi. 365.

Maxims, Characters, and Reflections, Critical, Satirical, and Moral, by Greville, i. 169.
Medical Botany, American, by Jacob Bigelow, Vol. I. Part 2., ix. 23.
Medicine, the History of, by Kurt Sprengel, translated from the German, by A. J. L. Jourdan, viii. 217.
Memoir of the Early Life of William Cowper, Esq., written by Himself, v. 48.
——— of the Internal Improvements contemplated by the Legislature of North Carolina, xii. 16.
——— on the Geological Position of a Fossil Tree, by H. R. Schoolcraft, xv. 224.
——— of the Life, Character, and Writings of John Adams, by W. Cranch, xxv. 230.
——— of the Life, Character, and Writings, of T. Jefferson, by S. H. Smith, ib.
Mémoire sur la Figure de la Terre, par M. de Laplace, xx. 309.
Mémoires Historiques sur la Vie de M. Suard, sur ses Ecrits, et sur le 18me Siècle, par D. J. Garat, xii. 246.
——— de l'Abbé Morellet, de l'Académie Française, sur le 18me Siècle, et sur la Revolution, xv. 319.
——— sur la Vie Privée de Marie Antoinette, Reine de France et de Navarre, par Madame Campan, xviii. 1.
——— pour servir à la Vie du Général Lafayette, par M. Regnault-Warin, xx. 147.
Memoirs of Baron De Grimm, i. 29.
——— of My Own Times, by J. Wilkinson, vi. 78.
——— of the Life and Campaigns of General Greene, by Charles Caldwell, x. 183.
——— of Richard L. Edgeworth, begun by Himself, and concluded by his Daughter, Maria Edgeworth, xi. 340.
——— of Algernon Sydney, by G. W. Meadley, xiv. 59.
———of the Right Honorable William Pitt, by George Tomline, xiv. 144.
——— of the Life of G. M. Lafayette, by H. L. V. D. Holstein, xx. 147.
——— of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army of the United States, A. D. 1812, by W. Hull, xx. 226.

Memorable Days in America, by W. Faux, xix. 92.

Memoria sullo Scovrimento di un Antico Sepolcreto Greco-Romano, di Lorenzo Justiniani, v. 119.

——— de los Ramos del Ministerio de Relaciones Interiores y Esteriores de la República, xxiii. 474.

——— del Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de la Guerra, ib.

——— de Marina, presentada á las Cámaras por el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho del Ramo, ib.

——— que en Complimiento del Artículo 120 de la Constitucion Federal de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, leyó el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho universal de Justicia y Negocios Eclesiasticos, en la Cámara de Diputados el dia 3, y en la Senadores el dia 4 de Enero de 1826, sobre los Ramos del Ministerio de su Cargo, xxiii. 474.

Memorial, a Christmas and New Year's Offering, xxiv. 228.

——— to the Assembly of North Carolina, by A. D. Murphey, xxiv. 468.

Merry Tales of the Three Wise Men of Gotham, xxiv. 37.

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Communications from the Agents of the United States with the Governments south of the United States, which have declared their Independence, xiv. 420.

——— transmitting Information in relation to Claims set up by Foreign Governments to the Territory of the United States upon the Pacific Ocean north of the Forty-second Degree of Latitude, xv. 370.

——— relative to the Claim on Naples, xxi. 269.

——— transmitting the Correspondence relative to the Claims upon the Government of the Netherlands, xxi. 269.

——— transmitting Copies of Correspondence with the Government of France, touching the Claims of American Citizens for Spoliations, xxiii. 385.

——— xxv. 153.

Mexico, Notes on, by a Citizen of the United States, xx. 77.
Military Laws of the United States, compiled by T. Cross, xxiii. 245.
Militia, an Inquiry into the Importance of the, to a free Commonwealth, by W. H. Sumner, xix. 275.
Miller's Address for the Benefit of the Greeks, xviii. 411.
Milton, a Selection of the English Prose Works of, xxv. 73.
Mineralogy and Geology, an Elementary Treatise on, by Parker Cleaveland, v. 409.
——— and Geology of Boston and its Vicinity, by J. F. Dana and S. L. Dana, viii. 396.
——— Elements of, by J. L. Comstock, xxiv. 487.
Minerals, American, a Catalogue of, with their Localities, by S. Robinson, xxi. 233.
Mississippian Scenery, a Poem, by Charles Mead, x. 14.
Missouri Bill, Substance of two Speeches on the, by Rufus King, x. 137.
Money Concerns of the Union, Plan of an improved System of, by Erick Bollman, ii. 362.
Moral Sentiments, Theory of, by Adam Smith, viii. 371.
More Wonders of the Invisible World, or the Wonders of the Invisible World Displayed in five parts, by Robert Calef, iii. 316.
Murray, Rev. John, his Life, written by Himself, v. 55.
Musical Taste, a Dissertation on, by Thomas Hastings, xv. 402.

N.

Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England from 1607 to 1677, by William Hubbard, iii. 4.
——— of the Events which have taken place in France from the Landing of Bonaparte, on the First of March, 1815, till the Restoration of Louis XVIII, by Helen Maria Williams, iii. 106.
——— of the Loss of the Brig Commerce, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in the Month of August, 1815, by James Riley, v. 389.

Narrative of Voyages and Travels in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, by Amasa Delano, v. 244.
——— of Robert Adams, a Sailor, who was wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1810, v. 11–204.
——— Journal of Travels through the Northwestern Regions of the United States, by H. R. Schoolcraft, xv. 224.
National Defence, Observations on, xix. 275.
Natural and Statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country, by Daniel Drake, iii. 219.
——— History, American, by J. D. Godman, xxiv. 467.
——————— of the Bible, by T. M. Harris, xix. 86.
Nature Improved, or a new Method of Teaching Languages, by Samuel Jackson, xxv. 225.
Naval Chronicle of the United States, by C. Goldsborough, xxi. 1.
New England's Memorial, by N. Morton, with Notes and an Appendix, by John Davis, iii. 145. xxv. 204.
——————— Prospect, by William Wood, iv. 6.
New England, a Chronological History of, by T. Prince, xxiii. 463.
——————— the History of, by J. Winthrop, with Notes, by J. Savage, xxiv. 23.
New Hampshire Historical Collections, xviii. 33.
New Ideas on Population, by A. H. Everett, xvii. 288.
——————————— by A. H. Everett, xxiv. 218.
Newlander's Cure, by William Vaughan, iv. 289.
New York Canals, Public Documents relating to the, xiv. 230.
New York, History of the State of, by J. W. Moulton, xxiv. 214.
New Zealand, Journal of the Rev. Samuel Marsden during his Second Visit to, xviii. 328.
Nisi Prius, an Abridgment of the Law of, by W. Selwyn, with additional Notes and References, by H. Wheaton, xix. 155.
North America, a concise Account of, by Major Robert Rogers, ii. 7.
North Carolina, the History of, by High Williamson, xii. 16.
Notices sur le Caractère et les Ecrits de Madame la Baronne de Staël-Holstein, par Madame Necker, xi. 124.
Notizie varie sullo Stato Presente della Republica degli Stati Uniti dell' America Settentrionale, xvi. 229.

Nouvelles Idées sur la Population, par A. H. Everett, traduites par C. J. Ferry, xxiv. 484.
Nova Scotia, a general Description of, xix. 137.
Novanglus and Massachusettensis, or political Essays, published in the years 1774 and 1775, ix. 376.
Novi Testamenti, Commentatio de verâ Naturâ atque Indole Orationi Græcæ, auctore H. Planck, xxiii. 80.
Novum Testamentum Græce, ex recensione Jo. Jac. Griesbachii, cum selectâ Lectionum Varietate, xv. 460.
Nuttall's Journal of Travels in the Arkansa Territory, xvi. 59.

O.

Observaciones sobre las Leyes de Indias, i sobre la Independencia de America, por L. L. Mendez, xix. 158.
Observations on the Epidemic of 1819 as it prevailed in a Part of the City of Baltimore, x. 386.
———— on Public Principles and Characters, with reference to recent events, xii. 290.
———— on a Journey to England, by A. H. Niemeyer, xvii. 310.
Observations Critiques sur le Roman de Gil Blas de Santillane, par J. A. Llorente, xxv. 278.
Ode for the Celebration of the Battle of Bunker Hill, by G. Mellen, xxii. 209.
Œuvres Complètes de Jacques Henri Bernardin de St Pierre, précédées de la Vie de l'Auteur, par L. Aimé Martin, xiii. 200.
———- Inédites de Madame la Baronne de Staël, publiées par son Fils, xiv. 101.
———- Oratoires de Mirabeau, précédées d'une Notice Historique sur sa Vie, xv. 73.
O'Halloran, or the Insurgent Chief, xxi. 78.
Ohio Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary, by J. Kilbourn, xxiii. 458.
Oration delivered March 15, 1775, by Thomas Bolton, v. 177.

——— delivered at Plymouth, by Edward Everett, xx. 417.
——— pronounced before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, by Edward Everett, ib.
——— pronounced in Providence on the 4th of July, 1826, by W. Hunter, xxiii. 453.
——— pronounced at New Haven before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, by J. A. Hillhouse, xxiv. 129.
——— delivered by J. Gadsden to the Florida Institute, xxv. 219.
——— delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society of Pennsylvania, by W. T. Dwight, xxv. 221.
Ordinances, Declarations, Proclamations, &c., du Roi d'Hayti, xii. 112.
Orlando Furioso, translated into Verse, by W. S. Rose, xix. 337.
——— Innamorato, translated into Prose and Verse, by W. S. Rose, ib.
Ornithology, American, by C. L. Bonaparte, xxiv. 110.
——— of Alexander Wilson, Supplement to the, by George Ord, xxiv. 110.
Orpheus Poetarum Græcorum Antiquissimus, auctore G. H. Bode, xxi. 388.
Otis, James, the Life of, by William Tudor, xvi. 337.

P.

Palfrey's Sermon preached to the Church in Brattle Square, xxi. 444.
Paris, Visit to, in 1814, by John Scott, ii. 398.
Patents for new Inventions, an Essay on the Law of, by T. G. Fessenden, xvi. 199.
——— granted by the United States, a List of, xxiii. 295.
Peace, the Friend of, by Philo-Pacificus, vi. 25.
Pedestrian Tour of Two Thousand Three Hundred Miles in North America, by P. Stansbury, xv. 340.
Peep at the Pilgrims in 1636, xxi. 78.

Penmanship, Mercantile, reduced to a regular System, by A. Wrifford, xxi. 451.

Pentateuchi Samaritani, de Origine, Indole, et Auctoritate, Commentatio Philologico-Critica. Scripsit Gulielmus Gesenius, xxii. 274.

People, their Right to Election, or Alteration of Government in Connecticut, by Gershom Bulkeley, iv. 156.

Percy's Masque, a Drama in five acts, xi. 384.

Pernambuco, an Account of the Events which have taken place in, since the Revolution, v. 226.

Philadelphia in the year 1824, xx. 215.

Philosophical Essays by James Ogilvie, iv. 378.

——— Society, American, Transactions of the, xxii. 1.

Philosophy of the Human Mind, Sketch of a System of, by Thomas Brown, xix. 1.

——— of Natural History, by W. Smellie, with an Introduction and Additions, by John Ware, xix. 395.

——— of the Human Mind, Brown's Lectures on the, xxi. 19.

——— of the Human Mind, abridged from the Lectures of the late T. Brown, by Levi Hedge, xxiv. 480.

Pickering on the Pronunciation of the Greek Language, ix. 92.

Pietas in Patriam, iii. 308.

Pilgrims of the Sun, a Poem, by James Hogg, ix. 1.

Pilot, a Tale of the Sea, xviii. 314.

Pinkney, William, Some Account of the Life and Writings of, by H. Wheaton, xxiv. 68.

Pioneers, or the Sources of the Susquehanna, xxiii. 150.

Plan of an Improved System of the Money Concerns of the Union, by Erick Bollman, M. D., ii. 363.

Planter's Plea, or Grounds of Plantations examined, and usual Objections answered, ii. 145.

Poem delivered before the Connecticut Phi Beta Kappa Society, by J. G. Percival, xxii. 317.

Poems by William Cullen Bryant, xiii. 380.

——— by James G. Percival, xiv. 1.

——— by Edward C. Pinkney, xxi. 369.

——— selected from the United States Literary Gazette, xxii. 432.

Poetry, Occasional Pieces of, by J. G. C. Brainard, xxi. 217.

Political Economy, Thoughts on, by Daniel Raymond, xii. 443.
——————— the Science of, L. H. Von Jakob, xix. 439.
——————— Summary of the Practical Principles of, xxiii. 465.
——————— Notes on, by J. N. Cardozo, xxiv. 169.
——————— the Principles of, xxv. 112.
——————— Lectures on the Elements of, by T. Cooper, xxv. 408.
Prælectiones Academicæ Oxonii habitæ, ab Edvardo Copleston, xii. 1.
Present State of New England with respect to the Indian War, 1675, iv. 5.
President Humphrey, his Address, xviii. 407.
Prize Poems, and other Specimens of Dramatic Poetry, xix. 253.
Proceedings of sundry Citizens of Baltimore respecting the Intercourse between that City and the Western States, xxv. 62.
Project for the Emission of an Hundred Thousand Pounds of Province Bills, &c. iii. 151.
Pronunciation of the Greek Language, Remarks on the, by N. F. Moore, x. 272.
Prose, by a Poet, xix. 260.
Prowess of the Whig Club, and the Manœuvres of Legion, v. 181.
Public Works of the State of Georgia, Journal of the Board of, xxiii. 211.
Pulaski vindicated from an Unsupported Charge, xx. 375.

Q.

Queen's Wake, a Poem, by James Hogg, ii. 103.
——————— a Poem, by James Hogg, ix. 1.
Quincy, Josiah Jr., Memoir of, by his Son, J. Quincy, xxii. 176.

R.

Rambles in Italy in the years 1816 and 1817, by an American, ix. 260.

Readings on Poetry, by R. L. Edgeworth, and M. Edgeworth, vii. 69.

Rebels, The, or Boston before the Revolution, xxii. 400.

Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, ou Mémoires intéressants pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Espèce Humaine, par M. de Pau, ii. 2.

Recollections of Curran and Some of his Contemporaries, x. 62.

——— of the Peninsula, xxi. 52.

——— of Occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, by T. Flint, xxiii. 355.

Recueil de Mémoires Hydrographiques, pour servir d'Analyse et d'Explication à l'Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique, par le Commodore de Krusenstern, xxv. 1.

Redwood, an American Tale, xx. 245.

Reflexions Politiques sur quelques Ouvrages et Journaux Français concernant Hayti, par M. le Baron de Vastey, xii. 112.

——— sur les Noirs et les Blancs, &c., par le Baron de Vastey, ib.

Refugee, The, a Romance, xxi. 78.

Refutation of the Reasons assigned by the Arbitrators for their Award in the Case of the Greek Frigates, by H. D. Sedgwick, xxv. 33.

Relation de la Fête de S. M. la Reine d'Hayti avec un Coup-d'œil sur la Situation actuelle du Royaume d'Hayti, xii. 112.

Remarks on the Consumption of the Public Wealth by the Clergy, xv. 431.

——— during a Journey through North America, by A. Hodgson, xviii. 221.

——— on the Projected Revision of the Laws of New York, xxi. 249.

——— Critical and Historical on an Article in the North American Review, relating to Count Pulaski, xxiii. 414.

Remarks on the Practicability and Expediency of establishing a Rail Road from Boston to the Connecticut River, xxiv. 475.

Reminiscences of Charles Butler, Esq., xx. 272.

Reply to Judge Johnson's Remarks on an Article in the North American Review, relating to Count Pulaski, by P. Bentalou, xxiii. 414.

Report of the Case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College against W. H. Woodward, by Timothy Farrar, x. 83.

——— of the Committee who were directed to take into consideration, whether any, and if any, what measures ought to be adopted in consequence of the state of things resulting from the Separation of Maine from Massachusetts, xi. 359.

——— of sundry Surveys made by H. Fulton, State Engineer, and submitted to the General Assembly of North Carolina, xii. 16.

——— of the Committee of Merchants and Others of Boston on the Tariff, xii. 60.

——— of the Board of Public Works, to the Legislature of South Carolina, xiii. 143.

——— of the Civil and Military Engineer of the State of South Carolina, for the year 1819, xiii. 143.

——— of the Committee on Colleges, Academies, and Common Schools, in the Legislature of New York, by G. C. Verplanck, xiii. 310.

——— on the Expediency of granting Public Land for the purpose of Education, in the Senate of the United States, xiii. 310.

——— relative to the Appropriations of the Public Lands for the purposes of Education, to the Senate of Maryland, by V. Maxcy, xiii. 310.

——— of the Commissioner of the School Fund, May 1822, to the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, xvi. 359.

——— made to the Assembly of Louisiana, of the Plan of the Penal Code for the said State, by E. Livingston, xvii. 242.

——— of the Maryland Commissioners, on a proposed Canal from Baltimore to Conewago, xx. 99.

——— of the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States, xx. 191.

——— of the Committee to which were referred Memorials, pray-

ing Relief for Losses sustained by French Spoliations, xxii. 136.

Report made to the Legislature of Massachusetts by the Commissioners appointed by a Resolve of the 22d of February, 1825, xxii. 452.

——— of the Canal Commissioners, to the Assembly of Ohio, xxii. 459.

——— of a Committee of the Trustees of the Boston Athenæum, xxiii. 204.

——— from the Commissioners appointed to revise the Statute Laws of New York, xxiv. 193.

——— of the Committee on Constitutional Affairs, to the Congress of Buenos Aires, xxiv, 236.

——— of the Board of Public Works of the State of Georgia, xxiv. 466.

——— of the Reasons of their Award between the Greek Deputies and Le Roy, Bayard, & Co., by the Arbitrators. xxv. 33.

——— of a Select Committee of Congress, xxv. 153.

Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, by Henry Wheaton, v. 110.

——— of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, by D. A. Tyng, vii. 184.

——— of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, by Henry Wheaton, viii. 63.

——— of Cases argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the first Circuit, by W. P. Mason, viii. 253.

——— of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, February Term, 1829, by Henry Wheaton, x. 83.

——— of Cases adjudged in the Court of Chancery of New York, by William Johnson, xi. 140.

——— of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, February Term, 1822, by Henry Wheaton, xvii. 118.

——— of Cases determined in the Supreme Court of the United States, February Term, 1823, by Henry Wheaton, xviii. 371.

——— of Cases determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, Vol. XVII, by D. A. Tyng, xviii. 371.

Reports of Cases determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature, by William Johnson, Vol. XX, xviii. 180.

——— of Cases determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, by O. Pickering, xx. 180.

——— of Cases determined in the English Courts of Common Law, edited by T. Sergeant and J. C. Lowber, xxi. 377.

——— of the Cases determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine, by S. Greenleaf, xxii. 27.

——— of Cases determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, xxiii. 217.

Resources of the United States of America, by John Bristed, vii. 402.

Respuesta del Jeneral Paez á la Carta Confidencial, que le dirigió el Vice-presidente de la República, xxv. 89.

Review of the Efforts and Progress of Nations, by J. C. L. de Sismondi, translated by P. S. Du Ponceau, xxi. 141.

Revue Américaine, Journal Mensuel, xxiv. 226.

Rhoda, a Novel, iii. 216.

Rimini, Story of, a Poem, by Leigh Hunt, iii. 272.

Rob Roy, by the Author of Waverley, vii. 149.

Roman History, by B. G. Niebuhr, xvi. 425.

——— Nights, or the Tomb of the Scipios, by A. Verri, translated from the Italian, xxiii. 202.

Roscoe's Observations on Penal Jurisprudence and the Reformation of Criminals, x. 235.

Rough Notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes, by F. B. Head, xxiv. 295.

Rousseau, Essai sur Jean Jacques, par Bernardin de St. Pierre, xv. 1.

Ruins of Pæstum, and other Compositions in Verse, xix. 42.

Russian Tales, from the French of Count X. de Maistre, xxiv. 188.

S.

Saint Michael, a Description of the Island of, by John W. Webster, xiv. 34.

Samor, Lord of the Bright City, an Heroic Poem, by H. H. Milman, ix. 26.

Sancho, or the Proverbialist, by J. W. Cunningham, v. 239.

Saratoga, a Tale of the Revolution, xxi. 78.

Schools in the State of New York, Third Annual Report of the Superintendent of, xviii. 284.

——— of New England, Letters to the Hon. W. Prescott on the, by J. G. Carter, xix. 448.

——— Common, Annual Report of the Acting Superintendent of, xxv. 223.

Schiller's Life, and a concise Review of his Poems, by H. Doering, xvi. 397.

——— Minor Poems, xvii. 268.

Segunda Manifestacion del Ciudadano Manuel de Mier y Terán al Público, xxii. 461.

Sermon on the Death of General C. C. Pinckney, by C. E. Gadsden, xxii. 222.

Servian Popular Poetry, translated by J. Bowring, xxv. 352.

Seybert's Statistical Annals, ix. 217.

Signers to the Declaration of Indeqendence, Biography of the, by J. Sanderson, xvi. 184.

Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, ix. 322.

Sketch of Connecticut Forty Years Since, xix. 467.

Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of General N. Greene, by William Johnson, xv. 416.

——— of the Domestic Manners and Institutions of the Romans, xvi. 163.

——— of the Earth and its Inhabitants, by J. E. Worcester, xix. 258.

——— of a Tour to the Lakes, by T. L. M'Kenney, xxv. 334.

Smith, John, True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, xvi. 270.

Songs of Scotland, Ancient and Modern, by Allan Cunningham, xxiii. 124.

Songs of the Temple, or Bridgewater Collection of Sacred Music, xi. 38.

Spanish Grammar, by Mariano Cubi i Soler, xx. 450.

——— Language, a new and practical System for Translating the, by Mariano Cubi i Soler, xxii. 451.

Spectre of the Forest, or Annals of the Housatonic, xix. 209.

Speeches of Charles Phillips, Esq. vii. 211.

——— of Mr. Justice Story and Mr. Webster, on the Proposition for dividing the Commonwealth into Districts for the Choice of Senators, according to Population, xii. 340.

Spy, The, a Tale of the Neutral Ground, xv. 250.

State Prisons and the Penitentiary System Vindicated, xiii. 417.

Statement of the Arts and Manufactures of the United States of America, i. 234.

——— of the Occurrences during a Malignant Yellow Fever in the City of New York in the Summer and Autumn of 1819, x. 386.

Strictures on Dr Livingston's System of Penal Laws, by S. Lewis, xxiii. 478.

Study, a Course of, preparatory to the Bar and the Senate, by G. Watterston, xix. 125.

Switzerland, or a Journal of a Tour and Residence in that Country in the Years 1817–18–19, by L. Simond, xv. 352.

Sylla, Tragédie en cinq actes, par E. Jouy, xvi. 124.

Sylphs of the Season, by W. Allston, v. 365.

Symzonia, a Voyage of Discovery, by Captain A. Seaborn, xiii. 134.

T.

Tables Astronomiques, publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes de France, xx. 309.

——— by B. de Lindeneau, xx. 309.

Taciti, C. Cornelii, Opera, vi. 324.

Tales of My Landlord, v. 257.

—— of an American Landlord, xxi. 78.

Taxing Banks and Insurance Companies, Arguments against the Justice and Policy of, xix. 256.

Taylor, Jeremy, his Discourses on various Subjects, x. 19.

Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, containing a Statement of all Things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God, xvi. 76.

The Deplorable State of New England, iii. 305.

Theology of the Hindoos, by Ram Mohun Roy, vi. 386.

——— Explained and Defended, in a Series of Sermons, by Timothy Dwight, vii. 347.

Theoria Motûs Corporum Cœlestium in Sectionibus Conicis Solem ambientium, Auctore C. F. Gauss, x. 260.

Tillett's New Key to the Exact Sciences, xviii. 411.

Transactions of the French Institute for the years 1813 and 1814, ii. 51.

——————— of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, xiv. 401.

——————— of the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts in the State of New York, xiv. 401.

Treatise upon the most easy Method of Computing the Path of a Comet, by William Olbers, x. 265.

——— on the Practice in the Supreme Court of New York in Civil Actions, xviii. 204.

Trial of Robert M. Goodwin on an Indictment for Manslaughter for killing James Stoughton in Broadway, New York, xi. 114.

——— of Stephen and Jesse Boorn for the murder of Russell Colvin, x. 418.

Tristia, a Translation of the first Book of the, by Francis Arden, xv. 348.

Trône Enchanté, Conte Indien, traduit du Persan, par M. le Baron Lescallier, xii. 365.

True Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie in Virginia, with a Confutation of such scandalous Reports as have tended to the Disgrace of so worthy an Enterprise, i. 150.

U.

Ueber die Bahn des Ponschen Kometen, nebst Berechnung seines Laufs bei seiner nächsten Wiederkehr im Jahr 1822, vom Prof. J. H. Encke, xiv. 26.

Ueber einen merkwürdigen Kometen, der wahrscheinlich bei dreijähriger Umlaufzeit schon zum viertenmale bei seiner Rückkehr zur Sonne beobachtet ist, vom Herrn Prof. J. H. Encke, xiv. 26.

Uebersicht aller bekannten Sprachen und ihrer Dialekte, xiv. 128.

Ulphilæ Partium Ineditarum in Ambrosianis Palimpsestis ab Angelo Majo repertarum Specimen, xii. 385.

Undine, a Tale from the German, xviii. 412.

United States and England, being a Reply to the Criticisms on Inchiquin's Letters, contained in the Quarterly Review, i. 61.

———— a Sketch of the, by Felix de Beaujour, translated from the French, by William Walton, ii. 68.

———— View of, by General Turreau, iii. 77.

———— of North America, a Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the, by D. B. Warden, xiii. 47.

———— of America, a complete History of, by F. Butler, xvi. 156.

———— of North America, Ludwig Gall's Emigration to the, xvii. 91.

———— of America, a general Outline of the, xx. 446.

———— History of, xxii. 219.

———— of America, a View of the Constitution of, by W. Rawle, xxii. 446.

———— of North America, a Sketch of the Internal Condition of, by a Russian, xxiii. 440.

———— History of the, by W. Grimshaw, xxiv. 225.

———— Law Journal and Civilian's Magazine, xvi. 181.

University of Virginia, Proceedings and Report of the Commissioners for the, x. 115.

V.

Valerius, a Roman Story, xiii. 393.
Variedades, ó Mensagero de Londres, por el Rev. J. B. White, xxi. 467.
Varioloid Epidemic, an Account of the, which has lately prevailed in Edinburgh and other parts of Scotland, by J. Thompson, xiii. 286.
Variolous Epidemic, a History of the, which occurred in Norwich, in the Year 1819, by John Cross, xiii. 386.
Vegetable Materia Medica of the United States, or Medical Botany, by W. P. C. Barton, vi. 344.
Verplanck's Discourse before the New York Historical Society, xiii. 414.
Vie Privée de Voltaire et de Madame du Châtelet pendant un Séjour de Six Mois à Cirey, xii. 38.
Views of Society and Manners in America, by an Englishwoman, xiv. 15.
Village, The, a Poem, v. 224.
Vindication of the Claim of Elkanah Watson, Esq., to the Merit of Projecting the Lake Canal Policy, by R. Troup, xiv. 230.
———— of H. D. Sedgwick, with some Inquiries respecting the Award in the Case of the Greek Frigates, xxv. 33.
Virgilius Maro. Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis; Cura B. A. Gould, xxiii. 220.
Virginia, the New Life of, declaring the former Successe and present Estate of that Plantation, 1612, i. 145.
———— the History and Present State of, 1710, i. 159.
———— New England, and the Summer Isles, the Generall Historie of, by Captaine John Smith, iv. 145, xvi. 270.
Virgo Triumphans, or Virginia in General, by Edward Williams, i. 1.
Vision, The, or Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise of Dante Alighieri, translated by H. F. Cary, viii. 322.
Vision of Liberty, a Poem, by Henry Ware Jr., xix. 468.
Vivian Grey, xxv. 183.
Vocabularies of the Languages of some of the Tribes of Eastern

Asia, and on the Northwest Coast of America, by A. J. de Krusenstern, xxv. 1.

Vocabulary or Collection of the Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America, by John Pickering, iii. 355.

Voyage up the Mississippi, performed in 1811, by H. M. Brackenridge, iv. 112.

——— aux Régions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, par Al. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland, xvi. 1.

——— d'Orenbourg à Boukhara, par M. le Baron G. Meyendorf, xxv. 308.

——— round the World in the years 1803–4–5–6, translated from the German, by R. B. W. Hoppner, xxv. 1.

Voyages du Baron de la Hontan dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, ii. 148.

W.

Webster, Noah, his Letter to J. Pickering, on the Subject of his Vocabulary, v. 82.

Weights and Measures, Report upon, by J. Q. Adams, xiv. 190.

Westminster Review, xviii. 419.

Wheaton's Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the New York Historical Society, December, 1820, xiii. 154.

Wilderness, The, or Braddock's Times, xiv. 209.

Winter in Washington, xxi. 78.

Witch of New England, xxi. 78.

Women, or Pour et Contre, a Tale by the Author of Bertram, viii. 118.

Wordsworth's Miscellaneous Poems, xviii. 356.

Y.

Yamoyden, a Tale of the Wars of King Philip, by the late Rev. J. W. Eastburn, xii. 466.

Year in Europe, by John Griscom, xviii. 178.

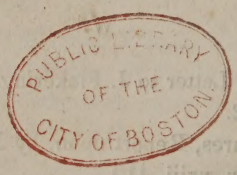
Yellow Fever of the West Indies, a Letter on the, by Daniel Osgood, xii. 174.

Yelverton's Reports, first American edition, with Notes and additional References, by T. Metcalf, xvi. 196.

Z.

Zealand, New, Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in, by R. A. Cruise, xviii. 329.

Zodiaque de Denderah, Notice sur le, par M. J. Saint-Martin, xvii. 233.



END OF THE INDEX TO VOLUMES I—XXV.

N. P. L. Bindery.
JUN 26 1911